



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

### Criterion III: Research, Innovations and Extension

**3.3.1 Number of research papers published per teacher in the Journals notified on UGC care list during the last five years**

**3.3.1.1. Number of research papers in the Journals notified on UGC CARE list year wise during the last five years**

**HEI Input:**

| 2022-2023 | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 | 2019-2020 | 2018-2019 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 24        | 36        | 25        | 14        | 11        |

#### DVV Query

1. HEI is requested Kindly note that for the metrics related to publication as per Manual, calendar year is to be considered for HEI input. For eg: paper published in 2017 will come under 2017-18 and so on, so please check and provide data accordingly.
2. Kindly note that please provide valid link landing to the research paper.
3. Please provide valid Link to the journal website.
4. Please provide cover page, content page and first page for all the publications, for all the assessments Years.
5. HEI is requested please relook the metric and provide data & supporting documents if available (as per SOP).

#### DVV Response

1. The metrics related to publication as per Manual, calendar year is considered. After checking data is provided accordingly in tabular form
2. Valid link landing to the research paper is provided.
3. Valid Link to the journal website is provided.
4. For all the publications, for all the assessments years scanned copies are attached.
5. All supporting documents and data are already provided.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

### 3.3.1 Number of research papers published per teacher in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years

| Title of paper   | Name of the author/s   | Department of the teacher | Name of journal                    | Year of publication | ISSN number | Link to the recognition in UGC enlistment of the Journal /Digital Object Identifier (doi) number |   |   |
|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|---|
|  |  |                           |                                    |                     |             | Link to website of the Journal   | Link to article / paper / abstract of the article   | Is it listed in UGC Care list   |
| <b>ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-2023</b>   |  |                           |                                    |                     |             |  |   |   |
| Formulation, Development & Characterization of Silver Nanoparticle of Indian Traditional Herbs WithaniaSomnifera (Ashwagandha) | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman* , Bhagyes h Pahade 1, Swapnil D. Salunkhe2 | Pharmacognosy             | Journal of Hospital Pharmacy       | 2022-2023           | 2348 - 7704 | <a href="https://journalofhospitalpharmacy.in/">https://journalofhospitalpharmacy.in/</a>        | <a href="https://journalofhospitalpharmacy.in/johp/admin/freePDF/499vm29c6cy5yy.pdf">https://journalofhospitalpharmacy.in/johp/admin/freePDF/499vm29c6cy5yy.pdf</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Pharmacognostic Evaluation of TrachyspermumAmmi (Ajwain)   | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, G. P. Vadner                               | Pharmacognosy             | International Journal of Medical & | 2022-2023           | 2231 - 2188 | <a href="https://ijmps.org/">https://ijmps.org/</a>  | <a href="https://www.ijmps.org/uploads/">https://www.ijmps.org/uploads/</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/</a>           |



  
Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |               |  |           |              |   |   |   |
|--|--|---------------|--|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|
| Seeds) Seed Extract for Vulvovaginal Candidiasis (VVC)   | e, Snehal Pawar  |               | Pharmaceutical Sciences (IJMPS)                  |           |              |   | <a href="#">215_pdf.pdf</a>   | <a href="#">index</a>   |
| Dynamic review of perfume from essential oil Geraniol (pelargonium graveolens) and ginger (Zingiberofficinale) | Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman1*, Mr. Sajjan Mangilal Pawara | Pharmacognosy | Indo american journal of Pharmaceutical sciences | 2022-2023 | 2349 - 7750  | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/33.IAJPS33072022.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/33.IAJPS33072022.pdf</a>                 |   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Phytochemical investigation of apamarga (Achyranthesperalinn.) on flowers and fruits                           | M Z Shaikh1, MdRageebMd Usman2, Mayuri K Mahajan2      | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Botany Studies          | 2022-2023 | 0976 - 044 X | <a href="https://www.botanyjournals.com/assets/archives/2022/vol7issue7/7-6-27-359.pdf">https://www.botanyjournals.com/assets/archives/2022/vol7issue7/7-6-27-359.pdf</a> |   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Formulation and evaluation of natural Antiacne serum using Cinnamomum  | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Quresh                          | Pharmacognosy | Indo american journal of Pharma                  | 2022-2023 | 2349 - 7750  | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/">https://www.iajps.com/</a>   | <a href="https://www.academia.edu/83240425/">https://www.academia.edu/83240425/</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/</a>           |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |  |                       |   |               |                   |   |  |   |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|---|--|---|
| Camphora<br>(Bhimseni<br>kapur)   | A. I.<br>Shaikh1<br>, M. Z.<br>Shaikh2   |                       | ceutical<br>science<br>s                      |               |                   |   | <a href="#">FORM<br/>ULATI<br/>ON_A<br/>ND_E<br/>VALU<br/>ATION<br/>_OF_N<br/>ATUR<br/>AL_A<br/>NTI_A<br/>CNE_S<br/>ERUM<br/>_USIN<br/>G_CIN<br/>NAMO<br/>MUM_<br/>CAMP<br/>HORA<br/>_BHIM<br/>SENI_<br/>KAPU<br/>R_</a> | <a href="#">index</a>   |
| In-Vivo and<br>Ex-Vivo<br>ComparativeSt<br>udy of<br>Transdermal<br>Patch of<br>Ramosetron<br>Hydrochloride | Sanjay<br>Nagdev<br>1 Dr.<br>Omprak<br>ash<br>Agrawa<br>1, Dr.<br>Mdrage<br>eb<br>Md.Us<br>man | Phar<br>maco<br>gnosy | Nat.<br>Volatile<br>s<br>&Essen<br>t. Oils,   | 2022-<br>2023 | 2148<br>-<br>9637 | <a href="https://www.nveo.org/index.php/journal">https://<br/>www.<br/>nveo.o<br/>rg/<br/>index.<br/>php/<br/>journal</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100904334">https://<br/>www.s<br/>copus.c<br/>om/<br/>sourcei<br/>d/<br/>211009<br/>04334</a>   |   |
| Development<br>of Spray-dried<br>Mucoadesive<br>Valsartan<br>Nasal  | TUFAI<br>L<br>DANA<br>1*,<br>SUFYI   | Phar<br>maco<br>gnosy | Internat<br>ional<br>Journal<br>of<br>Biology | 2022-<br>2023 | 2277<br>-<br>4998 | <a href="https://www.ijbps.com/">https://<br/>www.i<br/>jbpc.c<br/>om/<br/>om/</a>  | <a href="https://ijbps.com/archive/archive">https://<br/>ijbps.c<br/>om/<br/>archive/<br/>archive</a>  | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-">https://<br/>mjl.clar<br/>ivate.co<br/>m/<br/>search-</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |  |               |   |           |             |   |   |   |
|---|--|---------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| microparticles: Formulation, Optimization and Evaluation          | AN AHMA D2MD. RAGEE B3 AND SHAIKH TANVI R4   |               | Pharmacy and Allied Science (IJBPA S                    |           |             |   | <a href="#">-single-pdf/5029</a>  | <a href="#">results</a>   |
| Review of miracle formulation of anorexia using amalakyadi churna | Mr. Bhushan Pravin Patil, Mrs. K. D. Patil, Dr. G. P. Vadnere, Mr. Gopal Jagannath Ahire | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Research and Analytical Review | 2022-2023 | 2348 - 1269 | <a href="https://www.ijrar.org/">https://www.ijrar.org/</a>                               | <a href="#">45.Issue 06 june 22 - INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE (iajps.com)</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Comparative analysis of Covid19 Vaccine and their efficacy        | Mr. Kundan C. Patil, Dipak B. Bari, Ravindra G. Mali, et al.                             | Pharmaceutics | Journal of Hospital Pharmacy                            | 2022-2023 | 2348 - 7704 | <a href="https://journalofhospitalpharmacy.in/">https://journalofhospitalpharmacy.in/</a> | <a href="https://journalofhospitalpharmacy.in/johp/admin/freePDF/s98plctr02itgh1tlofq.pdf">https://journalofhospitalpharmacy.in/johp/admin/freePDF/s98plctr02itgh1tlofq.pdf</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |   |                     |   |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|---|---------------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| A concise review on analytical profile of Vigabatrin   | Vikas R. Patil, Mr. Sudhir G Patil, Rohit S. Patil, Vinay V. Sarode, Yogesh A. Chaudhari, Samir B. Tadavi | Phar ma. Chem istry | World Journal of Advanc ed Researc h and Review | 2022-2023 | 2581 - 9615 | <a href="https://wjarr.com/">https://wjarr.com/</a>   | <a href="https://wjarr.com/content/concise-review-analytical-profile-vigabatrin">https://wjarr.com/content/concise-review-analytical-profile-vigabatrin</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Hypolipemic Effect Of Seed Extract Of Trigonella foenum-graceum In Non-Diabetic Volunteers: A Systematic Review And Meta Analysis. | Mr. K. D. Baviskar  | Phar maceutics      | Latin American Journal of Pharmacy              | 2022-2023 | 0326 - 2383 | <a href="http://www.latomjpharm.org/resumes/41/12/LAJOP_41_12_1_27.pdf">http://www.latomjpharm.org/resumes/41/12/LAJOP_41_12_1_27.pdf</a> | <a href="http://www.latomjpharm.org/resumes/41/12/LAJOP_41_12_1_27.pdf">http://www.latomjpharm.org/resumes/41/12/LAJOP_41_12_1_27.pdf</a>                   | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results">https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results</a>             |
| Medicinal Plants and Herbal Concoctions on the Rise Post Covid-19 Pandemic Threat – An Exploratory                                 | Dr. B.V.Jain  | Phar maceutics      | Journal of Coastal Life Medicine                | 2022-2023 | 2309 - 5288 | <a href="https://www.jclmm.com/index.php/journal">https://www.jclmm.com/index.php/journal</a>   | <a href="https://www.jclmm.com/index.php/journal/article/view/">https://www.jclmm.com/index.php/journal/article/view/</a>                                   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |   |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|---|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Study  |   |               |  |           |             |   | <a href="#">451</a>   |   |
| Prophylactic Preparations for Common Ailments of the Respiratory Tract                                 | Dr. S.R. Pawar                                      | Pharmaceutics | Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences          | 2022-2023 | 2368 - 7487 | <a href="https://sifisherriessciences.com/index.php/journal">https://sifisherriessciences.com/index.php/journal</a>                                       | <a href="https://sifisherriessciences.com/journal/index.php/journal/article/view/797">https://sifisherriessciences.com/journal/index.php/journal/article/view/797</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100905326">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100905326</a>       |
| To design and evaluate miracle formulation of Anorexia using amalakyadi churna                         | Mrs. K.D. Patil                                     | Pharmaceutics | Indo american journal of Pharmaceutical sciences | 2022-2023 | 2349 - 7750 | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/45.IAJPS45062022.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/45.IAJPS45062022.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf</a>                               |   |
| Profile Access and Treatment of Minor Symptoms as First Line of Defense Against Prevalent Viral Attack | Sandip R. Pawar*, Md. Rageeb Md. Usmanl, Bhushan P. | Pharmaceutics | Journal of Costal Life Medicine                  | 2022-2023 | 2309 - 5288 | <a href="https://www.jclmm.com/index.php/journal">https://www.jclmm.com/index.php/journal</a>   | <a href="https://sifisherriessciences.com/index.php/journal">https://sifisherriessciences.com/index.php/journal</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |   |               |                                  |           |             |   |  |   |
|---|---|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|--|---|
|   | Patil1,<br>Amit D.<br>Patil2  |               |                                  |           |             |   |  |   |
| Preparing Herbal Formulations through Indigenous and Modern Methods: An Experimental Study<br>Modern Methods: An Experimental Study | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Sandip R. Pawar1, Prerna N. Jadhav1, Suvarnalata S. Mahajan1 | Pharmaceutics | Journal of Coastal Life Medicine | 2022-2023 | 2309 - 5288 | <a href="https://www.jclmm.com/index.php/journal">https://www.jclmm.com/index.php/journal</a> | <a href="https://jclmm.com/index.php/journal/article/view/449">https://jclmm.com/index.php/journal/article/view/449</a>  | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Increased Reliance on OTC Drugs as Anti-depressants by Housewives of Urban Area<br>Housewives of Urban Area                         | Sandip R. Pawar*, Bharat V. Jain1, Pavan A. Chaudhari1, Piyush K. Chavan2           | Pharmaceutics | Journal of Coastal Life Medicine | 2022-2023 | 2309 - 5288 | <a href="https://www.jclmm.com/index.php/journal">https://www.jclmm.com/index.php/journal</a> | <a href="https://www.jclmm.com">https://www.jclmm.com</a><br><a href="https://www.jclmm.com">Increase Reliance on OTC Drugs as Anti-depressants by Housewives of Urban Area   Journal of Coastal Life Medicine</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Concomitant   | Md.   | Phar          | Journal                          | 2022-     | 1054        | <a href="https://">https://</a>   | <a href="https://">https://</a>  | <a href="https://">https://</a>   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |                  |               |   |           |                   |   |   |   |
|--|------------------|---------------|---|-----------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Use of Local Herbal Cornucopia in Providing Relief from Respiratory Disorders  | Rageeb Md. Usman | maceutics     | of Survey in Fisheries Sciences         | 2023      | -<br>1061         | <a href="http://sifisherriessciences.com/index.php/journal/issue/view/1">sifisherriessciences.com/index.php/journal/issue/view/1</a>          | <a href="http://sifisherriessciences.com/journal/index.php/journal/article/view/794/775">sifisherriessciences.com/journal/index.php/journal/article/view/794/775</a>                | <a href="http://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100905326">www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100905326</a>          |
| Impact of OTC Purchase and Utilization of Pain Killers in Rheumatoid Arthritis | Bharat V. Jain   | Pharmaceutics | Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences | 2022-2023 | 1054<br>-<br>1061 | <a href="https://sifisherriessciences.com/index.php/journal/issue/view/1">https://sifisherriessciences.com/index.php/journal/issue/view/1</a> | <a href="https://sifisherriessciences.com/journal/index.php/journal/article/view/795">https://sifisherriessciences.com/journal/index.php/journal/article/view/795</a>               | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100905326">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100905326</a> |
| Formulation and Application of Herbal Preparation for Bacterial Pathogen       | Bharat V. Jain   | Pharmaceutics | Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences | 2022-2023 | 1054<br>-<br>1061 | <a href="https://sifisherriessciences.com/index.php/journal/issue/view/1">https://sifisherriessciences.com/index.php/journal/issue/view/1</a> | <a href="https://sifisherriessciences.com/journal/index.php/journal/article/download/795/77">https://sifisherriessciences.com/journal/index.php/journal/article/download/795/77</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100905326">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100905326</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |   |               |   |           |             |   |   |  |
|--|---|---------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|---|--|
|  |   |               |   |           |             |   | <a href="#">6/1524</a>  |  |
| Anti-Inflammatory Action of Essential Oils and Their Usage in respiratory Tract Infection                          | Md. Rageeb Usman*, Bharat V. Jain1, Suvarnalata S. Mahajan1, Purna N. Jadhav1 | Pharmaceutics | Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences         | 2022-2023 | 2277 - 1808 | <a href="https://bepls.com/spl(1)2023.html">https://bepls.com/spl(1)2023.html</a> | <a href="https://bepls.com/spl(1)2023.html">https://bepls.com/spl(1)2023.html</a>   | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results">https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results</a>  |
| Self-Medication post Covid-pandemic Treating Common Viral Ailments   | Bharat V. Jain*, Md. Rageeb Usman1, Tanvir Y. Shaikh2, Atul A. Sabe2          | Pharmaceutics | Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences         | 2022-2023 | 2277 - 1808 | <a href="https://bepls.com/spl(1)2023.html">https://bepls.com/spl(1)2023.html</a> | <a href="https://bepls.com/spl(1)2023.html">https://bepls.com/spl(1)2023.html</a>   | <a href="http://Web of Science Master Journal List - Search (clarivate.com)">Web of Science Master Journal List - Search (clarivate.com)</a> |
| Immunity builders in local herbs concoctions of giloy, guava leaves, tulsi, aloe vera, coconut water and others as | Sandip R. Pawar*, Bharat V. Jain1, Pavan A. Chaudhari1,                       | Pharmaceutics | Journal of Clinical Otorhinolaryngology, Head, and Neck Surgery | 2022-2023 | 1001 - 1781 | <a href="https://www.lcebyhkzz.cn/">https://www.lcebyhkzz.cn/</a>                 | <a href="https://www.bing.com/search?q=Immunity+builders+in+local+herb">https://www.bing.com/search?q=Immunity+builders+in+local+herb</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/13804">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/13804</a>  |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |               |   |           |              |   |   |   |
|--|--|---------------|---|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|
| and other home remedies as otc dispensed pharma products | Jain1, Akansha L. Patil1, Priyanka S. Jain1                  |               | Head, and Neck Surgery                      |           |              |   | <a href="http://index.php/journal/article/view/794">index.php/journal/article/view/794</a>  | <a href="http://13804">13804</a>  |
| <b>ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-2022</b>                           |  |               |   |           |              |   |   |   |
| Gastroretentive Drug Delivery System: An Overview        | RUPAL S. SANGHAVI1*, OMPRAKASH AGRAWAL2, MD RAGEEB MD USMAN3 | Pharmacognosy | Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology | 2021-2022 | 0974 - 360 X | <a href="https://www.rjptonline.org/">https://www.rjptonline.org/</a> | <a href="https://www.rjptonline.org/HTMLPaper.aspx?Journal=ResearchJournalofPharmacyandTechnology;PID=2022-15-3-67">https://www.rjptonline.org/HTMLPaper.aspx?Journal=ResearchJournalofPharmacyandTechnology;PID=2022-15-3-67</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100197160">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100197160</a> |
| 'Transdermal Drug Delivery System: An Overview'          | Sanjay A. Nagdev*1, Omprakash Agrawal2, Md. Rageeb Md.       | Pharmacognosy | Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology | 2021-2022 | 0974 - 360 X | <a href="https://www.rjptonline.org/">https://www.rjptonline.org/</a> | <a href="https://www.rjptonline.org/HTMLPaper.aspx?Journal=ResearchJournalofPharmacyandTechnology;PID=2022-15-3-67">https://www.rjptonline.org/HTMLPaper.aspx?Journal=ResearchJournalofPharmacyandTechnology;PID=2022-15-3-67</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100197160">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100197160</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |                       |   |               |                   |  |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Usman3   |                       |   |               |                   |  | rnal<br>%20of<br>%20Ph<br>armacy<br>%20an<br>d<br>%20Te<br>chnolog<br>y;PID=<br>2022-<br>15-3-72   |  |
| Pharmacognos<br>tical and<br>Preliminary<br>Phytochemical<br>Evaluation of<br>Stem of<br><i>Sidarhombifoli<br/>a</i> Linn. | Md.<br>Rageeb<br>Md.<br>Usman*<br>, Zuber<br>Shaikh <sup>1</sup><br>, Umar<br>Farooqe<br>Shaikh <sup>2</sup> | Phar<br>maco<br>gnosy | Internat<br>ional<br>Journal<br>of<br>Biology<br>Pharma<br>cy, and<br>Allied<br>Science<br>(IJBPA<br>S) | 2021-<br>2022 | 2277<br>-<br>4998 | <a href="https://www.ijbpas.com/">https://<br/>www.i<br/>jbpas.c<br/>om/</a> | <a href="https://ijbpas.com/archive/archive-detail-pdf/VOLUME-11-ISSUE-9">https://<br/>ijbpas.c<br/>om/<br/>archive/<br/>archive<br/>-detail-<br/>pdf/<br/>VOLUME-11-<br/>ISSUE-<br/>9</a> | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=2277-4998&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=search-results-share-this-journal">https://<br/>mjl.clar<br/>ivate.co<br/>m:/<br/>search-<br/>results?<br/>issn=22<br/>77-<br/>4998&amp;<br/>hide_ex<br/>act_mat<br/>ch_fl=t<br/>rue&amp;ut<br/>m_sour<br/>ce=mjl<br/>&amp;utm_<br/>mediu<br/>m=shar<br/>e-by-<br/>link&amp;ut<br/>m_cam<br/>paign=s<br/>earch-<br/>results-<br/>share-<br/>this-<br/>journal</a> |
| Antimicrobial  | Md.  | Phar                  | Internat  | 2021-         | 0975              | <a href="https://">https://</a>  | <a href="https://">https://</a>  | <a href="https://">https://</a>  |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |   |               |   |           |             |   |  |   |
|---|---|---------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|--|---|
| and antifungal activity of bark of hardwickiabinata Roxb (fabaceae / caesalpiniaceae)   | Rageeb Md. Usman and Rohini Patil   | macognosy     | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research | 2022      | - 8232      | <a href="http://ijpsr.com/">ijpsr.com/</a>  | <a href="http://ijpsr.com/bft-article/antimicrobial-and-antifungal-activity-of-bark-of-hardwickiabinata-roxb-fabaceae-caesalpiniaceae/">ijpsr.com/bft-article/antimicrobial-and-antifungal-activity-of-bark-of-hardwickiabinata-roxb-fabaceae-caesalpiniaceae/</a> | <a href="http://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>          |
| UV Spectrophotometric Method Development and Validation for the Simultaneous Estimation of Efavirenz, Emtricitabine and Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate in Marketed Formulation | Rajeev Kumar Mishra <sup>1*</sup> , Neelesh Chaubey <sup>1</sup> , Harish pandey <sup>1</sup> , Satish Mishra <sup>2</sup> , Rohit Singh <sup>3</sup> , Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>4</sup> | Pharmacognosy | EAS Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology                      | 2021-2022 | 2663 - 0990 | <a href="https://www.easpub.com/journal/easjpp/home">https://www.easpub.com/journal/easjpp/home</a> | <a href="https://www.easpub.com/get-articles/1950">https://www.easpub.com/get-articles/1950</a>  | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |               |   |           |              |   |   |   |
|--|--|---------------|---|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|
| Quantitative and qualitative estimation of phytoconstituents from stems of <i>Atylosiabarbat</i> a | Bharat V Jain*, MdRageebMd Usman                 | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Botany Studies | 2021-2022 | 0976 - 044 X | <a href="https://www.botanyjournals.com/">https://www.botanyjournals.com/</a> | <a href="https://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/s/2022/vol7/issue1">https://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/s/2022/vol7/issue1</a>                 | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Pharmacognostical and phytochemical investigation on stems of <i>Cassia javanica</i> Linn          | Bharat V Jain*, MdRageebMd Usman, Sandip R Pawar | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Botany Studies | 2021-2022 | 0976 - 044 X | <a href="https://www.botanyjournals.com/">https://www.botanyjournals.com/</a> | <a href="https://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/s/2021/vol6/issue6/6-6-200">https://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/s/2021/vol6/issue6/6-6-200</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Isolation of B-Sitosterol from methanol extract of stems of <i>AtylosiaBarbat</i> abaker           | Bharat V Jain*, MdRageebMd Usman                 | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Botany Studies | 2021-2022 | 0976 - 044 X | <a href="https://www.botanyjournals.com/">https://www.botanyjournals.com/</a> | <a href="https://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/s/2021/vol6/issue6/6-6-168">https://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/s/2021/vol6/issue6/6-6-168</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Qualitative Estimation of Seed of <i>Butea monosperma</i> Lam. By using Chromatography Technique   | Md. RageebMd. Usman*, Shaikh Salman Shaikh       | Pharmacognosy | Research Journal of Pharmacy and Techno | 2021-2022 | 0974 - 3618  | <a href="https://www.rjptonline.org/">https://www.rjptonline.org/</a>         | <a href="https://rjptonline.org/HTML/Paper.aspx?Journal">https://rjptonline.org/HTML/Paper.aspx?Journal</a>                                       | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/211001">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/211001</a>                 |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |  |               |   |           |             |   |   |   |
|---|--|---------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
|   | Babu <sup>1</sup>  |               | logy  |           |             |   | =Research<br>%20Journal<br>%20of<br>%20Pharmacy<br>%20and<br>%20Technology;PID=2021-14-10-71  | 97160   |
| Phytochemical and in vitro assessment of antihistaminic and anticholinergic activity of leaves of <i>hibiscus sabdariffa</i> linn | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman* , Mangal sing K. Kachhava <sup>1</sup> | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research | 2021-2022 | 0975 - 8232 | <a href="https://ijpsr.com/">https://ijpsr.com/</a> | <a href="https://ijpsr.com/bft-article/phytochemical-and-in-vitro-assessment-of-antihistaminic-and-anticholinergic-activity-of-leaves-of-hibiscus-sabdariffa-linn/">https://ijpsr.com/bft-article/phytochemical-and-in-vitro-assessment-of-antihistaminic-and-anticholinergic-activity-of-leaves-of-hibiscus-sabdariffa-linn/</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| A Review –  | Kunal  | Phar          | Strad   | 2021-     | 0039        | <a href="https://">https://</a>                     | <a href="https://">https://</a>   | <a href="https://">https://</a>   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |  |               |                               |           |             |   |  |   |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|--|---|
| Phytochemical, Pharmacological and Toxicological Properties of Ashwagandha                      | S. Surwade*, Gautam P. Vadnere, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman   | Pharmacognosy | Research                      | 2022      | - 2049      | <a href="http://stradresearch.org/">stradresearch.org/</a>  | <a href="http://stradresearch.org/index.php/volume-8-issue-8-2021/">stradresearch.org/index.php/volume-8-issue-8-2021/</a> | <a href="http://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>  |
| Formulation and Evaluation of Orodispersible Tablet of Warfarin by Direct Compression Technique | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*<br>1, Sandip R. Pawar1, Anil S. Mahajan1, Bharat V. Jain1, Tanvir Y. Shaikh1 | Pharmacognosy | Advances in BioResearch [ABR] | 2021-2022 | 0976 - 4585 | <a href="https://soeagra.com/abr/abrmarch2021/33.pdf">https://soeagra.com/abr/abrmarch2021/33.pdf</a> | <a href="https://soeagra.com/abr/abrmarch2021/33.pdf">https://soeagra.com/abr/abrmarch2021/33.pdf</a>                      | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=0976-4585&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=journal-profile-share-this-journal">https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=0976-4585&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=journal-profile-share-this-journal</a> |
| Phytochemical and   | Bharat V.  | Pharmacognosy | International                 | 2021-2022 | 0976 -      | <a href="https://www.">https://www.</a>   | <a href="https://www.b">https://www.b</a>  | <a href="https://ugccare">https://ugccare</a>   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |   |               |  |           |              |   |   |   |
|---|---|---------------|--|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|
| Haemolytic Activity on Stems of <i>Calotropisgigantea</i> Linn.                           | Jain*PakhaleRohit Rajendra <sup>1</sup> , Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>1</sup>               | gnosy         | Journal of Botany Studies                                    |           | 044 X        | <a href="http://botanyjournal.s.com/">botanyjournal.s.com/</a>                  | <a href="http://otanyjournals.com/archive/s/2021/vol6/issue3/6-3-139">otanyjournals.com/archive/s/2021/vol6/issue3/6-3-139</a>  | <a href="http://.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>                        |
| Pharmacognostical and Phytochemical Evaluation of Stem of <i>Calotropisgigantea</i> Linn. | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman* , Pakhale Rohit Rajendra <sup>1</sup> , Bharat V. Jain <sup>1</sup> | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Botany Studies                      | 2021-2022 | 0976 - 044 X | <a href="https://www.botanyjournal.s.com/">https://www.botanyjournal.s.com/</a> | <a href="https://www.botanyjournal.s.com/archive/s/2021/vol6/issue3/6-3-132">https://www.botanyjournal.s.com/archive/s/2021/vol6/issue3/6-3-132</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Pharmacognostical and Antimalarial Studies of <i>Tamarindusindica</i> Leaves              | Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman* , BadgujarPallavi Sunil <sup>1</sup>                            | Pharmacognosy | Journal of University of Shanghai for Science and Technology | 2021-2022 | 1007 - 6735  | <a href="https://jusst.org/">https://jusst.org/</a>                             | <a href="https://jusst.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Pharmacognostical-and-Antimalarial-Studies-of-Tamarindus-indica-">https://jusst.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Pharmacognostical-and-Antimalarial-Studies-of-Tamarindus-indica-</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/14040">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/14040</a>                   |



  
Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|--|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
|  |  |               |  |           |             |   | Leaves.pdf  |   |
| Preliminary Phytochemical Analysis of Emblica Officinalis Seed | Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Dr. Gautam P. Vadnere <sup>1</sup> , Rohit Patil                | Pharmacognosy | Journal of University of Shanghai for Science and Technology | 2021-2022 | 1007 - 6735 | <a href="https://jusst.org/">https://jusst.org/</a> | <a href="https://jusst.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Preliminary-Phytochemical-Analysis-of-Emblica-Officinalis-Seed-1.pdf">https://jusst.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Preliminary-Phytochemical-Analysis-of-Emblica-Officinalis-Seed-1.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/14040">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/14040</a> |
| Antihelmintic effect of embeliatsjeria m-cottam                | Manjusha Suresh Nikam <sup>1</sup> , Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Gautam P. Vadnere <sup>1</sup> | Pharmacognosy | Journal of University of Shanghai for Science and Technology | 2021-2022 | 1007 - 6735 | <a href="https://jusst.org/">https://jusst.org/</a> | <a href="https://jusst.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/ANTHELMINTIC-EFFECT-OF-EMBELIATSJERIA-m-cottam.pdf">https://jusst.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/ANTHELMINTIC-EFFECT-OF-EMBELIATSJERIA-m-cottam.pdf</a>                                     | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/14040">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/14040</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |                   |               |  |           |             |   |   |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|--|
|   |                   |               |  |           |             |   | AM-COTT AM-1.pdf  |  |
| Formulation and evaluation of liquid crystals containing acotiamide capsule for oral delivery | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences | 2021-2022 | 2349 - 7750 | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/43.IA.JPS43052022.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/43.IA.JPS43052022.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf</a> |  |
| Liquid crystals containing acotiamide capsule for oral delivery review                        | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences | 2021-2022 | 2349 - 7751 | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/45.IA.JPS45052022.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/45.IA.JPS45052022.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf</a> |  |



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107, Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |                   |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|-------------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Dynamic formulation of effervescent antimicrobial mouthwash review.                            | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | International Journal Of Creative and Innovative Research In All Studies | 2021-2022 | 2581 - 5334 | <a href="http://ijciras.com/">http://ijciras.com/</a>       | <a href="http://ijciras.com/Users/ManuScript/PastIssueDetails/f588ba55-dc7d-4558-a311-e27ebd7c1f19">http://ijciras.com/Users/ManuScript/PastIssueDetails/f588ba55-dc7d-4558-a311-e27ebd7c1f19</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>                             |
| To design and develop solid lipid nanoparticles based nanogel for dermal delivery of meloxicam | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences                         | 2021-2022 | 2349 - 7750 | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/">https://www.iajps.com/</a> | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/52.IAJPS52052022.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/52.IAJPS52052022.pdf</a>   | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf</a> |
| Solid lipid nanoparticles based nanogel for dermal delivery of meloxicam: review               | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | International Journal Of Creative and Innovative Research In All Studies | 2021-2022 | 2581 - 5334 | <a href="http://ijciras.com/">http://ijciras.com/</a>       | <a href="http://www.ijciras.com/PublishedPaper/IJCIRAS1881.pdf">http://www.ijciras.com/PublishedPaper/IJCIRAS1881.pdf</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>                             |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107, Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |                   |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Formulation evaluation and development of fast dissolving tablets containing solid dispersion of indomethacin | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences                         | 2021-2022 | 2349 - 7750 | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/">https://www.iajps.com/</a>   | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/42.IAJPS42052022.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/42.IAJPS42052022.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf</a> |
| Rizatriptan benzoate nanoemulgel for topical drug delivery system: review                                     | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | International Journal Of Creative and Innovative Research In All Studies | 2021-2022 | 2581 - 5334 | <a href="http://www.ijciras.com/">http://www.ijciras.com/</a> | <a href="http://www.ijciras.com/PublishedPaper/IJCIRAS1887.pdf">http://www.ijciras.com/PublishedPaper/IJCIRAS1887.pdf</a>                                 | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>                             |
| Design, development and characterization of novel in situ gel for ocular drug delivery                        | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences                         | 2021-2022 | 2349 - 7750 | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/">https://www.iajps.com/</a>   | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/12.IAJPS12072022.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/12.IAJPS12072022.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf</a> |
| Formulation evaluation and development of   | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences                         | 2021-2022 | 2349 - 7750 | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/">https://www.iajps.com/</a>   | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-">https://www.iajps.com/wp-</a>   | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-">https://www.iajps.com/wp-</a>   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |                   |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| mucoadhesive buccal tablet of vildagliptin                                      |                   |               |  |           |             |   | <a href="#">content/uploads/2022/05/51.IA JPS510 52022.pdf</a>  | <a href="#">content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf</a>   |
| To design and develop mucoadhesive buccal tablet of vildagliptin: review        | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | International Journal Of Creative and Innovative Research In All Studies | 2021-2022 | 2581 - 5334 | <a href="http://ijciras.com/">http://ijciras.com/</a>       | <a href="http://www.ijciras.com/PublishedPaper/IJCIRAS1887.pdf">http://www.ijciras.com/PublishedPaper/IJCIRAS1887.pdf</a>                                     | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>                             |
| Review of matrix type transdermal patches of benazepril hydrochloride           | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences                         | 2021-2022 | 2349 - 7750 | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/">https://www.iajps.com/</a> | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/51.IA JPS510 62022.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/51.IA JPS510 62022.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf</a> |
| Development and characterization of mucoadhesive patches of bosentan for buccal | Mr Sandip R Pawar | Pharmaceutics | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Science                          | 2021-2022 | 2349 - 7750 | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/">https://www.iajps.com/</a> | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/51.IA JPS510 62022.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/51.IA JPS510 62022.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |   |               |   |           |              |   |   |   |
|--|---|---------------|---|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|
| administration   |   |               | s   |           |              |   | 5/53.IA<br>JPS530<br>52022.<br>pdf  | 2021/1<br>1/ugc-<br>new.pdf   |
| Preparation & Investigation of analytical profile of Indian traditional medicine: Mukta shoktik bhasma by using modern analytical techniques | Mr. Kundan C. Patil.<br>Dr. Gautam P. vadnere ,<br>Dr. Mohd. Rageeb Mohd. Usman | Pharmaceutics | International Journal of Botany Studies               | 2021-2022 | 2455 - 541 X | <a href="https://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/2021/vol6/issue6/6-6-109">https://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/2021/vol6/issue6/6-6-109</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |   |
| Preparation and characterization of egg shell bhasma by using modern analytical techniques   | Mr. Kundan C. Patil.<br>Dr. Gautam P. vadnere ,<br>Dr. Mohd. Rageeb Mohd. Usman | Pharmaceutics | Journal of Medical Pharmaceutical and Allied Sciences | 2021-2022 | 2320 - 7418  | <a href="https://jmpas.com/download/article/1645364949JMPAS_INTERNATIONAL_CONFERENCE_SEP-OCT_2021.pdf">https://jmpas.com/download/article/1645364949JMPAS_INTERNATIONAL_CONFERENCE_SEP-OCT_2021.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21101042009">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21101042009</a>       |   |
| Comparative study of Phytochemicals and In vitro Antioxidant Activity of   | Mrs. Rupali M. Patil  | Pharmaceutics | Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology                 | 2021-2022 | 2277 - 1808  | <a href="https://bepls.com/">https://bepls.com/</a>   | <a href="https://bepls.com/special_issue(1)2022/">https://bepls.com/special_issue(1)2022/</a>               | <a href="https://mj.clarivate.com/search-results?">https://mj.clarivate.com/search-results?</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |                            |                       |   |               |                   |   |   |   |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| tridax<br>P.Extracted In<br>different<br>solvent and<br>their effect on<br>calcium<br>oxalate and<br>brushite under<br>in vitro<br>condition.      |                            |                       | and<br>Life<br>Science<br>s,<br>[BEPL<br>S]   |               |                   |   | 134.pdf   | issn=22<br>77-<br>1808&<br>hide_ex<br>act_mat<br>ch_fl=t<br>rue&ut<br>m_sour<br>ce=mjl<br>&utm_<br>mediu<br>m=shar<br>e-by-<br>link&ut<br>m_cam<br>paign=s<br>earch-<br>results-<br>share-<br>this-<br>journal  |
| Evaluation of<br>Flavonoid<br>Rich Extract of<br>Tridax<br>procumbens<br>Linn for Acute<br>Toxicity<br>Profile and<br>Antirolithiati<br>c Activity | Mrs.<br>Rupali<br>M. Patil | Phar<br>mace<br>utics | Bulletin<br>of<br>Environ<br>ment,<br>Pharma<br>cology<br>and<br>Life<br>Science<br>s,<br>[BEPL<br>S] | 2021-<br>2022 | 2277<br>-<br>1809 | <a href="https://bepls.com/">https://<br/>bepls.c<br/>om/</a> | <a href="https://bepls.com/special_issue(1)2022/134.pdf">https://<br/>bepls.c<br/>om/<br/>special<br/>_issue(<br/>1)2022/<br/>134.pdf</a> | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=2277-1808&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=search-results-share-this-journal">https://<br/>mjl.clar<br/>ivate.co<br/>m:/<br/>search-<br/>results?<br/>issn=22<br/>77-<br/>1808&amp;<br/>hide_ex<br/>act_mat<br/>ch_fl=t<br/>rue&amp;ut<br/>m_sour<br/>ce=mjl<br/>&amp;utm_<br/>mediu<br/>m=shar</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |                      |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
|---|----------------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
|   |                      |               |  |           |             |   |   | e-by-link&utm_campaign=search-results-share-this-journal  |
| Review on Tridax procumbense, its phytochemical constitutions and Antilithiatic activity. | Mrs. Rupali M. Patil | Pharmaceutics | Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences, [BEPLS] | 2021-2022 | 2277 - 1810 | <a href="https://bepls.com/">https://bepls.com/</a>                 | <a href="https://bepls.com/special_issue(1)2022/21.pdf">https://bepls.com/special_issue(1)2022/21.pdf</a> | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=2277-1808&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjlm&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=search-results-share-this-journal">https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=2277-1808&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjlm&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=search-results-share-this-journal</a> |
| Formulation and Evaluation of   | Suvarnata Suhas      | Pharmaceutics | Int. J. Pharm. Investig  | 2021-2022 | 0975 - 8232 | <a href="https://www.jpionline.com/">https://www.jpionline.com/</a> | <a href="https://www.jpionline.com/">https://www.jpionline.com/</a>                                       | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/">https://mjl.clarivate.com/</a>   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |               |   |           |              |                                     |  |  |
|--|--|---------------|---|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Proniosomal Topical Antifungal Gel of Miconazole Nitrate                               | Mahajan*, RY Chaudhari, VR Patil                 |               | ation,  |           |              | e.org/index.php/ijpi                | org/index.php/ijpi/article/view/894                          | m/search-results?issn=2230-973X&hide_exact_match_fl=true&utm_source=mjl&utm_medium=share-by-link&utm_campaign=journal-profile-share-this-journal |
| Formulation and Evaluation of Proniosomal Topical Antifungal Gel of Miconazole Nitrate | Suvarnata Suhas Mahajan*, RY Chaudhari, VR Patil | Pharmaceutics | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Science and Drug Research | 2021-2022 | 0975 - 248 X | https://ijpsdr.com/index.php/ijpsdr | http://www.ijpsdr.com/index.php/ijpsdr/article/view/1807/788 | https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/Apps1/User/WebA/ViewDetails?JournalId=101002202&flag=Search  |
| <b>ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-2021</b>   |  |               |   |           |              |                                     |  |  |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |  |               |  |           |               |   |   |   |
|---|--|---------------|--|-----------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Formulation and Evaluation of Sustained Release Tablets of Metoprolol Succinate | Muzamil Husainl*, Sufiyan Ahmad 1, Sajjad Husainl, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman3, V. D. Sodgir 3 | Pharmacognosy | Advances in Bioresources                                     | 2020-2021 | 0976 - 4585 ; | <a href="https://soeagra.com/abr.html">https://soeagra.com/abr.html</a> | <a href="http://www.ajonline.in/result.php">http://www.ajonline.in/result.php</a>   | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=0976-4585&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=journal-profile-share-this-journal">https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=0976-4585&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=journal-profile-share-this-journal</a> |
| Antioxidant activity of leaves solvent extract of <i>mimusopselengilinn</i> .   | Ansari Asif*, Sufiyan Ahmad 1, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman 2, Tanvir Shaikh                     | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Science and Research | 2020-2021 | 0975 - 8232   | <a href="https://ijpsr.com/">https://ijpsr.com/</a>                     | <a href="https://ijpsr.com/?action=download_pdf&amp;postid=73225">https://ijpsr.com/?action=download_pdf&amp;postid=73225</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>   |





Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |   |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|---|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
|  | 2, Muzam mil Husain 1 and Zuber Shaikh  |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
| Stability indicating RP-HPLC Method For Estimation of Saxagliptin And Dapagliflozin In Bulk And Dosage Form                          | Sufiyan Ahmad * 1, Md. Rageeb Usman 1, Tanvir Shaikh 1, Md. Imran 2 and Rashid Akhtar 3 | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Science and Research | 2020-2021 | 0975 - 8232 | <a href="https://ijpsr.com/">https://ijpsr.com/</a>                                 | <a href="https://www.jsr.pharmainfo.in/Documents/Volume/s/vol12issue04/jpsr12042006.pdf">https://www.jsr.pharmainfo.in/Documents/Volume/s/vol12issue04/jpsr12042006.pdf</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>   |
| Formation Development And Evaluation Of Microsphere Of Quercetin For The 7 Treatment Of Colon Disease Or Inflammatory Bowel Diseases | M. K. Patel*1, S. K. Shah1, C. K. Tyagi1 and Md. Rageeb Md. Usman2                      | Pharmacognosy | Journal of Advanced Scientific Research                      | 2020-2021 | 0976 - 9595 | <a href="https://scienceinfo/index.php/JASR">https://scienceinfo/index.php/JASR</a> | <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&amp;profile=ehost&amp;scope=site&amp;auth_type=crawler&amp;jrnl=09769595">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&amp;profile=ehost&amp;scope=site&amp;auth_type=crawler&amp;jrnl=09769595</a> | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=2454-3225&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium">https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=2454-3225&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |   |               |  |           |              |   |   |   |
|--|---|---------------|--|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|
|  |   |               |  |           |              |   | &AN=149409076&h=len5ViR4qzUOoDK2WIXp8KWLc7QqIVzPo8X%2FbpOQqVkOYY9xxR2iWYEGGKr5%2FkZbkqLan42htTW8pZX2HVTsXQ%3D%3D&crl=f                    | m=share-by-link&utm_campaign=search-results-share-this-journal  |
| Antiulcer Activity of Petroleum Ether and Ethanolic Extracts of Tuber of <i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> Roxb. in Albino Rats | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*<br>, Gautam P. Vadnere, Nikita P. Patel | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research | 2020-2021 | 0976 – 044 X | <a href="https://www.globalresearchonline.net/journalcontents/v66-1/03.pdf">https://www.globalresearchonline.net/journalcontents/v66-1/03.pdf</a> | <a href="https://globalresearchonline.net/journalcontents/v66-1/03.pdf">https://globalresearchonline.net/journalcontents/v66-1/03.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700188319">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700188319</a> |
| Lantana camara: Secondary  | Mohammed Rageeb   | Pharmacognosy | Journal of Drug Deliver  | 2020-2021 | 2250 - 1177  | <a href="https://jddtonline.info">https://jddtonline.info</a>   | <a href="https://jddtonline.info/">https://jddtonline.info/</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipun">https://ugccare.unipun</a>   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |              |  |           |              |   |   |   |
|--|--|--------------|--|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|
| Metabolite Isolation by Analytical Techniques  | Mohammed Usman*  |              | y and Therapeutics                                     |           |              | o/index.php/jddt  | index.php/jddt/article/download/4419/3439   | e.ac.in/Apps1/User/WebA/SearchList  |
| Antihyperlipidemic effect of different extract of whole plant Of diplocyclospalmatuslinn. In atherogenic diet induced rats | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*<br>1, Gautam P. Vadnerel, KiranD. Patil2 | Pharmacology | GIS Science Journal                                    | 2020-2021 | 1869 - 9391  | <a href="https://gisscience.net/">https://gisscience.net/</a>   | <a href="https://gisscience.net/volume-7-issue-11-2020/">https://gisscience.net/volume-7-issue-11-2020/</a>                                   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Preliminary phytochemical and antibacterial studies of seed oil of Butea Monosperma Lam                                    | MdRageebMd Usman1*, Shaikh Salman Shaikh Babu2                 | Pharmacology | International Journal of Botany Studies                | 2020-2021 | 2455 - 541 X | <a href="https://www.botanyjournals.com/">https://www.botanyjournals.com/</a>   | <a href="http://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/s/2020/vol5/issue6/5-6-22">http://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/s/2020/vol5/issue6/5-6-22</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Break the Chain of Coronavirus Disease (Covid-19) Infection: A Review  | Sufiyan Ahmad*, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman1, Kiran D. Baviska        | Pharmacology | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Science Review | 2020-2021 | 0976 - 044 X | <a href="https://www.globalresearchonline.net/journalcontent/s/v64-2/30.pdf">https://www.globalresearchonline.net/journalcontent/s/v64-2/30.pdf</a> | <a href="https://globalresearchonline.net/journalcontent/s/v64-2/30.pdf">https://globalresearchonline.net/journalcontent/s/v64-2/30.pdf</a>   | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700188319">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700188319</a>       |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)

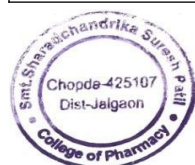


**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |  |                       |   |               |                       |  |  |   |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|
|   | r2,<br>Tushar<br>P.<br>Patil3  |                       | and<br>Researc<br>h   |               |                       |  | f  |   |
| Pharmacognos<br>tical and<br>preliminary<br>phytochemical<br>evaluation of<br>Diplocyclospal<br>matuslinn | Gautam<br>P<br>Vadner<br>el1*,<br>MdRageebMd<br>Usman1<br>,Kiran<br>D Patil2   | Phar<br>maco<br>gnosy | Internat<br>ional<br>Journal<br>of<br>Botany<br>Studies                           | 2020-<br>2021 | 2455<br>-<br>541<br>X | <a href="https://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/s/2020/vol5/issue5/5-5-59">https://<br/>www.<br/>botany<br/>journal<br/>s.com/<br/>archive<br/>s/<br/>2020/<br/>vol5/<br/>issue5/<br/>5-5-59</a>   | <a href="http://www.botanyjournals.com/archive/s/2020/vol5/issue5/5-5-59">http://<br/>www.b<br/>otanyjo<br/>urnals.c<br/>om/<br/>archive<br/>s/<br/>2020/<br/>vol5/<br/>issue5/<br/>5-5-59</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://<br/>ugccare<br/>.unipun<br/>e.ac.in/<br/>apps1/<br/>home/<br/>index</a> |
| Corona Virus<br>(Covid-19)<br>Pandemic: A<br>Systematic<br>Review   | Uma G.<br>Daryai <sup>1</sup> ,<br>Kashmi<br>ra G.<br>Deore*<br>1,<br>Pramod<br>R.<br>Deore <sup>1</sup> ,<br>Moham<br>med<br>Imran <sup>1</sup> ,<br>Vinod<br>A.<br>Bairagi <sup>1</sup><br>, Md.<br>Rageeb<br>Md.<br>Usman*<br>2,<br>Priyank<br>a V.<br>Patil <sup>2</sup> | Phar<br>maco<br>gnosy | Journal<br>of<br>Pharma<br>ceutical<br>Science<br>s and<br>Researc<br>h(JPSR<br>) | 2020-<br>2021 | 0975<br>-<br>1459     | <a href="https://www.jpsr.pharmainfo.in/ Documents/ Volume s/ vol12issue04/jpsr12042008.pdf">https://<br/>www.j<br/>psr.ph<br/>armain<br/>fo.in/<br/>Docum<br/>ents/<br/>Volume<br/>s/<br/>vol12is<br/>sue04/<br/>jpsr120<br/>42008.<br/>pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.jpsr.pharmainfo.in/scopus.php">https://<br/>www.j<br/>psr.ph<br/>armain<br/>fo.in/<br/>scopus.<br/>php</a>  |   |
| Pharmacognos  | Ansari   | Phar                  | Internat  | 2020-         | 2455                  | <a href="https://">https://</a>  |  | <a href="https://">https://</a>   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107, Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |   |                |   |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|---|----------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| tical and Anthelmintic studies on leaf of <i>Mimusopselen gi</i> Linn                      | Asif*, Sufiyan Ahmad <sup>1</sup> , Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>1</sup> , Snadi p R. Pawar <sup>3</sup> , Rohit S. Patil <sup>3</sup>   | maco gnosy     | ional Journal of Botany Studies                                   | 2021      | - 541 X     | <a href="http://www.botanyjournal.com/">www.botanyjournal.com/</a>    | <a href="http://www.botanyjournal.com/archives/2020/vol15/issue5/5-5-13">http://www.botanyjournal.com/archives/2020/vol15/issue5/5-5-13</a>     | <a href="http://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>    |
| Mouth Dissolving Tablets: A Modern Approach to Delivery of Drug                            | Prevesh Kumar* <sup>a</sup> , Navneet Verma <sup>a</sup> , Aditya Sharma <sup>a</sup> , Diskha <sup>a</sup> , Munesh Mani <sup>a</sup> , Pawan Singh, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>b</sup> | Pharmacog nosy | Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology (RJPT)                | 2020-2021 | 0974 - 3618 | <a href="https://www.rjptonline.org/">https://www.rjptonline.org/</a> | <a href="https://www.rjptonline.org/AbstractView.aspx?PID=2020-13-6-74">https://www.rjptonline.org/AbstractView.aspx?PID=2020-13-6-74</a>       | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100197160">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100197160</a> |
| Antibacterial and antifungal activities from leaf extracts of <i>Mimusopselen gi</i> Linn. | Ansari Asif * <sup>1</sup> , Sufiyan Ahmad <sup>1</sup> , Muzamil Husain <sup>1</sup> , Md. Rageeb  | Pharmacog nosy | International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research | 2020-2021 | 0975 - 4873 | <a href="https://ijppr.com/">https://ijppr.com/</a>                   | <a href="http://impactfactor.org/PDF/IJPPR/12/IJPPR,Vol12,Issue2,Article9">http://impactfactor.org/PDF/IJPPR/12/IJPPR,Vol12,Issue2,Article9</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/20400195018">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/20400195018</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |               |   |           |              |   |   |   |
|--|--|---------------|---|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|
|  | Md. Usman <sup>2</sup> , Rashid Akhtar <sup>3</sup> , Swapnil D. Salunkhe <sup>4</sup>   |               | h (IJPPR)   |           |              |   | pdf   |   |
| Antimicrobial Activity Of Anacardium occidentale On Some Microorganisms Associated With Dental Diseases          | Md. Rageeb Usman*, Ansari Asif Husain <sup>1</sup> , Sufiyan Ahmad <sup>1</sup> , Mohammed Zuber Shaikh <sup>2</sup> , Bharat V. Jain <sup>3</sup> | Pharmacognosy | Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences (RJPBCS) | 2020-2021 | 0975 - 8585  | <a href="https://www.rjpbcs.com/">https://www.rjpbcs.com/</a>   | <a href="https://www.rjpbcs.com/pdf/2020_11(3)/[17].pdf">https://www.rjpbcs.com/pdf/2020_11(3)/[17].pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700188422">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700188422</a> |
| Development and evaluation of oral fast disintegrating tablets of warfarin prepared by Wet granulation technique | Sandip R. Pawar*, Anil S. Mahajan, Md. Rageeb Usman, Tanvir Y. Shaikh, Bharat V. Jain  | Pharmaceutics | International Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review And Research          | 2020-2021 | 0976 - 044 X | <a href="https://www.globalresearchonline.net/journalcontent/s/v65-1/23.pdf">https://www.globalresearchonline.net/journalcontent/s/v65-1/23.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700188319">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700188319</a>       |   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |   |               |  |           |              |   |   |
|--|---|---------------|--|-----------|--------------|---|---|
| Colonic drug delivery system: a review   | Pooja P. Chaudhari*, Sudhir G. Patil, Sandip R. Pawar, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman | Pharmaceutics | International Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review And Research | 2020-2021 | 0976 - 044 X | <a href="https://www.globalresearchonline.net/journalcontents/v65-1/17.pdf">https://www.globalresearchonline.net/journalcontents/v65-1/17.pdf</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700188319">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700188319</a>       |
| Pharmacognostical and anthelmintic studies on leaf of mimusopselengi linn        | Mr Sandip R Pawar   | Pharmaceutics | International Journal Of Botany Studies                              | 2020-2021 | 2455 - 541 X | <a href="https://www.botanyjournals.com/archives/2020/vol5/issue5/5-5-13">https://www.botanyjournals.com/archives/2020/vol5/issue5/5-5-13</a>     | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Proniosomal gel: a novel therapeutic topical / transdermal drug delivery system, | S. S. Mahajan, R. Y. Chaudhari, T. Y. Shaikh, P. V. Patil                   | Pharmaceutics | Int. J. Pharm. Sci. Res.   | 2020-2021 | 0975 - 8232  | <a href="https://ijpsr.com/">https://ijpsr.com/</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |   |               |   |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|---|---------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
|  |   |               |   |           |             |   | deliver y-system/   |   |
| Formulation and Evaluation of Mouth Dissolving Tablet of Lornoxicam Using Novel Natural Superdisintegrants                   | Mr. K. D Baviskar   | Pharmaceutics | American Journal of Pharm Tech Research | 2020-2021 | 2249 - 3387 | <a href="https://ajptr.com/">https://ajptr.com/</a>   | <a href="http://www.ajptr.com/">http://www.ajptr.com/</a>   | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100863640">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100863640</a>   |
| Ameliorative Effect of Polysaccharide Rich Fraction from Eulophia herbacea Against Methotrexate Induced Liver Damage in Rats | Gautam P. Vadner, Kiran D. Patil, Mohan Lal Kori, Santram Lodhi | Pharmacognosy | Pharmaceutical Chemistry Journal        | 2020-2021 | 1573 - 9031 | <a href="https://www.springer.com/journal/11094">https://www.springer.com/journal/11094</a> | <a href="https://stradresearch.org/index.php/volume-8-issue-8-2021/">https://stradresearch.org/index.php/volume-8-issue-8-2021/</a> | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=0091-150X&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=search-results-share-this-">https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=0091-150X&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=search-results-share-this-</a> |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |                  |   |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|--|------------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Formulation and Evaluation of Sustained Release Matrix Tablets of Valsartan                              | Dr. Bharat V jain                                      | Pharmaceutics    | World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences | 2020-2021 | 2278 - 4357 | <a href="https://www.wjpps.com/">https://www.wjpps.com/</a>   | <a href="https://storage.googleapis.com/journal-uploads/wjpps/article_issue/1601466522.pdf">https://storage.googleapis.com/journal-uploads/wjpps/article_issue/1601466522.pdf</a> | <a href="https://journal.ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://journal.ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>             |
| Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Novel Triazolyl Quinazolin-4-one Derivatives as Anticancer agents | N. S. Khairnar, A. V. Patil, M. N. Noolvi              | Pharm. Chemistry | European Journal of Molecular & Clinical Medicine     | 2020-2021 | 2515 - 8260 | <a href="https://ejmcm.com/">https://ejmcm.com/</a>   | <a href="https://ejmcm.com/article_7400_1d2be6bc07c7f9f1cd7ed1dbf19020a9.pdf">https://ejmcm.com/article_7400_1d2be6bc07c7f9f1cd7ed1dbf19020a9.pdf</a>                             | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100863640">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100863640</a>                                   |
| Review on pyrimidine analogs as potential antihyperlipidemic agents                                      | Prashant Chavan 1, Amitkumar Ravall, Avinash V. Patil2 | Pharm. Chemistry | Indo American Journal of Pharmaceutical Research      | 2020-2021 | 2231 - 6876 | <a href="https://iajpr.com/archives/volume-10/nov-2020">https://iajpr.com/archives/volume-10/nov-2020</a> | <a href="https://iajpr.com/archive/volume-10/nov-2020">https://iajpr.com/archive/volume-10/nov-2020</a>   | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ugc-new.pdf</a> |
| FORMULATI  | Purusho  | Phar             | World   | 2020-     | 2278        | <a href="https://">https://</a>   | <a href="https://">https://</a>   | <a href="https://">https://</a>   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |               |   |           |             |  |   |   |
|--|--|---------------|---|-----------|-------------|--|---|---|
| ON AND EVALUATION OF BILAYERED TABLET OF ANTICONVULSANT DRUG   | ttam Suresh Mahajan and Dr. Bharat Vijaykumar Jain*  | maceutics     | Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences | 2021      | - 4357      | <a href="http://www.wjpps.com/wjpps_controller/index">www.wjpps.com/wjpps_controller/index</a> | <a href="http://storage.googleapis.com/journal-uploads/wjpps/article_issue/1601463670.pdf">storage.googleapis.com/journal-uploads/wjpps/article_issue/1601463670.pdf</a>  | <a href="http://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>          |
| <b>ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-2020</b>   |  |               |   |           |             |  |   |   |
| BarleriaPrionitis: It's Pharmacognosy, Phytochemicals and Its Potential Beneficial Effects in Common Oro-Dental Diseases | Sufiyan Ahmad*, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>1</sup> , Bharat V. Jain <sup>1</sup> , Mohammed Zuber Shaikh <sup>2</sup> | Pharmacognosy | Current Pharma Research                         | 2019-2020 | 2230 - 7842 | <a href="https://jcpr.humanjournals.com/">https://jcpr.humanjournals.com/</a>                  | <a href="https://www.proquest.com/openview/1ac3e4ec065aed12f0719891491bb5a0/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&amp;cbl=1936342">https://www.proquest.com/openview/1ac3e4ec065aed12f0719891491bb5a0/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&amp;cbl=1936342</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Pharmacognostical And Phytochemical Assessment Of Leaves Of Hibiscus Sabdariffa  | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman* <sup>1</sup> , Bharat V.   | Pharmacognosy | International Research Journal of Humani        | 2019-2020 | 2249 - 2569 | <a href="https://ijheps.org/">https://ijheps.org/</a>  | <a href="https://ijheps.org/journal/429/PHARMACO">https://ijheps.org/journal/429/PHARMACO</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |



  
Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |  |                       |  |               |                       |  |  |   |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|
| Linn  | Jain <sup>2</sup> ,<br>Tanvir<br>Y.<br>Shaikh <sup>2</sup><br>, Zuber<br>Shaikh <sup>3</sup><br>,  |                       | ties,<br>Engine<br>ering &<br>Pharma<br>ceutical<br>Science<br>s |               |                       |  | GNOS<br>TICAL<br>-AND-<br>PHYT<br>OCHE<br>MICAL<br>-<br>ASSE<br>SMEN<br>T-OF-<br>LEAV<br>ES-OF-<br>HIBIS<br>CUS-<br>SABD<br>ARIFF<br>A-<br>LINN  |   |
| Development<br>And<br>Validation Of<br>Stability<br>Indicating Rp-<br>Hplc Method<br>Of<br>BisoprololAnd<br>Amlodipine In<br>Bulk And<br>Pharmaceutica<br>l Dosage Form | Sufiyan<br>Ahmad<br>*,Md.<br>Rageeb<br>Md.<br>Usman*<br>1,<br>Moham<br>med<br>Imran <sup>2</sup> ,<br>Vinod<br>A.<br>Bairagi<br>2Rohit<br>S.<br>Patil <sup>3</sup> , | Phar<br>maco<br>gnosy | Indian<br>Journal<br>of<br>Applied<br>Researc<br>h               | 2019-<br>2020 | 2249<br>-<br>555<br>X | <a href="https://www.worldwidejournals.com/indian-journal-of-applied-research-(IJAR)/">https://<br/>www.<br/>world<br/>widejo<br/>urnals.<br/>com/<br/>indian-<br/>journal<br/>-of-<br/>applied-<br/>researc<br/>h-<br/>(IJAR)<br/>/</a> | <a href="https://www.jpsr.pharmainfo.in/Documents/Volumes/vol12issue04/jpsr12042008.pdf">https://<br/>www.jp<br/>sr.phar<br/>mainfo.<br/>in/<br/>Docum<br/>ents/<br/>Volume<br/>s/<br/>vol12is<br/>sue04/<br/>jpsr120<br/>42008.<br/>pdf</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://<br/>ugccare<br/>.unipun<br/>e.ac.in/<br/>apps1/<br/>home/<br/>index</a> |
| Analytical<br>Development<br>and validation<br>of UV<br>Spectrophotom   | Sufiyan<br>Ahmad<br>* <sup>1</sup> ,<br>Avinash<br>Khedka  | Phar<br>maco<br>gnosy | Journal<br>of<br>Hospita<br>l Pharma                             | 2019-<br>2020 | 2348<br>-<br>7704     | <a href="https://journalofhospitalpharmacy.">https://<br/>journal<br/>ofhosp<br/>italpha<br/>rmacy.</a>  | <a href="http://www.johp.journalofhospitalph">http://<br/>www.jo<br/>hp.jour<br/>nalofho<br/>spitalph</a>  | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/">https://<br/>ugccare<br/>.unipun<br/>e.ac.in/<br/>apps1/</a>                               |



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |                       |                     |               |                   |  |   |   |
|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| etric method of Bisoprolol and Amlodipine in bulk and pharmaceutical dosage form       | r <sup>1</sup> ,<br>Moham med<br>Imran <sup>2</sup> ,<br>Md.<br>Rageeb<br>Md.<br>Usman*<br><sup>3</sup> ,<br>Bharat<br>V.<br>Jain <sup>4</sup> ,<br>Swapnil<br>D.<br>Salunkh<br>e <sup>4</sup> |                       | cy                  |               |                   | in/  | armacy.<br>in/<br>admin/<br>freePD<br>F/<br>e7x1vd<br>nso71xl<br>lgtqyix.<br>pdf  | home/<br>index  |
| Evaluation and Formulation of Floating Microspheres of Clarithromycin Solid Dispersion | Mr<br>Sandip<br>R<br>Pawar   | Phar<br>mace<br>utics | Our<br>Heritag<br>e | 2019-<br>2020 | 0474<br>-<br>9030 | <a href="https://archives.ourheritagejournal.com/index.php/oh/">https://<br/>archiv<br/>es.our<br/>heritag<br/>ejourn<br/>al.com<br/>/<br/>index.<br/>php/oh</a> | <a href="https://archives.ourheritagejournal.com/index.php/oh/article/view/8365">https://<br/>archive<br/>s.ourhe<br/>ritagejo<br/>urnal.c<br/>om/<br/>index.p<br/>hp/oh/<br/>article/<br/>view/<br/>8365</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://<br/>ugccare<br/>.unipun<br/>e.ac.in/<br/>apps1/<br/>home/<br/>index</a> |
| Evaluation and Formulation of Floating Microspheres of Metronidazole Solid Dispersion  | Mr<br>Sandip<br>R<br>Pawar   | Phar<br>mace<br>utics | Our<br>Heritag<br>e | 2019-<br>2020 | 0474<br>-<br>9031 | <a href="https://archives.ourheritagejournal.com/index.php/oh/">https://<br/>archiv<br/>es.our<br/>heritag<br/>ejourn<br/>al.com<br/>/<br/>index.<br/>php/oh</a> | <a href="https://archives.ourheritagejournal.com/index.php/oh/issue/view/10">https://<br/>archive<br/>s.ourhe<br/>ritagejo<br/>urnal.c<br/>om/<br/>index.p<br/>hp/oh/<br/>issue/<br/>view/10</a>              | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://<br/>ugccare<br/>.unipun<br/>e.ac.in/<br/>apps1/<br/>home/<br/>index</a> |
| Evaluation and Formulation of  | Mr<br>Sandip   | Phar<br>mace          | Our<br>Heritag      | 2019-<br>2020 | 0474<br>-         | <a href="https://archive">https://<br/>archiv</a>  | <a href="https://archive">https://<br/>archive</a>  | <a href="https://ugccare">https://<br/>ugccare</a>  |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |  |               |  |           |             |  |   |   |
|---|--|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|---|---|
| Floating Microspheres of Lansoprazole Solid Dispersion                            | R Pawar  | utics         | e  |           | 9032        | <a href="http://es.ourheritagejournal.com/index.php/oh">es.ourheritagejournal.com/index.php/oh</a> | <a href="http://s.ourheritagejournal.com/index.php/oh/view/10">s.ourheritagejournal.com/index.php/oh/view/10</a>                | <a href="http://.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>  |
| Solubility enhancement (Solid dispersions) novel boon to increase Bioavailability | Mr Sandip R Pawar  | Pharmaceutics | Journal of Drug delivery and Therapeutics                | 2019-2020 | 2250 - 1178 | <a href="https://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt">https://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt</a>        | <a href="https://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt/article/view/2437">https://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt/article/view/2437</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/Apps1/User/WebA/SearchList">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/Apps1/User/WebA/SearchList</a> |
| Bhasma: The effective Nano medicine   | Mr. Kundan C. Patil. Dr. Gautam P. vadnere, Dr. Mohd. Rageeb Mohd. Usman | Pharmaceutics | Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research | 2019-2020 | 2349 - 5162 | <a href="https://www.jetir.org/">https://www.jetir.org/</a>  | <a href="https://www.jetir.org/">https://www.jetir.org/</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>                     |
| Role of hyaluronic acid based hydrogel in management of wound healing effect      | Kiran Baviskar   | Pharmaceutics | Advanced Pharmaceutical Journal                          | 2019-2020 | 2456 - 1436 | <a href="http://www.apjonline.in/">http://www.apjonline.in/</a>                                    | <a href="https://doi.org/10.31024/apj.2019.4.6.3">https://doi.org/10.31024/apj.2019.4.6.3</a>                                   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>                     |
| Investigation on antibacterial  | Mr. K.D. Baviskar  | Pharmaceutics | Advanced Pharma  | 2019-2020 | 2456 - 1436 | <a href="http://www.apjonline.in/">http://www.apjonline.in/</a>                                    | <a href="https://doi.org/10.31024/apj.2019.4.6.3">https://doi.org/10.31024/apj.2019.4.6.3</a>                                   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>                     |





Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |   |                   |   |           |              |   |   |   |
|---|---|-------------------|---|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|
| effect of Eulophiaherba cea against Streptococcus Mutans.   | r   |                   | ceutical Journal  |           |              | ne.in/  | 24/apj.2019.4.6.5   | e.ac.in/apps1/home/index  |
| Design and synthesis of Novel Imidazopyridine analogues and Evaluation as H <sup>+</sup> /K <sup>+</sup> -ATPase antagonist | R.S. SONA WANE 1, MRUNAL SHIRSATI, S.R. PATIL 2, J.C. HUNDI WALE 3 and A.V. PATIL | Pharma. Chemistry | Asian Journal of Chemistry                                    | 2019-2020 | 0975 - 427 X | <a href="https://asianjournalofchemistry.com/Home.aspx">https://asianjournalofchemistry.com/Home.aspx</a> | <a href="https://asianpubs.org/index.php/ajchem/article/view/15029/15001">https://asianpubs.org/index.php/ajchem/article/view/15029/15001</a>                           | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/22703">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/22703</a>                   |
| Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of novel quinoline analogues as hiv-1 integrase inhibitor                       | K. D. Deo , I. J. Singhvi , S. Murugesan , G. P. Vadnere and A. V. Patil          | Pharma. Chemistry | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research | 2019-2020 | 2320 - 5148  | <a href="https://ijpsr.com/">https://ijpsr.com/</a>   | <a href="file:///C:/Users/abc/Downloads/24-Vol-11-Issue-3-Mar-2020-IJPSR-RA-12348.pdf">file:///C:/Users/abc/Downloads/24-Vol-11-Issue-3-Mar-2020-IJPSR-RA-12348.pdf</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |
| Protective effects of Luteolin on   | Santram Lodhi a ,   | Pharmacology      | Journal of tradition  | 2019-2020 | 2249 - 3387  | <a href="https://www.science">https://www.science</a>   | <a href="https://www.scienced">https://www.scienced</a>   | <a href="https://www.scopus.c">https://www.scopus.c</a>   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |                 |   |           |             |  |  |   |
|--|--|-----------------|---|-----------|-------------|--|--|---|
| injury induced inflammation through reduction of tissue uric acid & pro – inflammatory cytokines in rats | Gautam P. Vadner e a, *, Kiran D. Patil b, Tushar P. Patil b                     |                 | nal & comple mentar y Medici ne             |           |             | direct.com/ journal / journal -of-traditi onal-and-compl ement ary-medic ine | irect.co m/ science/ article/ pii/ S22254 110193 02408   | om/ sourcei d/ 211002 87117   |
| <b>ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019</b>   |  |                 |   |           |             |  |  |   |
| Preparation and evaluation of mucoadhesive buccal tablet for oral infection disease                      | Surajj Sarode1, S. D. Barhate 1, P. R. Patil2, Md. Ragib Usman3, A. R. Bendale 4 | Phar maco gnosy | Journal of Pharma ceutical and BioScie nces | 2018-2019 | 2321 - 0125 | <a href="https://www.jpbs.in/">https:// www.j pbs.in/</a>                    | <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/326242405_Preparation_and_evaluation_of_mucoadhesive_buccal_tablet_for_oral_infection_disease">https:// www.re searchg ate.net/ publicat ion/ 326242 405_Pr eparatio n_and_ evaluati on_of_ mucoad hesive_ buccal_ tablet_f or_oral_ infecti on_dise ase</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https:// ugccare .unipun e.ac.in/ apps1/ home/ index</a> |
| Contribution of poisonous plants in herbal   | Surekha D. Salgar, Md.   | Phar maco gnosy | Journal of Pharma ceutical                  | 2018-2019 | 2321 - 0126 | <a href="https://www.jpbs.in/">https:// www.j pbs.in/</a>                    | <a href="https://www.academia.edu/">https:// www.a cademi a.edu/</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/">https:// ugccare .unipun e.ac.in/</a>                                    |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |   |               |   |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|---|---------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| remedies   | Rageeb Md. Usman, Gautam P. Vadnere, Santram Lodhi, Kranti D. Pati                      |               | and BioSciences                                   |           |             |   | 91106896/Contribution_of_poisonous_plants_in_herbal_remedies  | apps1/home/index  |
| Preparation and evaluation of itraconazole liposome using ether injection solvent evaporation method | Virendra Tripathi 1*, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman2 -3, Sumeet Dwivedi2-4 and Raghvendra Dubey1 | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Pharmacy & Life Sciences | 2018-2019 | 0976 - 7126 | <a href="http://www.ijplsjournal.com/home.html">http://www.ijplsjournal.com/home.html</a> | <a href="https://scholar.google.com/scholar?hl=en&amp;as_sdt=0%2C5&amp;q=%E2%80%9CPreparation+and+evaluation+of+itraconazole+liposome+using+ether+injection+solvent+evaporation+method%E2%80%9C">https://scholar.google.com/scholar?hl=en&amp;as_sdt=0%2C5&amp;q=%E2%80%9CPreparation+and+evaluation+of+itraconazole+liposome+using+ether+injection+solvent+evaporation+method%E2%80%9C</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |





Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |                       |  |               |                   |  |  |   |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|--|--|---|
|  |  |                       |  |               |                   |  | 80%9D<br>%2C+I<br>nternati<br>onal+Jo<br>urnal+o<br>f+Phar<br>macy+<br>%26+L<br>ife+Sci<br>ences<br>%2C+1<br>0%282<br>%29+6<br>091-<br>+6097.<br>&btnG<br>=                        |   |
| Nanosuspensions as a promising approach to enhance bioavailability of poorly soluble drugs : An update | Stanez<br>aiAzim<br>ullah *,<br>Vikrant<br>1,<br>Sudhak<br>ar CK1,<br>Kumar<br>Pankaj1<br>, Patil<br>Akshay<br>2, Md.<br>Rageeb<br>Md.<br>Usman2<br>,<br>Moham<br>med<br>Zuber<br>Shaikh<br>Usman3 | Phar<br>maco<br>gnosy | Journal<br>of Drug<br>Deliver<br>y &<br>Therap<br>eutics | 2018-<br>2019 | 2250<br>-<br>1177 | <a href="https://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt/article/view/2436">https://<br/>jddtonl<br/>ine.inf<br/>o/inde<br/>x.php/j<br/>ddt</a> | <a href="http://www.jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt/article/view/2436">http://<br/>www.jd<br/>dtonlin<br/>e.info/<br/>index.p<br/>hp/<br/>jddt/<br/>article/<br/>view/<br/>2436</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/Apps1/User/WebA/SearchList">https://<br/>ugccare<br/>.unipun<br/>e.ac.in/<br/>Apps1/<br/>User/<br/>WebA/<br/>Search<br/>List</a> |
| Development  | Kanke  | Phar                  | Asian  | 2018-         | 2320              | <a href="https://">https://</a>  | <a href="http://">http://</a>  | <a href="https://">https://</a>   |



**Principal**  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107, Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |                 |  |           |             |  |   |   |
|--|--|-----------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|---|---|
| and Evaluation of Disintegration Control Matrix Tablets of Febuxostat By Using 2 <sup>3</sup> Factorial Design | Pralhad *1, Sawant Pankaj1, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman2, Baviskar Kiran3                 | maco gnosy      | Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Development | 2019      | - 4850      | <a href="http://journal.s.inde xcooper nicus.c om/search/details?id=33982">journal.s.inde xcooper nicus.c om/search/details?id=33982</a> | <a href="http://ajprd.com/index.php/journal/article/view/392">ajprd.com/index.php/journal/article/view/392</a>  | <a href="http://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>                              |
| A Review on Disintegration Control Matrix Tablets  | Pralhad K. Kanke*1, Pankaj Sawant1, Ajit Jadhav2, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman             | Phar maco gnosy | Journal of Drug Delivery & Therapeutics            | 2018-2019 | 2250 - 1177 | <a href="https://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt">https://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt</a>  | <a href="http://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt/article/view/1852">http://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt/article/view/1852</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/Apps1/User/WebA/SearchList">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/Apps1/User/WebA/SearchList</a> |
| Nanoemulsion: A brief review on development and application in Parenteral Drug Delivery                        | Gautam P. Vadner e, Tushar Hemant Nikam, Mahesh Pralhad Patil, Snehal Sunil Patil, | Phar maco gnosy | Advance Pharmaceutical Journal                     | 2018-2019 | 2456 - 1436 | <a href="http://www.apjonline.in/">http://www.apjonline.in/</a>  | <a href="http://www.apjonline.in/currentissue.php?acc=view&amp;id=9bf31c7ff062936a96d3c8bd1f8f2ff3">http://www.apjonline.in/currentissue.php?acc=view&amp;id=9bf31c7ff062936a96d3c8bd1f8f2ff3</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>                     |
| Design, Synthesis and  | RAVIN DRA S.   | Phar ma.        | Asian Journal                                      | 2018-2019 | 2020 -      | <a href="https://asianjo">https://asianjo</a>  | <a href="https://asianjo">https://asianjo</a>   | <a href="https://www.s">https://www.s</a>   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |                   |   |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|--|-------------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Pharmacological Evaluation of Novel Imidazopyridine Analogues as Proton Pump Antagonist                      | SONA WANE 1, KIRAN D. PATIL and AVINASH V. PATIL   | Chemistry         | of Chemistry  |           | 2433        | <a href="http://urnalochemistry.co.in/ViewFreeArticle.aspx?ArticleID=32_4_9">urnalochemistry.co.in/ViewFreeArticle.aspx?ArticleID=32_4_9</a>                            | <a href="http://copus.com/sourceid/22703">copus.com/sourceid/22703</a>  |   |
| Docking, Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Novel Diketoquinoline Analogues as HIV-1 Integrase Inhibitor | KISHORE D. DEO 1, I.J. SINGH VII, S.R. PATIL 2 and AVINASH V. PATIL 3,*                  | Pharma. Chemistry | Asian Journal of Chemistry                            | 2018-2019 | 2020 - 2433 | <a href="https://asianjournalofchemistry.co.in/ViewFreeArticle.aspx?ArticleID=31_9_18">https://asianjournalofchemistry.co.in/ViewFreeArticle.aspx?ArticleID=31_9_18</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/22703">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/22703</a>   |   |
| A Review on techniques to improve solubility of poorly soluble drugs   | Harshada Wagh*, Dr. K. S. Salunkhe, Dr. M. J. Chavan, Dr. J. C. Hundiwale, Amit Asti and | Pharma. Chemistry | World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences | 2018-2019 | 2278 - 4357 | <a href="https://www.wjpps.com/">https://www.wjpps.com/</a>   | <a href="https://storage.googleapis.com/journal-uploads/wjpps/article_issue/1530351705.pdf">https://storage.googleapis.com/journal-uploads/wjpps/article_issue/1530351705.pdf</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |





Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |              |                                       |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
|  | Umesh Pere   |              |                                       |           |             |   |   |   |
| Synergistic effect of herbal plants on diabetic rats from Satpuda region | Kiran D. Patil, V. Vaidhyalingam, K. L. Shentilkumar | Pharmacology | Journal of Pharmaceutical Biosciences | 2018-2020 | 2456 - 1436 | <a href="http://www.apjonline.in/index.php">http://www.apjonline.in/index.php</a> | <a href="http://www.speronline.com/jpbs/Articlefile/JPBS_9_2018.pdf">http://www.speronline.com/jpbs/Articlefile/JPBS_9_2018.pdf</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a> |

**ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-2018**

|  |  |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|--|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Marrubium Vulgare L. : A Review on Phytochemical and Pharmacological Aspect              | Santram Lodhi, Gautam Prakash Vadneri, Vimal Kant Sharma, Md. Rageeb Usman | Pharmacognosy | Journal of International Ethnopharmacology   | 2017-2018 | 2146 - 8397 | <a href="https://journal.scholarsportal.info/browse/21468397">https://journal.scholarsportal.info/browse/21468397</a> | <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321271535_Marrubium_vulgare_L_A_review_on_phytochemical_and_pharmacological_aspects">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321271535_Marrubium_vulgare_L_A_review_on_phytochemical_and_pharmacological_aspects</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100798510">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/21100798510</a> |
| Phytochemical investigation and in vitro antimicrobial screening of Santalum album seeds | Gautam P. Vadneri, Md. Rageeb Usman, Santram                               | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharma | 2017-2018 | 0975 - 4725 | <a href="https://journal.innovareacademics.in/index">https://journal.innovareacademics.in/index</a>                   | <a href="https://www.innovareacademics.in/journals/">https://www.innovareacademics.in/journals/</a>   | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/197001">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/197001</a>           |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |                       |   |               |                   |   |  |   |
|--|--|-----------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|---|--|---|
| extracts.  | Lodhi,<br>Vaishali<br>Patil.   |                       | ceutical<br>Science<br>s  |               |                   | php/<br>ijpps   | index.p<br>hp/<br>ijpps/<br>article/<br>view/<br>21216   | 74810   |
| Analytical<br>Method<br>Development<br>and Validation<br>for The<br>Simultaneous<br>Estimation of<br>Emtricitabine<br>and Tenofovir<br>by Reversed-<br>Phase High<br>Performance<br>Liquid<br>Chromatograp<br>hy In Bulk and<br>Tablet Dosage<br>Forms | Sufiyan<br>Ahmad<br>*, Md.<br>Rageeb<br>Md.<br>Usman <sup>1</sup>  | Phar<br>maco<br>gnosy | Asian<br>Journal<br>of<br>Pharma<br>ceutical<br>&<br>Clinical<br>Researc<br>h | 2017-<br>2018 | 2455<br>-<br>3891 | https://<br>innova<br>reacad<br>emics.<br>in/<br>journal<br>s/<br>index.<br>php/<br>ajpcr | https://<br>www.in<br>novarea<br>cademi<br>cs.in/<br>journals<br>/<br>index.p<br>hp/<br>ajpcr/<br>article/<br>view/<br>20477                     | https://<br>www.s<br>copus.c<br>om/<br>sourcei<br>d/<br>197001<br>74904 |
| Development<br>and Validation<br>of RP- HPLC<br>Method for<br>Simultaneous<br>Estimation of<br>Metformin and<br>Miglitol in<br>Bulk and<br>Dosage Form   | Sufiyan<br>Ahmad<br>*;<br>Ansari<br>Sajjad;<br>Md.<br>Rageeb<br>Md.Us<br>man;<br>Moham<br>med<br>Imran;<br>Rashid<br>Akhtar <sup>3</sup> | Phar<br>maco<br>gnosy | Asian<br>Journal<br>of<br>Pharma<br>ceutical<br>&<br>Clinical<br>Researc<br>h | 2017-<br>2018 | 2455<br>-<br>3891 | https://<br>innova<br>reacad<br>emics.<br>in/<br>journal<br>s/<br>index.<br>php/<br>ajpcr | https://<br>asianjpr<br>.com/<br>HTML<br>Paper.a<br>spx?<br>Journal<br>=%20Jou<br>rnal<br>%20of<br>%20Ph<br>armace<br>utical<br>%20Re<br>search; | https://<br>www.s<br>copus.c<br>om/<br>sourcei<br>d/<br>197001<br>74904 |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |   |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|---|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
|  |   |               |  |           |             |   | PID=20<br>17-7-3-<br>1  |   |
| Novel RP-HPLC Method Development and Validation of Meloxicam Suppository | Sufiyan Ahmad <sup>1</sup> *, Sharma Deepika <sup>1</sup> , Patil Amol <sup>1</sup> , Warude Kapil <sup>1</sup> , Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>2</sup> | Pharmacognosy | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (IJPER) | 2017-2018 | 0019 - 5464 | <a href="http://www.ijper.in/index.php/IJPER">http://www.ijper.in/index.php/IJPER</a> | <a href="https://www.ijper.org/sites/default/files/10.5530ijper.51.4.95.pdf">https://www.ijper.org/sites/default/files/10.5530ijper.51.4.95.pdf</a> | <a href="https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=0019-5464&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=search-results-share-this-journal">https://mjl.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=0019-5464&amp;hide_exact_match_fl=true&amp;utm_source=mjl&amp;utm_medium=share-by-link&amp;utm_campaign=search-results-share-this-journal</a> |
| Pharmacognostic and Antioxidant Studies of Pyrostegia Venusta Pres. Stem | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*   | Pharmacognosy | Indo American Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences                       | 2017-2018 | 2349 - 7750 | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/">https://www.iajps.com/</a>                           | <a href="http://www.iajps.com/issue_17august.php">http://www.iajps.com/issue_17august.php</a>   | <a href="https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/1">https://www.iajps.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/1</a>   |



  
Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|  |  |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
|--|--|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
|  |  |               | (IAJPS)  |           |             |   |   | l/ugc-new.pdf   |
| Pesticides: An Overview                | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Koli Deepak Ramdas, Kiran D. Baviskar | Pharmacognosy | Journal of Drug Delivery & Therapeutics (JDDT) | 2017-2018 | 2250 - 1177 | <a href="https://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt">https://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt</a>                   | <a href="http://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt/article/view/1462">http://jddtonline.info/index.php/jddt/article/view/1462</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/Apps1/User/WebA/SearchList">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/Apps1/User/WebA/SearchList</a> |
| Hyphenated Techniques of Drug Analysis | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Swapnil R. Badgujar, Tanvir Y. Shaikh | Pharmacognosy | Scholar's Academic Journal of Pharmacy (SAJP)  | 2017-2018 | 2320 - 4206 | <a href="https://www.saspublishers.com/journal/sajp/home">https://www.saspublishers.com/journal/sajp/home</a> | <a href="https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Hyphenated-Techniques-of-Drug-Analysis-Badgujar-Shaikh/ee643f316b4d260744c64a4e1a809cc6087ed1e">https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Hyphenated-Techniques-of-Drug-Analysis-Badgujar-Shaikh/ee643f316b4d260744c64a4e1a809cc6087ed1e</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>                     |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |   |               |  |           |             |   |   |   |
|---|---|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Niosomes: A Novel Trend of Drug Delivery                              | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Prasan R. Ghuge and Bharat V. Jain         | Pharmacognosy | European Journal of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical sciences (EJBPS) | 2017-2018 | 2349 - 8870 | <a href="https://www.ejbps.com/">https://www.ejbps.com/</a>       | <a href="file:///C:/Users/DELL/Downloads/article_ejbps_volume_4_july_issue_7-1498819254%20(1).pdf">file:///C:/Users/DELL/Downloads/article_ejbps_volume_4_july_issue_7-1498819254%20(1).pdf</a> | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>   |
| Effect of Size Reduction and Drying Technology on Granules Production | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Arun S. Mahajan and Sandip R. Pawar        | Pharmacognosy | World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (WJPPS)      | 2017-2018 | 2278 - 4357 | <a href="https://www.wjpps.com/">https://www.wjpps.com/</a>       | <a href="file:///C:/Users/DELL/Downloads/article_wjpps_1498822263%20(1).pdf">file:///C:/Users/DELL/Downloads/article_wjpps_1498822263%20(1).pdf</a>   | <a href="https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index">https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in/apps1/home/index</a>   |
| Analytical method development and validation abacavir and lamivudine  | Sufiyan Ahmad, Lalit Patil, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Mohammad Imran, | Pharmacognosy | Pharmacognosy Research (PR)  | 2017-2018 | 0974 - 8490 | <a href="https://www.phcogres.com/">https://www.phcogres.com/</a> | <a href="http://www.phcogres.com/showcaptcha.asp?RedirectUrl=article&amp;issn=097">http://www.phcogres.com/showcaptcha.asp?RedirectUrl=article&amp;issn=097</a>                                 | <a href="https://mj.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=0974-8490&amp;hide_exact_mat">https://mj.clarivate.com/search-results?issn=0974-8490&amp;hide_exact_mat</a> |



  
Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



ISO 9001:2008 Certified & NBA Reaccredited B. Pharm Course

Mahatma Gandhi Shikshan Mandal's

**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy**

Chopda-425107. Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.), India.

Phone / Fax No - +91-2586-222366/223150. [E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com](mailto:E-mail-bpharmchopda@yahoo.com)

(Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Approved by Govt. of Maharashtra and Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.)



**Dr. Suresh G. Patil**  
Founder President

**Adv. Sandeep S. Patil**  
President

**Dr. G. P. Vadnere**  
Principal

|   |                                   |               |   |           |           |   |   |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|
|   |                                   |               |   |           |           |   | 4-8490;<br>year=2<br>018;vol<br>ume=1<br>0;issue<br>=1;spag<br>e=92;ep<br>age=97;<br>aulast=<br>Raees;t<br>ype=2  | ch_fl=t<br>rue&ut<br>m_sour<br>ce=mjl<br>&utm_<br>mediu<br>m=shar<br>e-by-<br>link&ut<br>m_cam<br>paign=s<br>earch-<br>results-<br>share-<br>this-<br>journal |
| Relevance and Perspectives of Experimental Wound Models in Wound healing Research | Gautam P. Vadnere. Santram Lodhi, | Pharmacognosy | Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research | 2017-2018 | 2455-3891 | <a href="https://journal.s.innovareacademics.in/journals/index.php/ajpcr/index">https://journal.s.innovareacademics.in/journals/index.php/ajpcr/index</a> | <a href="https://innovareacademics.in/journals/index.php/ajpcr/article/view/18276">https://innovareacademics.in/journals/index.php/ajpcr/article/view/18276</a> | <a href="https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700174904">https://www.scopus.com/sourceid/19700174904</a>   |



Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

4. Proof for all the publications, for all the assessments Years.

**3.3.1.1 (1) Number of research papers per teachers in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years 2022-23**

| S.N | Title of paper   | Name of the author/s   | Name of journal  |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 1   | Formulation, Development & Characterization of Silver Nanoparticle of Indian Traditional Herbs WithaniaSomnifera (Ashwagandha)       | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Bhagyesh Pahade, Swapnil D. Salunkhe2  | Journal of Hospital Pharmacy   |
| 2   | Pharmacognostic Evaluation of TrachyspermumAmmi (Ajwain Seeds) Seed Extract for Vulvovaginal Candidiasis (VVC)                       | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, G. P. Vadnere, Snehal Pawar            | International Journal of Medical & Pharmaceutical Sciences (IJMPS)     |
| 3   | Dynamic review of perfume from essential oil Geraniol (pelargonium graveolens) and ginger (Zingiberofficinale)                       | Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman1, Mr. SajjanMangilalPawara          | Indo american journal of Pharmaceutical sciences                       |
| 4   | Phytochemical investigation of apamarga (Achyranthesasperalinn.) on flowers and fruits   | M Z Shaikh1, Md Rageeb Md Usman2, Mayuri K Mahajan2          | International Journal of Botany Studies                                |
| 5   | Formulation and evaluation of natural Antiacne serum using Cinnamomum Camphora (Bhimseni kapur)                                      | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Quresh A. I. Shaikh1, M. Z. Shaikh2    | Indo american journal of Pharmaceutical sciences                       |
| 6   | In-Vivo and Ex-Vivo ComparativeStudy of Transdermal Patch of Ramosetron Hydrochloride  | Sanjay Nagdev1 Dr. Omprakash Agrawal , Dr. Mdrageeb Md.Usman | Nat. Volatiles &Essent. Oils,  |
| 7   | Development of Spray-dried Mucoadhesive Valsartan Nasal icroparticles: Formulation, Optimization and Evaluation                      | TUFAIL DANA1*, SUFIYAN AHMAD2MD. RAGEEB3 AND                 | International Journal of Biology, Pharmacy and Allied Science (IJBPAS) |
| 8   | Review of miracle formulation of anorexia using amalakyadi churna  | Mr. Bhushan Pravin Patil, Mrs. K .D.                         | International Journal of Research and                                  |
| 9   | Comparative analysis of Covid19 Vaccine and their efficacy   | Mr. Kundan C. Patil, Dipak B. Bari,                          | Journal of Hospital Pharmacy   |
| 10  | A concise review on analytical profile of Vigabatrin   | Vikas R. Patil, Mr. Sudhir G Patil,                          | World Journal of Advanced Research                                     |
| 11  | Hypolipedemic Effect Of Seed Extract Of Trigonella foenum-graceum In Non-Diabetic Volunteers: A Systematic Review And Meta Analysis. | Mr. K. D. Baviskar   | Latin American Journal of Pharmacy                                     |
| 12  | Medicinal Plants and Herbal Concoctions on the Rise Post Covid-19 Pandemic Threat – An Exploratory Study                             | Dr. B.V.Jain   | Journal of Coastal Life Medicine                                       |
| 13  | Prophylactic Preparations for Common Ailments of the Respiratory Tract   | Dr. S.R. Pawar   | Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences                                |
| 14  | To design and evaluate miracle formulation of Anorexia using amalakyadi churna   | Mrs. K .D. Patil   | Indo american journal of Pharmaceutical sciences                       |

|    |   |  |   |
|----|---|--|---|
| 15 | Profile Access and Treatment of Minor Symptoms as First Line of Defense Against Prevalent Viral Attack  | Sandip R. Pawar*, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman1, Bhushan P. Patil1, Amit D.    | Journal of Costal Life Medicine                         |
| 16 | Preparing Herbal Formulations through Indigenous and Modern Methods: An Experimental Study  | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Sandip R. Pawar1, Purna N. Jadhav1,             | Journal of Costal Life Medicine                         |
| 17 | Increased Reliance on OTC Drugs as Anti-depressants by Housewives of Urban Area   | Sandip R. Pawar*, Bharat V. Jain1, Pavan A. Chaudhari1, Piyush K.      | Journal of Costal Life Medicine                         |
| 18 | Concomitant Use of Local Herbal Cornucopia in Providing Relief from Respiratory Disorders   | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman   | Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences                 |
| 19 | Impact of OTC Purchase and Utilization of Pain Killers in Rheumatoid Arthritis  | Bharat V. Jain   | Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences                 |
| 20 | Formulation and Application of Herbal Preparation for Bacterial Pathogen  | Bharat V. Jain   | Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences                 |
| 21 | Anti-Inflammatory Action of Essential Oils and Their Usage in respiratory Tract Infection   | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Bharat V. Jain1, Suvarnalata S. Mahajan1,       | Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences |
| 22 | Self-Medication post Covid-pandemic Treating Common Viral Ailments  | Bharat V. Jain*, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman1, Tanvir Y. Shaikh2, Atul A.     | Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences |
| 23 | Immunity builders in local herbs concoctions of giloy, guava leaves, tulsi, aloe vera, amla, coconut water and others as popular pharmaceutical | Sandip R. Pawar*, Bharat V. Jain1, Pavan A. Chaudhari1, Bhushan        | Journal of Clinical Otorhinolaryngology, Head, and Neck |
| 24 | Chest congestion and infusions of ginger, honey, tulsi, blackpepper and other home remedies as otc dispensed pharma products                    | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Bharat V. Jain1, Akansha L. Patil1, Priyanka S. | Journal of Clinical Otorhinolaryngology, Head, and Neck |



  
**Principal**  
**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil**  
**College of Pharmacy, Chopda**



**Journal of Hospital Pharmacy**  
**An Official Publication of Bureau for Health & Education Status Upliftment**  
 (Constitutionally Entitled as Health-Education, Bureau)

## Formulation, Development & Characterization of Silver Nanoparticle of Indian Traditional Herbs *Withania Somnifera* (Ashwagandha)

*Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\**, *Bhagyesh Pahade<sup>1</sup>*, *Swapnil D. Salunkhe<sup>2</sup>*

\*<sup>1</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

**Email Id:** [serviceheb@gmail.com](mailto:serviceheb@gmail.com)

### ABSTRACT

Nanotechnology has evolved into a platform for modifying and developing significant metal characteristics in the form of nanoparticles, with potential uses in a variety of disciplines for the benefit of humanity. Endophytic fungus *Fusarium* sp. was isolated from healthy leaves of *Withania somnifera* (Ashwagandha) for extracellular production of silver nanoparticles in the current work (AgNps). Visual inspection, UV-Vis spectroscopy, and scanning electron microscopy were used to analyse the synthesized AgNps (SEM). The effectiveness of the AgNps produced against bacterial pathogens such as *E.coli*, *S.typhi*, and *S.aureus* was also examined. Visual observation of a shift in colour from pale white to brown indicated the creation of AgNps, and UV-Vis spectra at 440 and 422 nm were used to establish the Surface Plasmon Resonance. SEM demonstrated the production of tiny spherical nanoparticles with a diameter of 12-20 nm. AgNps' antibacterial efficacy against *E.coli*, *S.typhi*, and *S.aureus* was promising, with the highest zone of inhibition of *E.coli*, *S.typhi*, and *S.aureus*.

**Keywords:** *Withania somnifera*, Ashwagandha, Silver Nanoparticle.

Access this Article Online

Website: <http://www.journalofhospitalpharmacy.in>

Received on 05/08/2022

Accepted on 16/08/2022 © HEB All rights reserved

Quick Response Code:



**Principal**  
**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil**  
**College of Pharmacy, Chopda**





# Pharmacognostic Evaluation of *Trachyspermum Ammi* (Ajwain Seeds) Seed Extract for Vulvovaginal Candidiasis (VVC)

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>1\*</sup>, G. P. Vadnere<sup>1</sup>, Snehal Pawar<sup>1</sup>

IJMPS  
Section: Pharmaceutical  
Sciences

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India



Copyright@IJMPS

## ABSTRACT

**Introduction:** In recent years, people are more health-conscious and avoiding the use of synthetic drugs, which are not only harmful to them but also the environment as they are manmade. So, there is an urgent need of naturally available biologically active compounds which are environment friendly and has tremendous health benefits for the welfare of human being. *Trachyspermum Ammi*, commonly known as 'Ajwain,' is a plant native to India. It has been shown to have antifungal, antioxidant, antimicrobial, antinociceptive, cytotoxic, hypolipidemic, antihypertensive, antispasmodic, broncho-dilating, antilithiasis, diuretic, abortifacient, antitussive, nematocidal, Anthelmintic and antifilarial properties. Furthermore, studies reveal the presence of a variety of phytochemical constituents, including carbohydrates, glycosides, saponins, phenolic compounds, volatile oil (thymol, -terpinene, para-cymene, and- and -pinene), protein, fat, fibre, and mineral matter containing calcium, phosphorous, iron, and nicotinic acid.

**Methods:** TLC of essential oil of *Trachyspermum ammi*, was performed and revealed that the presence of. Thymol. GC-FID & GC-MS analysis of essential oil shows presence of 31 compounds. The most existing major compounds in essential oil were Thymol (33.40 %),  $\gamma$ -Terpinene (16.58 %),  $\beta$ -Pinene (13.82 %), 2-Pinene (6.02 %), 3-Cyclohexene-1-carboxaldehyde, 1,3,4-trimethyl (5.35 %), p-Cymene (3.85 %), Linalool (2.89 %) and  $\alpha$ -Thujene (2.44 %).

**Results:** Antimicrobial activity of essential oil showed the against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *E. coli*, it was proven by using cup well method by observing zone of inhibition to the microbial strains at different concentration of essential oil. The minimum inhibitory concentration was also observed.

**Conclusion:** It was confirmed that essential oil shows antimicrobial activity as well as shows effect to fungal strains. In conclusion the presence of numerous essential oil ingredients, the results of experimental studies showed that *Trachyspermum ammi* essential oil possessed antioxidant, antibacterial, and antifungal action. Vulvovaginal candidiasis can be treated with this essential oil.

**Keywords:** *Apiaceae*, Antimicrobial, *Trachyspermum ammi*, Antifungal, Vulvovaginal candidiasis, Seeds

## INTRODUCTION

The demand for aromatic and medicinal plants containing essential oils is growing continuously particularly in the field of biomedical or pharmaceutical applications, which includes antiseptic (as bactericidal, virucidal, and fungicidal) and medicinal), as flavour in drinks, foods, spices, and preservatives in food industries, perfumery as perfume, for aromatherapy and pharmacy as a healer, as insecticides in the agriculture sector and other anthropogenic applications and also for household application. Due to the dual role of essential oils as showing pharmacological actions and as natural preservatives, they play a major contribution in chemical industries for research and development.<sup>1,2</sup>

Vulvovaginal candidiasis is a symptomatic vaginitis (vaginal inflammation) brought on by a *Candida* yeast infection and frequently affects the vulva.<sup>3</sup>

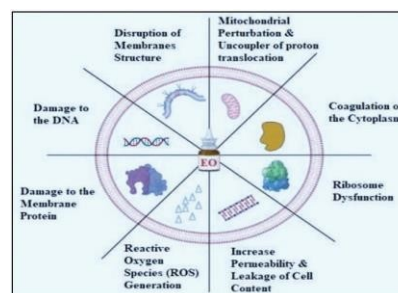


Figure 1: The action mechanisms of Essential oil.

### Corresponding Author:

Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India; Mob: 0986

ISSN: 2231-2188 (Print)ISSN: 2231-685X (Online)

Received: 03.08.2022 Revised: 24.08.2022 Accepted: 20.09.2022 Published: 18.10.2022



CODEN [USA]: IAJ PBB

ISSN : 2349-7750

**INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF  
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES**

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6850533>Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

Research Article

**DYNAMIC REVIEW OF PERFUME FROM ESSENTIAL OIL  
GERANIOL (PELARGONIUM GRAVEOLENS) AND GINGER  
(ZINGIBER OFFICINALE)****Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>1</sup>, Mr. Sajan Mangilal Pawara<sup>1\*</sup>**<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India.

Article Received: May 2022

Accepted: June 2022

Published: July 2022

**Abstract:**

Perfume is a mixture of fragrant essential oils or aroma compounds (fragrances), fixatives and solvents, usually in liquid form, used in various ways. The Egyptians developed aromatic oils and essences 5000 years ago. Great perfume lovers, They used almond and rose oil, frankincense and myrrh, cedar, mimosa and lily, nutmeg, sweet balsam, cassia, benzoin and labdanum

**Keywords:** Perfume, Pelargonium Graveolens, Zingiber officinale**Corresponding author:****Mr. Sajan Mangilal Pawara,**  
Basic Health Unit 287/EB Burewala.

QR code



Please cite this article in press Sajan Mangilal Pawara *et al*, *Dynamic Review Of Perfume From Essential Oil Geraniol (Pelargonium Graveolens) And Ginger (Zingiber Officinale)*, *Indo Am. J. P. Sci*, 2022; 09(7).

  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Phytochemical investigation of apamarga (*Achyranthes aspera* linn.) on flowers and fruits

M Z Shaikh<sup>1</sup>, Md Rageeb Md Usman<sup>2</sup>, Mayuri K Mahajan<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Zoology, RFNS Senior Science College, Akkalkuwa, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

Preliminary screening of phytochemicals is a valuable step, in the detection of the bioactive principles present in medicinal plants and subsequently, may lead to drug discovery and development. Phytochemical investigation was carried out on the plant *Achyranthes aspera* which revealed the presence of medicinally important bioactive compounds. The presence of various phytochemical compounds in the plant *Achyranthes aspera* was evaluated in flowers and fruits. The extracts were subjected to qualitative screening test for various constituents. The extracts of *Achyranthes aspera* showed the presence of phytochemicals such as alkaloids, carbohydrates, flavonoids, proteins, and saponins.

**Keywords:** *Achyranthes aspera* linn., extracts, phytochemical investigation

### Introduction

The term "medicinal plant" refers to a plant whose parts contain compounds that can be used to treat illnesses. The importance of medicinal plants to the wellbeing of people and communities is greater. Plant-based medicines are advantageous and well-known for their reliability, accessibility, and affordability. Whole plant parts that are primarily prepared from various plant parts may be included in herbal medicine. They are applied topically as well as orally and inhaled.<sup>[1]</sup>

A wide variety of chemical compounds are produced by plants, and they are divided into primary and secondary metabolites according to their chemical class, biosynthetic origin, and functional groups. While secondary metabolites have been used as biocatalysts, they are not directly involved in growth and development like primary metabolites are. Primary metabolites can be found in all types of organisms and are widely distributed innature. Similar to amino acids, nucleotides, carbohydrates, and chlorophyll, they play a crucial part in metabolic processes like photosynthesis, respiration, and nutrient assimilation.<sup>[2]</sup> The plant species *Achyranthes aspera* Linn., which belongs to the Amaranthaceae family, is also known as apamarga. It is a well-known medicinal plant that is found to be used in tropical African and Asian countries as herbal remedies. It thrives in humid climates and is typically found as a weed throughout India. Every single part of the plant is frequently used to treat a variety of illnesses, including stomatitis, asthma, piles, dysentery, etc. Additionally, it functions as an abortifacient, an anti-diabetic, and an anti-inflammatory.<sup>[3]</sup>

Many Ayurvedic medicines' pharmacologically active components are currently being identified, and their value for drug therapy is being assessed<sup>[4]</sup>.

The major aim of this work is to perform collection, extraction of *Achyranthes aspera* and detection of phytochemical constituents such as flavonoids, carbohydrates, proteins, tannins, etc.

### Materials and Methods

#### Collection and authentication of plant material

Plant materials *Achyranthes aspera* were collected from Chopda region of Jalgaon district (Maharashtra). The plants were verified by the Western Regional Centre of the Botanical Survey of India in Pune, and a herbarium was deposited at the Department of Pharmacognosy of the Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy in Chopda, District of Jalgaon.

#### Extraction of flowers and fruits of *Achyranthes aspera*

The collected flowers and fruits were carefully cleaned in the current study for extraction from *Achyranthes aspera* to remove foreign, earthy matter, and residual materials. Later, in the twilight, it withered. The leaves were spread in a tray and air dried for a period of 7 days. The parched leaves were then pulverized using a laboratory pulverizer and the powder (particle size approximately 0.4 mm) was used for extraction. Extraction is the basic step in herbal drug preparation and it helps the plant metabolites to get solubilised in solvents. The important factors that affect the efficiency of extraction process are solubility of metabolites in the menstruum, temperature of extraction, particle size of the plant materials etc. A molecule may be water soluble or water



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



CODEN [USA]: IAJPBB

ISSN : 2349-7750

## INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6844968>Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

Research Article

### FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF NATURAL ANTI-ACNE SERUM USING *CINNAMOMUM CAMPHORA* (BHIMSENI KAPUR)

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Quresh A. I. Shaikh<sup>1</sup>, M. Z. Shaikh<sup>2</sup>\*<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India<sup>2</sup>Department of Zoology, RFNS Senior Science College, Akkalkuwa, Maharashtra, India

Article Received: May 2022

Accepted: June 2022

Published: July 2022

**Abstract:**

The moisture content present in human skin makes it look young and the use of moisturizer results in fastening the moisture with a surface film of oil. Acne vulgaris is one of the most commonly seen diseases among the youth. The present study is focused on the use of herbs as moisturizer for acne treatment. The anti-acne moisturizer was formulated from herbal crude extracts and investigated the physico-chemical parameters as well as antibacterial activity of the formulation. The study revealed that extract of *Cinnamomum Camphora* possessed the potential for inhibiting acne. It was observed that the optimal formula of anti-acne moisturizer was satisfactorily effective to parameters of the formulation.

Keywords: *Cinnamomum Camphora*, Bhimseni Kapur, Formulation, Evaluation, Antibacterial activity.

Corresponding Author: Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Department of Pharmacognosy,

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

QR code



Please cite this article in press Md. Rageeb Md. Usman *et al*, *Formulation And Evaluation Of Natural Anti-Acne Serum Using Cinnamomum Camphora (Bhimseni Kapur)*, *Indo Am. J. P. Sci*, 2022; 09(7).



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# In-Vivo and Ex-Vivo Comparative Study of Transdermal Patch of Ramosetron Hydrochloride

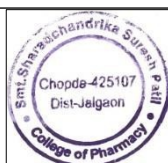
Sanjay Nagdev<sup>1\*</sup>, Dr. Omprakash Agrawal<sup>2</sup>, Dr. Md rageeb Md. Usman<sup>3</sup>

1. Ph. D scholar, School of pharmacy, Madhyanchal professional University, Ratibad, Bhopal (M.P)
2. Professor, School of pharmacy, Madhyanchal professional University Ratibad Bhopal, (M.P)
3. Associate professor, Smt. S. S. Patil college of pharmacy, Chopda (Maharashtra)

---

**Abstract:** Ramosetron hydrochloride has the half-life 5.8 hrs. and bioavailability in the body is 50% because of first-pass effect. The dose of Ramosetron hydrochloride is 5 mcg once daily depends on weight and gender that's why it required repeated dose. The transdermal patch of Ramosetron hydrochloride was formulated to assist the release and enhanced bioavailability of drug and patient conformance. The several formulations were fabricated by using different polymer concentration ratio. The prepared formulation was studied for several variables such as thickness, weight variation, drug content, moisture content, moisture uptake, folding endurance, tensile strength, in-vitro & In-Vivo drug release and Ex-vivo permeation study, etc. The comparative study has been done for ex-vivo and in-vivo studies for getting results with patches.

**Keywords:** Ramosetron hydrochloride, Transdermal patch, In-vitro release study, Ex-vivo permeation study etc.







**International Journal of Biology, Pharmacy  
and Allied Sciences (IJBPAS)**  
*'A Bridge Between Laboratory and Reader'*

[www.ijbpas.com](http://www.ijbpas.com)

---

**DEVELOPMENT OF SPRAY-DRIED MUCOADESIVE VALSARTAN NASAL  
MICROPARTICLES: FORMULATION, OPTIMIZATION AND  
EVALUATION**

**TUFAIL DANA<sup>1\*</sup>, SUFIYAN AHMAD<sup>2</sup>, MD. RAGEEB<sup>3</sup> AND SHAIKH TANVIR<sup>4</sup>**

**1:** Department of Quality Assurance, SVS Institute of Pharmacy, Mungase Malegaon, Dist. Nashik  
(M.S.), India

**2:** Department of Pharmacognosy, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dist. Dhule (M.S.), India

**3:** Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

**4:** Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

**\*Corresponding Author: Dr. Tufail Dana: [rageebshaikh@gmail.com](mailto:rageebshaikh@gmail.com)**

Received 18th June 2021; Revised 19th Aug. 2021; Accepted 11th Sept. 2021; Available online 1st June 2022

<https://doi.org/10.31032/IJBPAS/2022/11.6.6132>

**ABSTRACT**

The purpose of this research was to formulate, characterize, the Valsartan Nasal Microparticles encapsulated in dried *Lipidium sativum* mucilage based spray dried mucoadhesive microspheres for treating hypertension. Factorial design has been employed for the assessment of influence of three independent variables, inlet temperature, feed flow rate and drug-polymer ratio on production yield, particle size, and in vitro drug diffusion. Microparticles were evaluated for particle size, entrapment efficiency, swelling property, in vitro mucoadhesion, in vitro drug diffusion and stability studies. The result of differential scanning thermogram of Valsartanmicroparticles showed the peak at 109.76 °C and polymer at 263.47 °C. This DSC study further confirmed that there was no drug-polymer interaction in microparticles. X-ray diffraction The diffractogram of isolated polymer showed the characteristic sharp peak at 9.2°, 12.5°, 17° and 27.6° due to presence of particles in geometrical shape and it indicated the polymer is crystalline in nature. From the SEM photographs, it was observed that microparticles were found to be 5 µmin size and spherical in shape having smooth surface morphology. FT-IR analysis of optimized





CODEN [USA]: IAJPBB

ISSN : 2349-7750

**INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF  
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES**

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6664348>Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

Research Article

**TO DESIGN AND EVALUATE MIRACLE FORMULATION OF  
ANOREXIA USING AMALAKYADI CHURNA****Mr. Bhushan Pravin Patil<sup>1\*</sup>, Mrs. K .D. Patil<sup>2</sup>, Dr. G .P. Vadnere<sup>3</sup>,  
Mr. Gopal Jagannath Ahire<sup>4</sup>**<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India.**Article Received:** May 2022**Accepted:** May2022**Published:** June 2022**Abstract:**

Ayurvedic medicines play an important role in gastro intestinal problems due to safety and efficacy in it. Hence churna meant for digestive Anorexia and cachexia are major clinical problems seen in a large proportion of patients with advanced cancer. Weight loss has also been observed. Amalakyadi Churna was subjected to pharmaceutical evaluation (evaluation of different physicochemical and phytochemical parameters).

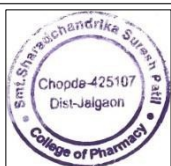
**Keywords:** Amalakyadi Churna, Suvarna Bhasma, Hirak Bhasma, Emblica officinalis.**Corresponding author:****Bhushan Pravin Patil**

Department of Pharmacognosy,  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of  
Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India.

QR code



Please cite this article in press Bhushan Pravin Patil et al, To Design And Evaluate Miracle Formulation Of Anorexia Using Amalakyadi Churna



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

HEB



JOHP

**Journal of Hospital Pharmacy**  
**An Official Publication of Bureau for Health & Education Status Upliftment**  
 (Constitutionally Entitled as Health-Education, Bureau)

**Comparative analysis of Covid19 Vaccine and their efficacy**

*Mr. Deepak B. Bari<sup>1</sup>, Mr. Ravindra G Mali<sup>2</sup>, Dr. Chandrakantsing V. Pardeshi<sup>3</sup>, Mrs. Lalita S. Chaudhari<sup>4</sup>,  
 Ms. Shubhangi R. Vinchurkar<sup>5</sup>, Mr. Kundankumar C Patil<sup>6</sup>, Dr. Sanjay. J. Surana<sup>7</sup>*

1. Department of Pharmaceutics (D. Pharmacy), R. C. Patel Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, Shirpur 425405, India
2. HOD (D. Pharmacy), K. E. S's Late Shri P C Bhandarkar College of D Pharmacy, Amalner, 425401, India
3. Industrial Pharmacy Laboratory, Department of Pharmaceutics, R. C. Patel Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, Shirpur 425405, India
4. Quality Assurance, K. E. S's Late Shri P C Bhandarkar College of D Pharmacy, Amalner, 425401, India
5. Pharmaceutics, K. E. S's Late Shri P C Bhandarkar College of D Pharmacy, Amalner, 425401, India
6. Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika S. P. College of Pharmacy, Chopada.
7. Principal, R. C. Patel Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, Shirpur 425 405, Maharashtra, India

**\*Corresponding authors:**

**Mr. Dipak B. Bari, Asst. Professor, Swapndip, Bramhe Lane, Nr. Rajholi chawk, Amalner, Dist: Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India, 425201**

**List of abbreviation:** GMT: Geometric Mean Titre (U/mL); SAR: severe acute respiratory syndrome, CoV-2 Covid 2, SARS Cov 2: Severe acute respiratory syndrome,

**Email Id:** [serviceheb@gmail.com](mailto:serviceheb@gmail.com)

**Abstract:**

During this previous two years the word again focused on vaccine and vaccination program since we were facing pandemic situation of severe acute respiratory syndrome, SARS, CoV-2, or 2019 novel CoV. Nevertheless, development, and production of effective vaccine, implementation of vaccination as well was slowed & challenging as once the epidemic was controlled meanwhile.

Vaccination on covid-19 pandemic was also challenging related to distribution of vaccine with enough quantity and also to isolating person with seasonal cold flue. This review article mainly introduces the general aspect of vaccine, specification of different SARS Cov 2 vaccine with efficacy.

**Keywords:** SARS-CoV-2, COVID-19, Corona virus, Covid vaccines, Pfizer-BioNTech COVID-19 Vaccine, The Bharat Biotech COVID-19 Vaccine (COVAXIN), COVISHIELD, Sputnik V Vaccine, COVID-19 Vaccine Janssen, Moderna COVID-19 Vaccine (Spikevax), Sinopharm COVID-19 Vaccine, Convidicea Vaccine

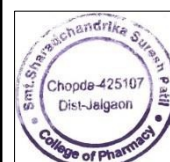
Access this Article Online

Website:

Received on 04/01/2023

Accepted on 10/01/2023 © HEB All rights reserved

Quick Response Code



  
Principal

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



Vikas R. Patil<sup>1,\*</sup>, Vinay V. Sarode<sup>2</sup>, Yogesh A. Chaudhari<sup>3</sup>, Sudhir G. Patil<sup>3</sup>, Samir B. Tadavi<sup>3</sup> and Rohit S. Patil<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

<sup>2</sup> Department of Pharmacology, VYWS, Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, Borgaon (Meghe), Wardha 442001, India.

<sup>3</sup> Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews, 2023, 17(02), 061–067

Publication history: Received on 19 December 2022; revised on 29 January 2023; accepted on 01 February 2023

Article DOI: <https://doi.org/10.30574/wjarr.2023.17.2.0178>

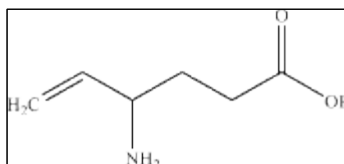
## Abstract

Vigabatrin (VGB) is a drug of Anticonvulsant class. It works by decreasing abnormal electrical activity in the brain. It inhibits the GABA-degrading enzyme i.e. GABA transaminase, it increases the GABA concentrations in the brain. Vigabatrin is used for the treatment of refractory complex partial seizures in adults and also used for children 2 years of age and older and infantile spasms in children. Vigabatrin was approved for anticonvulsant medication by USFDA on August 21, 2009. Therefore, in the present review article, we have enlisted different analytical method such as Ultraviolet (UV) visible spectroscopy, High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), Ultra-performance liquid chromatography (UPLC) and Gas Chromatography for both qualitative and quantitative analysis of VGB in pharmaceutical and biological. In the future, this review article will assist researchers regarding the development of a new analytical method for VGB.

**Keywords:** Vigabatrin; Anticonvulsant; USFDA; Analytical Method; HPLC; Bioanalytical Method

## 1. Introduction

Vigabatrin (VGB) is a new antiepileptic drug (*g*-vinyl-*g*-amino butyric acid). It is a structural analogue of the Gama amino butyric acid (GABA) which is inhibitory neurotransmitter. It irreversibly inhibits the action of GABA transaminase; it is an enzyme that degrades the GABA [1]. VGB mostly given in resistant partial and secondarily generalized seizures as add-on therapies, which are not satisfactorily controlled by other antiepileptic drugs [2]. In treatment of refractory partial seizures until the discovery vigabatrin was widely used as adjunctive, in 1997 the severe irreversible visual field constriction associated with its chronic use. Now a days, vigabatrin is rarely used to treat partial seizures, but it is regarded by many authorities as a drug of choice in infants with infantile spasms (West syndrome), mainly tuberous sclerosis cases [3]. The brand name of vigabatrin is sabril and its chemical formula is C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>. Its chemical name is (RS)-4-aminohex-5-enoic acid [4]. Figure 1. Depicts the chemical structure of VGB.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

Figure 1 Chemical Structure of Vigabatrin

\* Corresponding author: Vikas R. Patil

## Hypolipidemic Effect of Seed Extract of *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in Non-Diabetic Volunteers: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis

Kiran D. PATIL<sup>1\*</sup>, Kiran D. BAVISKAR<sup>2</sup>, Priyanka V. PATIL<sup>3</sup>, Priyanka S. JAIN<sup>3</sup>, Prerana N. JADHAV<sup>3</sup>, Suvarnalata S. MAHAJAN<sup>3</sup> & Akanksha L. PATIL<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Pharmacology, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda, Jalgaon, India

<sup>2</sup> Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of  
Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon, India

<sup>3</sup> Department of Pharmacology, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of  
Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon, India

**SUMMARY.** Hyperlipidemia is a common risk factor for various metabolic syndromes such as hypertension, cardiovascular disease, diabetes, abdominal obesity, etc. Earlier research has proven *Trigonella foenum-graecum* seed extract's favorable effect on this risk factor. This pooled analysis aims to analyze the efficacy and safety of *Trigonella foenum-graecum* seed extract in managing hyperlipidemia in non-diabetic volunteers. Searches were conducted in ACP Journal Club, Health Technology Assessment, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, Embase, Ovid MEDLINE(R), and PubMed from inception to October 2021. Only English language studies were included with at least one lipid profile outcome. Data were collected to analyze the effect of *Trigonella foenum-graecum* seed extract on hyperlipidemia, hypercholesterolemia, and hyperlipoproteinemia. A total of 13 studies were included in the final review. Pooled analysis of 10 clinical trials reported a significant decrease in total cholesterol (TC) ( $p < 0.00001$ ) with fenugreek seed compared to control. A combined analysis of 9 clinical trials identified improvement in TG after fenugreek seed consumption ( $p = 0.08$ ) but not significantly. Moreover, low-density lipoprotein (LDL-C) has improved with fenugreek seed. However, no significant improvement has been observed in very low-density lipoprotein (VLDL-C), high-density lipoprotein (HDL-C), and after consumption of fenugreek seed. The findings demonstrated that seed extract of *Trigonella foenum-graecum* is effective for managing hyperlipidemia. However, better quality and long-duration clinical trials are required to support effective dose preparation, providing better conclusive evidence.

**RESUMEN.** La hiperlipidemia es un factor de riesgo común para varios síndromes metabólicos como hipertensión, enfermedad cardiovascular, diabetes, obesidad abdominal, etc. Investigaciones anteriores han demostrado el efecto favorable del extracto de semilla de *Trigonella foenum-graecum* sobre este factor de riesgo. Este análisis combinado tiene como objetivo analizar la eficacia y seguridad del extracto de semillas de *Trigonella foenum-graecum* en el manejo de la hiperlipidemia en voluntarios no diabéticos. Las búsquedas se realizaron en ACP Journal Club, Health Technology Assessment, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, Embase, Ovid MEDLINE(R) y PubMed desde el inicio hasta octubre de 2021. Sólo se incluyeron estudios en inglés con al menos un resultado de perfil de lípidos. Se recopiló datos para analizar el efecto del extracto de semilla de *Trigonella foenum-graecum* sobre la hiperlipidemia, la hipercolesterolemia y la hiperlipoproteinemia. En la revisión final se incluyeron un total de trece estudios. El análisis combinado de 10 ensayos clínicos informó una disminución significativa en el colesterol total (TC) ( $p < 0,00001$ ) con semillas de fenogreco en comparación con el control. Un análisis combinado de 9 ensayos clínicos identificó una mejora en TG después del consumo de semillas de fenogreco ( $p = 0,08$ ), pero no significativa. Además, la lipoproteína de baja densidad (LDL-C) ha mejorado con la semilla de fenogreco. Sin embargo, no se ha observado una mejora significativa en las lipoproteínas de muy baja densidad (VLDL-C), las lipoproteínas de alta densidad (HDL-C) y después del consumo de semillas de fenogreco. Los hallazgos demostraron que el extracto de semilla de *Trigonella foenum-graecum* es efectivo para controlar la hiperlipidemia. Sin embargo, se requieren ensayos clínicos de mejor calidad y mayor duración para respaldar la preparación de dosis efectivas, proporcionando una mejor evidencia concluyente.

**KEY WORDS:** cholesterol, hyperlipidemia, low-density lipoproteins, seed extract, *Trigonella foenum-graecum*, very low-density lipoprotein

\* Author to whom correspondence should be addressed. E-mail: kirancology17@gmail.com



## Medicinal Plants and Herbal Concoctions on the Rise Post Covid-19 Pandemic Threat – An Exploratory Study

**Received:** 23 October 2022, **Revised:** 28 November 2022, **Accepted:** 27 December 2022

**Bharat V. Jain\***, **Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>1</sup>**, **Rohit S. Patil<sup>2</sup>**, **Kiran D. Baviskar<sup>2</sup>**

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Keywords

Herbal, Coronavirus Pandemic, Synthetic, Therapeutic, Medicinal Plant.

### Abstract

In light of the recent global spread of the coronavirus pandemic and the human toll it has taken, it is crucial that the country has access to effective and safe medications that are manufactured locally. Particularly pertinent in this context are herbal medications, which have a broad spectrum of therapeutic activity and various benefits over medicines of synthetic origin. Herbal remedies have the advantages of being less likely to cause allergic reactions, having a less intense therapeutic impact, and being safe. Herbal raw materials are chosen as a source of pharmacologically active substances based on three primary criteria: a high concentration of active agents, a ready supply of raw materials in the wild, and easy methods of cultivation. It's no surprise that the COVID-19 outbreak has encouraged individuals to try more natural remedies. The current research builds up the usefulness of herbal concoctions.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

In response to the fast expansion of coronavirus illness, the need for medicinal plant raw materials has increased. The extraordinary spread of the pandemic likely contributed to the issue of drug scarcity, –since prices on the global market were inflated and transit was hampered by restricted borders. The public's easy access to health information, fear of adverse reactions to chemical treatments, and the need to personalise healthcare all played a role in the rise of alternative medicine. Moreover, there is a long list of aftereffects after COVID-19 symptoms have shown, and in some individuals, these aftereffects persisted even once a number of months. No medications exist to treat these symptoms. As a result, many people turned to alternative and complementary treatment.

Traditional medicine has always made use of plants. There are chemicals in plants, and the activity of those chemicals is channelled towards different processes, which then enter into intricate interactions with the organism. –The presence of active substances

(alkaloids, flavonoids, glycosides, vitamins, tannins, and coumarin compounds) in plants is what gives them their medicinal qualities, as these substances have a physiological effect on human and animal organisms or have biological activity against pathogens of various diseases. Aromatic chemicals, mostly phenols, are produced by plants, and oxygen-substituting derivatives of these compounds have medical use. Diseases affecting several organs and systems, as well as disorders that are secondary or tertiary to the primary ailment, may be treated with a single medicinal plant derivative. Plants, in all its guises, have been known to have a wide range of impacts on the human body for quite some time. Here are a few examples:

- (i) Alkaloids are a kind of plant defence used to ward off pests like insects and larger animals. It has been shown that certain plant-based bioactive chemicals are effective against drug-resistant viral strains.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# Prophylactic Preparations for Common Ailments of the Respiratory Tract

**Sandip R. Pawar**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Md. Rageeb Md. Usman**

*Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Yogesh A. Chaudhari**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Kiran D. Baviskar**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

## Abstract

Hospitalization rates are highest for those who have been diagnosed with a respiratory illness. Patients in ICUs often develop severe sepsis and septic shock due to pneumonia (ICUs). “Complications from respiratory infections may be exacerbated by coexisting disorders such as asthma, COPD, and sinusitis. Cough, sore throat, cold, tonsillitis, peritonsillar abscess, epiglottitis, laryngitis, tracheitis, and hoarseness are all symptoms of an upper respiratory tract infection. The most common forms of illness affecting the lower respiratory tract include influenza, bronchiolitis, bronchitis, and pneumonia. Influenza A and B viruses, adenoviruses, coronaviruses, rhinoviruses, respiratory syncytial viruses, enteroviruses, parainfluenza viruses, and Epstein-Barr virus are among the most common viruses that cause upper respiratory tract infections.” This research is focused on examining the treatment of respiratory tract infections.

**Keywords:** *Respiratory, Pneumonia, Asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Influenza, Bronchiolitis, Bronchitis.*

## INTRODUCTION

The World Health Organization has declared COVID-19 a global pandemic, and there have been 7,713,571 confirmed cases and 427,578 deaths.

To put it simply, health education is a procedure by which people acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to adopt

lifestyles that support their own and others' health and well-being (Kuzman, 2005)<sup>1</sup>. It's not without its own difficulties and dangers to implement a successful health education project. Whether or whether the intervention is successful in changing behaviour relies on how well it works for the intended population in their natural environments and in light of their prior experiences and knowledge.







CODEN [USA]: IAJ PBB

ISSN : 2349-7750

**INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF  
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES**

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6664348>Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

Research Article

**TO DESIGN AND EVALUATE MIRACLE FORMULATION OF  
ANOREXIA USING AMALAKYADI CHURNA****Mr. Bhushan Pravin Patil<sup>1\*</sup>, Mrs. K.D. Patil<sup>2</sup>, Dr. G.P. Vadnere<sup>3</sup>,  
Mr. Gopal Jagannath Ahire<sup>4</sup>**<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of  
Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India.**Article Received:** May 2022**Accepted:** May 2022**Published:** June 2022**Abstract:**

Ayurvedic medicines play an important role in gastro intestinal problems due to safety and efficacy in it. Hence churna meant for dige  
Anorexia and cachexia are major clinical problems seen in a large proportion of patients with advanced cancer. Weight loss has also b  
Amalakyadi Churna was subjected to pharmaceutical evaluation (evaluation of different physicochemical and phytochemical paramet

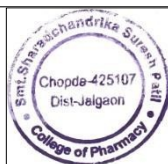
**Keywords:** Amalakyadi Churna, Suvarna Bhasma, Hirak Bhasma, Emblica officinalis.**Corresponding author:****Bhushan Pravin Patil**

Department of Pharmacognosy,  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of  
Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India.

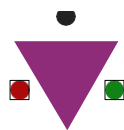
QR code



Please cite this article in press Bhushan Pravin Patil et al, To Design And Evaluate Miracle Formulation Of Anorexia Using Amalakyadi Churna



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



IJMPS  
Section: Pharmaceutical  
Sciences



Copyright@IJMPS

# Pharmacognostic Evaluation of *Trachyspermum Ammi* (Ajwain Seeds) Seed Extract for Vulvovaginal Candidiasis (VVC)

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>1\*</sup>, G. P. Vadnere<sup>1</sup>, Snehal Pawar<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

## ABSTRACT

**Introduction:** In recent years, people are more health-conscious and avoiding the use of synthetic drugs, which are not only harmful to them but also the environment as they are manmade. So, there is an urgent need of naturally available biologically active compounds which are environment friendly and has tremendous health benefits for the welfare of human being. *Trachyspermum Ammi*, commonly known as 'Ajwain,' is a plant native to India. It has been shown to have antifungal, antioxidant, antimicrobial, antinociceptive, cytotoxic, hypolipidemic, antihypertensive, antispasmodic, broncho-dilating, antilithiasis, diuretic, abortifacient, antitussive, nematicidal, Anthelmintic and antifilarial properties. Furthermore, studies reveal the presence of a variety of phytochemical constituents, including carbohydrates, glycosides, saponins, phenolic compounds, volatile oil (thymol, -terpinene, para-cymene, and - and -pinene), protein, fat, fibre, and mineral matter containing calcium, phosphorous, iron, and nicotinic acid.

**Methods:** TLC of essential oil of *Trachyspermum ammi*, was performed and revealed that the presence of. Thymol. GC-FID & GC-MS analysis of essential oil shows presence of 31 compounds. The most existing major compounds in essential oil were Thymol (33.40 %),  $\gamma$ -Terpinene (16.58 %),  $\beta$ -Pinene (13.82 %), 2-Pinene (6.02 %), 3-Cyclohexene-1-carboxaldehyde, 1,3,4-tri- methyl (5.35 %), p-Cymene (3.85 %), Linalool (2.89 %) and  $\alpha$ -Thujene (2.44 %).

**Results:** Antimicrobial activity of essential oil showed the against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *E. coli*, it was proven by using cup well method by observing zone of inhibition to the microbial strains at different concentration of essential oil. The minimum inhibitory concentration was also observed.

**Conclusion:** It was confirmed that essential oil shows antimicrobial activity as well as shows effect to fungal strains. In conclusion the presence of numerous essential oil ingredients, the results of experimental studies showed that *Trachyspermum ammi* essential oil possessed antioxidant, antibacterial, and antifungal action. Vulvovaginal candidiasis can be treated with this essential oil.

**Keywords:** *Apiaceae*, Antimicrobial, *Trachyspermum ammi*, Antifungal, Vulvovaginal candidiasis, Seeds

## INTRODUCTION

The demand for aromatic and medicinal plants containing essential oils is growing continuously particularly in the field of biomedical or pharmaceutical applications, which includes antiseptic (as bactericidal, virucidal, and fungicidal) and medicinal), as flavour in drinks, foods, spices, and preservatives in food industries, perfumery as perfume, for aromatherapy and pharmacy as a healer, as insecticides in the agriculture sector and other anthropogenic applications and also for household application. Due to the dual role of essential oils as showing pharmacological actions and as natural preservatives, they play a major contribution in chemical industries for research and development.<sup>1,2</sup>

Vulvovaginal candidiasis is a symptomatic vaginitis (vaginal inflammation) brought on by a *Candida* yeast infection and frequently affects the vulva.<sup>3</sup>

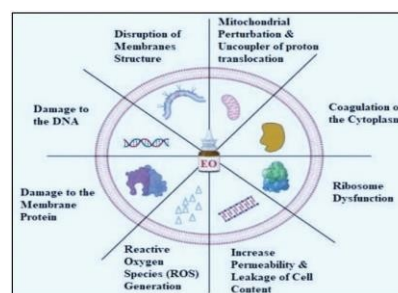


Figure 1: The action mechanisms of Essential oil.

### Corresponding Author:

Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India; Mob: 09

ISSN: 2231-2188 (Print)

ISSN: 2231-685X (Online)

Received: 03.08.2022

Revised: 24.08.2022

Accepted: 20.09.2022

Published: 18.10.2022



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

## Profile Access and Treatment of Minor Symptoms as First Line of Defense Against Prevalent Viral Attack

**Received:** 26 October 2022, **Revised:** 30 November 2022, **Accepted:** 31 December 2022

**Sandip R. Pawar\***, **Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>1</sup>**, **Bhushan P. Patil<sup>1</sup>**, **Amit D. Patil<sup>2</sup>**

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Keywords

Traditional medicine, Indigenous, Prevention, Health, Holistic.

### Abstract

For the purpose of maintaining health and preventing, diagnosing, bettering, or treating physical and mental disease, traditional medicine is "the knowledge, skills, and practices based on the ideas, beliefs, and experiences unique to diverse cultures" (World Health Organization). There are many different types of traditional medicine, each with its own philosophy and practices that are shaped by the culture, environment, and geography in which they originated (WHO, 2005)<sup>1</sup>. Despite these differences, many traditional medical practitioners share a commitment to treating the whole person—mind, body, and spirit—rather than focusing solely on disease. The use of herbs is central to all systems of traditional medicine, and the emphasis is on the patient as a whole rather than on a specific illness (Conboy et al. 2007)<sup>2</sup>. This study examines the increasing use of herbals as the first treatment option against viral symptoms.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

Health care systems throughout the world have been greatly improved by the discovery and widespread use of chemically produced medications during the last century. While Western medicine has made great strides in recent decades, huge portions of the population in poor nations continue to depend on traditional practitioners and herbal remedies as their major source of healthcare. Up to 90% of Africans and 70% of Indians rely on traditional medicine for their primary health treatment. More than 90% of China's general hospitals also include departments dedicated to traditional medicine, and this sector contributes for over 40% of the country's total health care spending (WHO 2005)<sup>1</sup>. Yet, traditional medicine is not just practiced in underdeveloped regions; in the developed world, interest in natural remedies, including the use of ethnobotanicals, has exploded during the last two decades. Around 38% of adults and 12% of children in the United States used

alternative medicine in 2007. (Ernst, Schmidt, and Wider 2005)<sup>4</sup>.

### 2. AIM AND OBJECTIVE

To study how minor symptoms are the first line of defense against prevalent viral attack.

### 3. METHOD AND MATERIALS

Collection of data on traditional medicines as first line of defense.

Using traditional medicine is common because it is more accessible financially, because it better aligns with the patient's ideology, because it allays fears about the side effects of chemical (synthetic) medicines, because it satisfies the desire for more individualized care, and

because it improves the quality of life for the general public. Medications are often used for preventative



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

## Preparing Herbal Formulations through Indigenous and Modern Methods: An Experimental Study

**Received:** 20 October 2022, **Revised:** 25 November 2022, **Accepted:** 24 December 2022

**Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\***, **Sandip R. Pawar<sup>1</sup>**, **Prerna N. Jadhav<sup>1</sup>**, **Suvarnalata S. Mahajan<sup>1</sup>**

\*Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Keywords

Natural Compounds, Traditional Medicine, Historical Remedies, Plants

### Abstract

Several disorders can be treated with traditional medicines since they rely on natural remedies. Extensive pharmacological studies of the antibacterial, antiviral, and anti-inflammatory activities of many of these traditional therapies have been done because of their historical applications and beneficial treatments. Many researchers and pharmaceutical companies look to natural substances as a primary or secondary source for creating new medicines. People in many different cultures have long relied on a wide variety of plants as a source of traditional medicine. Many studies have looked at the potential antibacterial and antiviral effects of these plants. Since there is such a wide variety of natural sources, including plants, choosing the right one as a starting point is essential for good screening findings. This study is an attempt to assess the efficacy of preparing herbal formulations through the currently available methods.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

While the microorganism induces cytokines and chemokines, which may lead to prolonged inflammatory reactions, the immune response to respiratory (Ball et al, 2002)<sup>1</sup> tract infection is a double-edged sword that is responsible for many of the symptoms associated with these infections. Inflammatory cell phagocytosis of an invading pathogen is a natural and important part of host defence. Nevertheless a great deal of data indicates that the products of these inflammatory cells have deleterious effects throughout a wide part of the spectrum. Products like these may increase mucus production and hinder ciliary clearance, both of which can lead to infection worsening or even reinfection. The byproducts of primary inflammatory cells might

paradoxically weaken the immune system while simultaneously boosting the activity of secondary inflammatory cells. These findings indicate that modifying the immune response might be an essential part of a complete treatment plan for a respiratory tract infection (Butler and Buss, 2006)<sup>2</sup>. Secretions produced by the lungs and the mucociliary escalator are the primary defence systems, serving to ensnare and expel invading microbes. Immunoglobulin A (IgA) systems are one type of microorganism-inhibiting protein found in lung secretions; they work to prevent bacteria from sticking to epithelial cells, restrict their growth, and kill them when possible. It is possible that neutrophil elastase contributes to the pathophysiology of pulmonary diseases by facilitating neutrophil infiltration of the airways and so increasing mucus production. Important characteristics of



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Medicinal Plants and Herbal Concoctions on the Rise Post Covid-19 Pandemic Threat – An Exploratory Study

**Received:** 23 October 2022, **Revised:** 28 November 2022, **Accepted:** 27 December 2022

**Bharat V. Jain\***, **Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>1</sup>**, **Rohit S. Patil<sup>2</sup>**, **Kiran D. Baviskar<sup>2</sup>**

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Keywords

Herbal, Coronavirus Pandemic, Synthetic, Therapeutic, Medicinal Plant.

### Abstract

In light of the recent global spread of the coronavirus pandemic and the human toll it has taken, it is crucial that the country has access to effective and safe medications that are manufactured locally. Particularly pertinent in this context are herbal medications, which have a broad spectrum of therapeutic activity and various benefits over medicines of synthetic origin. Herbal remedies have the advantages of being less likely to cause allergic reactions, having a less intense therapeutic impact, and being safe. Herbal raw materials are chosen as a source of pharmacologically active substances based on three primary criteria: a high concentration of active agents, a ready supply of raw materials in the wild, and easy methods of cultivation. It's no surprise that the COVID-19 outbreak has encouraged individuals to try more natural remedies. The current research builds up the usefulness of herbal concoctions.

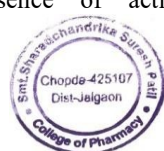
### 1. INTRODUCTION

In response to the fast expansion of coronavirus illness, the need for medicinal plant raw materials has increased. The extraordinary spread of the pandemic likely contributed to the issue of drug scarcity, –since prices on the global market were inflated and transit was hampered by restricted borders. The public's easy access to health information, fear of adverse reactions to chemical treatments, and the need to personalise healthcare all played a role in the rise of alternative medicine. Moreover, there is a long list of aftereffects after COVID-19 symptoms have shown, and in some individuals, these aftereffects persisted even once a number of months. No medications exist to treat these symptoms. As a result, many people turned to alternative and complementary treatment.

Traditional medicine has always made use of plants. There are chemicals in plants, and the activity of those chemicals is channelled towards different processes, which then enter into intricate interactions with the organism. –The presence of active substances

(alkaloids, flavonoids, glycosides, vitamins, tannins, and coumarin compounds) in plants is what gives them their medicinal qualities, as these substances have a physiological effect on human and animal organisms or have biological activity against pathogens of various diseases. Aromatic chemicals, mostly phenols, are produced by plants, and oxygen-substituting derivatives of these compounds have medical use. Diseases affecting several organs and systems, as well as disorders that are secondary or tertiary to the primary ailment, may be treated with a single medicinal plant derivative. Plants, in all its guises, have been known to have a wide range of impacts on the human body for quite some time. Here are a few examples:

- (i) Alkaloids are a kind of plant defence used to ward off pests like insects and larger animals. It has been shown that certain plant-based bioactive chemicals are effective against drug-resistant viral strains.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

## Increased Reliance on OTC Drugs as Anti-depressants by Housewives of Urban Area

**Received:** 25 October 2022, **Revised:** 26 November 2022, **Accepted:** 25 December 2022

**Sandip R. Pawar\***, **Bharat V. Jain<sup>1</sup>**, **Pavan A. Chaudhari<sup>1</sup>**, **Piyush K. Chavan<sup>2</sup>**

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Keywords

Antidepressant Medication, Level of Neurotransmitters, Neurons, Level of Depression.

### Abstract

Medications for depression often work by restoring chemical homeostasis in the brain's neurotransmitters. There is a wide range of antidepressant drugs accessible through prescription. The ideal antidepressant for a given person will vary from person to person based on their specific set of symptoms and treatment goals. Serotonin, dopamine, and norepinephrine are all examples of such substances. Lower depression has been linked to higher amounts of these substances. Antidepressants may be useful for depression, although their efficacy varies widely across individuals. The length of time that these medications remain active in the human body also varies. Certain medications have a half-life of roughly 36 hours in the human body before being eliminated, whereas antidepressants may remain in the bloodstream for several days. The present paper looks at the increased use of anti-depressants.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

The precise mechanism through which antidepressants function remains elusive. Several of them accomplish their effects by boosting levels of neurotransmitters. We now know that the release of certain neurotransmitters, such as serotonin and noradrenaline, may affect how we feel. Certain antidepressants may aid with long-term pain relief because of their potential effect on neurotransmitters, which modify pain signals transmitted by neurons (Abbott and Fraser, 1998)<sup>1</sup>. Antidepressants may help with depression's symptoms, but they don't always get to the root of the problem. In cases of severe depression or other mental health issues, they are thus often taken in conjunction with treatment. According to the findings of several studies, antidepressants may be useful for those who suffer from mild to severe depression. Unless in cases when conventional therapies, such as talk therapy, have failed, they are not often used for moderate depression. Depression

medications are often given in pill form. If you've been prescribed one, you should probably start with the smallest effective dosage. It often takes 1–2 weeks of consistent antidepressant dosing for the therapeutic effect to become apparent. After feeling better, a full course of therapy often continues for at least six months [4]. The FDA has approved duloxetine for use in treating depression, and some patients with chronic depression are recommended to continue it forever.

### Defining Depression

The word "depression" is often used interchangeably with "the blues," "manic depression," and "postpartum depression," however it may refer to a wide range of emotional states.

Depression, or more specifically Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), is one of the most frequent mental health disorders worldwide. Medically-defined bipolar disorder (MDD) patients may present with a wide range of symptoms and present visually distinct from



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Concomitant Use of Local Herbal Cornucopia in Providing Relief from Respiratory Disorders

**Md. Rageeb Md. Usman**

*Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Bharat V. Jain**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Kanchan G. Patil**

*Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Yogini P. Sonawane**

*Department of Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

### Abstract

In recent years, non-traditional herbal formulations have become more popular. The problem is that most nations have not done a good job of incorporating these preparations into their contemporary medical systems. This is because there is not enough research to prove its safety and effectiveness over the long run. Other significant limitations include an absence of a predetermined pharmacovigilance strategy for herbal medications and a dearth of legitimate monographs on impurity profiling, standardization techniques, guidelines for fixed-dose combinations, and more. Few problems with traditional herbal remedies have been resolved in recent years. The problems with non-classical contemporary formulations, however, have not been resolved. As such, this brief study aims to illuminate the key difficulties associated with these formulations and provide some professional commentary on how to address them.

**Keywords:** *Pharmacovigilance, Herbal, Monographs, Formulation, Monographs.*

### INTRODUCTION

Most of the world's population has relied on medicines derived from natural sources for the prevention and treatment of numerous terrible diseases ever since recorded history began. Despite many advances, modern medicine still does not meet the requirements of individuals from all economic backgrounds. As they cannot afford conventional medical care, the

poor who live in rural areas rely heavily on herbal remedies (Prakash, 2017)<sup>1</sup>. In addition, the reduced risk of adverse effects and lower cost of traditional medicines have contributed to their increased use around the globe. It is projected that by the end of 2023, the global market for medicines will be worth \$ 111 billion, expanding at a CAGR of 7.2% between 2017 and 2023 (Global Herbal Medicine Market Research Report - Forecast to 2023)



## Impact of OTC Purchase and Utilization of Pain Killers in Rheumatoid Arthritis

**Bharat V. Jain**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Sandip R. Pawar**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Atul A. Sabe**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Jayesh T. Nimbalkar**

*Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

### Abstract

Pain may be alleviated externally using topical therapies. It's true that topical pain relievers are effective. A lot of the time they also cause a thermal or a thermal sensation on the skin. The lack of systemic absorption means that topical therapies are safer than oral drugs. There are a variety of over-the-counter (OTC) topical creams, sprays, and gel pain relievers available for the treatment of arthritis and other types of physical pain. Both nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and capsaicin, the chemical responsible for chilli peppers' spiciness, may be used. Yet, NSAIDs are not without hazards and adverse effects. Prostaglandins are involved in a variety of processes in addition to pain. Yet, since NSAIDs lower prostaglandins in the body, the stomach lining may become more susceptible to injury from acid. Causes of stomach distress, ulcers, and internal bleeding may result from this. Additional potential NSAID side effects include hives, wheezing, which may be harmful for those with asthma; changes in renal function; and a rash. This study takes an indepth look at the use of pain killers in rheumatoid arthritis.

**Keywords:** *Protect, Prostaglandins, Damage, Wheezing, Vulnerable.*

### INTRODUCTION

Symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis may be managed with anti-inflammatory drugs including ibuprofen and steroids. Yet, they are not effective in protecting the joints. They function well as a stopgap measure for severe pain until disease-modifying medicines take

effect. Inflammation in the body may be reduced by disease-modifying antirheumatic medications (DMARDs), protecting joints from injury and alleviating symptoms (Bhala, 2013)<sup>1</sup>. Nevertheless, it may take a while (weeks) before they really begin to function. Until then, medications and steroids may help with the discomfort of rheumatoid arthritis.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# Formulation and Application of Herbal Preparation for Bacterial Pathogen

**Bharat V. Jain**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Sandip R. Pawar**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Yogesh A. Chaudhari**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**M. Zuber Shaikh**

*Head of Zoology Department, RFNS Senior Science College, Akkalkuwa, Maharashtra*

## Abstract

Thousands of plants are utilised as antibiotics in traditional medicine across the globe. While some have undergone in vitro screening, the effectiveness of herbal medications is seldom subjected to rigorous testing in controlled clinical studies. Antibiotic therapy for bacterial infections is often provided by conventional medications, but the rising issue of antibiotic resistance necessitates constant research into alternative treatments. Herbal medications are preferred by some patients despite the fact that there is no evidence to suggest they are any safer than conventional antibiotics. Hence, medical personnel should be conversant with the data supporting the use of natural antibiotics. This research analysis was conducted to objectively evaluate the effectiveness of herbal antibacterial treatments that have undergone rigorous clinical testing.

**Keywords:** *Herbal Medicines, Antibacterial, Clinical Trials.*

## INTRODUCTION

Before the discovery of antibiotics, the only treatment options for infectious diseases were herbal plants, plant preparations, and phytoconstituents, all of which have shown promise in reducing symptoms (many being of plant origin themselves). Viruses continue to account for the vast majority of human deaths due to infectious illnesses (Jadad, et al., 1996)<sup>1</sup>. Herbal medicines include a wide range of phytoconstituents that have been investigated for their potential antiviral effects. In light of

this motivation, a web search was conducted, yielding a long list of plant species containing antiviral compounds. Several of the analysed references mention these herbs either alone or in combination. “The literature search revealed initiatives against the rabies virus, the human immunodeficiency virus, the chandipura virus, the Japanese encephalitis virus, the enterovirus, influenza A/H1N1, and other influenza viruses.” All known plant species with antiviral activities are included in this analysis. The study also includes the chemical make-up and



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# Prophylactic Preparations for Common Ailments of the Respiratory Tract

**Sandip R. Pawar**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Md. Rageeb Md. Usman**

*Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Yogesh A. Chaudhari**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

**Kiran D. Baviskar**

*Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India*

## Abstract

Hospitalization rates are highest for those who have been diagnosed with a respiratory illness. Patients in ICUs often develop severe sepsis and septic shock due to pneumonia (ICUs). “Complications from respiratory infections may be exacerbated by coexisting disorders such as asthma, COPD, and sinusitis. Cough, sore throat, cold, tonsillitis, peritonsillar abscess, epiglottitis, laryngitis, tracheitis, and hoarseness are all symptoms of an upper respiratory tract infection. The most common forms of illness affecting the lower respiratory tract include influenza, bronchiolitis, bronchitis, and pneumonia. Influenza A and B viruses, adenoviruses, coronaviruses, rhinoviruses, respiratory syncytial viruses, enteroviruses, parainfluenza viruses, and Epstein-Barr virus are among the most common viruses that cause upper respiratory tract infections.” This research is focused on examining the treatment of respiratory tract infections.

**Keywords:** *Respiratory, Pneumonia, Asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Influenza, Bronchiolitis, Bronchitis.*

## INTRODUCTION

The World Health Organization has declared COVID-19 a global pandemic, and there have been 7,713,571 confirmed cases and 427,578 deaths.

To put it simply, health education is a procedure by which people acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to adopt

lifestyles that support their own and others' health and well-being (Kuzman, 2005)<sup>1</sup>. It's not without its own difficulties and dangers to implement a successful health education project. Whether or whether the intervention is successful in changing behaviour relies on how well it works for the intended population in their natural environments and in light of their prior experiences and knowledge.





## **Anti-Inflammatory Action of Essential Oils and Their Usage in respiratory Tract Infection**

**Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\***, **Bharat V. Jain<sup>1</sup>**, **Suvarnalata S. Mahajan<sup>1</sup>**, **Prerna N. Jadhav<sup>1</sup>**

\*Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### **ABSTRACT**

This research is on fourteen essential oils and their main gaseous components were tested for their antibacterial activity towards "Haemophilus influenzae, Streptococcus pneumoniae, Streptococcus pyogenes, and Staphylococcus aureus". *S. aureus* was the most resistant to the essential oils tested, following by *S. pneumoniae* and *S. pyogenes*. Similar levels of susceptibility were seen across *S. pneumoniae* strains that were previously shown to be sensitive to penicillin and those that had developed resistance. The control organism, *Escherichia coli*, was the least susceptible. To quantify the potency of the vapour, the concept of a minimum inhibitory dose (MID) was used. Essential oils with significant concentrations of terpene ketone, ether, and, in particular, hydrocarbon, exhibited very high MIDs. Short-term vapour exposure was just as potent as overnight exposure, and fast evaporate was much more efficient than slow evaporation of plant oils. After 1 or 2 hours of fast evaporation, the vapour concentration of the essential oils peaked, and the oils were absorbed to the greatest extent possible by the agar. These findings suggest that essential oils' antibacterial impact is maximised when exposed to a high vapor intensity for a brief period of time.

**KEYWORDS:** Constituents, Gaseous, Essential, Susceptible Resistant, Susceptibility.

Received 02 .01.2023

Revised 22.01.2023

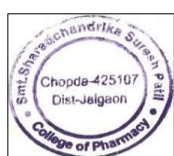
Accepted 25.02.2023

### **INTRODUCTION**

The volatile, aromatic, and complex chemical components that make up essential oils include things like liquors, aldehydes, ester, ethers, ketones, quinones, and terpenes. Aromatherapists often use essential oils, which are extracted from various plant components via distillation (Burney, Jarvis and Perez Padilla, 2015)<sup>1</sup>. Essential oils' potential benefits for respiratory disorders have been the subject of substantial research in the scientific literature. Essential oils have been the subject of much research for their antibacterial properties and their use in inhalation in traditional medicine and general health maintenance. Yet, most of the published research in the area of essential oil research focuses on finding the potential of a particular essential oil, despite the fact that there has been a spike in interest in supported directions in the field. Aromatherapy, on the other hand, is predicated on the principle of blending different essential oils in order to increase the therapeutic impact of the final product. It has been estimated that \$25 billion is invested yearly by persons actively pursuing CAM treatments, such as aromatherapy, in wealthy nations to prevent or cure persistent infections. The rising popularity of complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) therapies calls for an increase in studies aimed at determining their reliability, safety, and effectiveness (Ben Aryeet al., 2011)<sup>2</sup>.

The World Health Organization (WHO) reports that 5% (3.1 million) of global fatalities are attributable to lower infections of the respiratory tract (LRTI) in both sexes.

The percentage was 6% among women and 5% among men. In 2012, 13% of deaths in children aged 1– 59 months were caused by pneumonia. According to World Health Organization (WHO) statistics, LRTIs and COPD have been the two leading causes of death worldwide over the previous decade (Van Bambekeet al., 2007)<sup>3</sup>. While the World Health Organization has a well-organized global vaccination action plan to combat most viruses and bacteria that cause RTIs, many individuals still fall prey to influenza, pneumonia, and TB, all of which may be fatal if left untreated. In the case of RTIs, EOs may be used as a preventative measure. As EOs are volatile, they may be inhaled to reach the area of the body where they are needed to effect a treatment.







## Self-Medication post Covid-pandemic Treating Common Viral Ailments

Bharat V. Jain\*, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>1</sup>, Tanvir Y. Shaikh<sup>2</sup>, Atul A. Sabe<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

\*Corresponding Author: Bharat V. Jain, Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT

As a result of the COVID-19 epidemic and subsequent travel bans and quarantine policies, many individuals resorted to SM in an attempt to manage their symptoms. Several investigations with different demographics and methodologies yielded conflicting findings. As a result, a worldwide systematic review and conceptual was performed to calculate a combined prevalence of self-medication.

There was a significant rate of self-medication during the COVID-19 epidemic, with over half of the population treating themselves. Thus, it seems that public education is required to manage the effects of self-medication. This research looks at the increased tendency for self-medication while treating symptoms of viral ailments.

**KEYWORDS:** Pandemic, Quarantine, Symptoms, Diseases, Global.

Received 02 .01.2023

Revised 22.01.2023

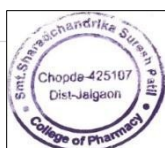
Accepted 25.02.2023

### INTRODUCTION

The WHO issued a public health emergency on January 30, 2020, owing to the spread of the COVID-19 virus. After waiting for another six months, the global total of recorded illnesses increased to 20 million, with 700,000 fatalities. Due to ignorance, disinformation, and a lack of health care options, many turned to SM out of fear of developing COVID-19. Many were stuck in their houses and relied solely on the Internet for news and information. Because of the overcrowding, many individuals began treating their own medical conditions at home rather of going to a hospital (Sadio et al, 2021)<sup>1</sup>. When a person chooses and uses medicine for their own symptoms and illnesses without first seeing a medical professional, this practise is known as self-medication. When a person takes medicine without a doctor's supervision, they may be using nonprescribed pharmaceuticals, prescription drugs, or both (Rayet al., 2022)<sup>2</sup>. Wasted resources, more resistant diseases, and less effective antibiotics are the results of people trying to treat themselves. Self-medication has become a global public health crisis because of the risks of mismanaged dosing, delivery, duration of use, preservation, drug - drug, pharmacological treatments, and dependency and abuse. Self-treatment is more common when people believe their condition is light and they don't require medical attention, when they've had positive experiences with self-care in the past, when they have confidence in their abilities to care for themselves, and when doctors aren't readily available. Self-treatment is on the rise all over the globe, and this trend is influenced by a variety of social and economic variables as well as ways of life, the availability of knowledge and resources, the prevalence of certain illnesses, and the possibility of their management. Self-treatment, on the other hand, lessens the strain on health care systems while relieving individuals of financial responsibility for their care and the exorbitant expense of hospital procedures. A self-diagnose is the first step in self-treatment, but it has a significant risk of being erroneous, and even a proper diagnosis is often linked to the wrong therapy. Consumers often aren't aware of medication contraindications or whether they fall into a risk category for serious prescription side effects (Acharya, Shrestha and Karki, 2020)<sup>3</sup>. There is a danger of duplicate treatment or dangerous interactions when individuals take the same active ingredient under various names. While writing a prescription, there is always a chance of making a mistake (e.g., "intravenous instead of intramuscular").

### OBJECTIVE

- (i) To find out the propensity of self medication post Covid-19 pandemic.
- (ii) To understand the attitude toward treatment of common viral ailment







---

**IMMUNITY BUILDERS IN LOCAL HERBS CONCOCTIONS OF GILOY, GUAVA LEAVES, TULSI, ALOE VERA, AMLA, COCONUT WATER AND OTHERS AS POPULAR PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS****Sandip R. Pawar\***, **Bharat V. Jain<sup>1</sup>**, **Pavan A. Chaudhari<sup>1</sup>**, **Bhushan P. Patil<sup>2</sup>**

\*<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

**ABSTRACT:** Commercialization of formulations based on medicinal plants has made quality control requirements for these plants more important, since in the past traditional physicians would personally distribute the medications.

This study attempts to understand the significant increase in demand for goods generated from plants in recent years, especially in industrialized nations. There has been a rise in the demand for these items as pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and beauty aids. Increased instances of bad medication responses due to the widespread use of impure synthetic pharmaceuticals have led many people, especially in more developed countries, to turn once again to herbal and natural cures for their health problems. Saints and munis have been using herbal medicine to treat a wide variety of illnesses since ancient times. There are numerous active ingredients in herbal medicine that have been shown to be effective against many ailments, but the manufacture of herbal formulation requires expert expertise to avoid damaging the active constituents.

**KEYWORDS:** Herbalmedicine, Ayurveda, Plant Derived, Medicinal Products, Infection.

**INTRODUCTION**

“Modern pharmacognostical, chemical, biological, biopharmaceutical, and molecular approaches to medication research and development need biotechnology driven applications for standardizing herbal medicine (Bhutani , 2000)<sup>1</sup>”.

For thousands of years, people all over the globe have turned to herbal treatments, also known as folklore medicines, traditional medicines, and ethnic medicines, as a means of maintaining health. These treatments represent the accumulated wisdom of traditional medicine practitioners throughout many centuries. Herbal medicine use has skyrocketed in popularity during the last decade (Blume and Schug, 2000)<sup>2</sup>. “The World Health Organization (WHO) estimates that between 75 and 80 percent of the world's population relies on herbal medicine for basic health care due to its better cultural acceptability, more compatibility with the human body, and less side-effects”(Kamboj, 2000)<sup>3</sup>.

**OBJECTIVES**

- (i) To study the immunity builders in local herbs
- (ii) To understand local pharmaceutical products as immunity builders





---

**CHEST CONGESTION AND INFUSIONS OF GINGER, HONEY, TULSI, BLACK PEPPER AND OTHER HOME REMEDIES AS OTC DISPENSED PHARMA PRODUCTS****Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\***, **Bharat V. Jain<sup>1</sup>**, **Akansha L. Patil<sup>1</sup>**, **Priyanka S. Jain<sup>1</sup>**

\*Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

**ABSTRACT:**

Many people with chest congestion and an inflamed ENT (Ear, nose, throat) condition end up missing time at work or school because they are too tired to function. This makes the common cold a significant economic and social problem. Thus, rhinovirus is the most prevalent virus. The influenza virus, adenoviruses, enteroviruses, and the respiratory syncytial virus are all examples of additional viruses. In general, upper respiratory tract infections cause substantial impairment for a very short time. Patients should be urged to take in enough of fluids, get plenty of shut-eye, give up tobacco use, and stick with their treatment plans. Patients should be urged to take in enough of fluids, get plenty of shut-eye, give up tobacco use, and stick with their treatment plans. The nursing staff may keep tabs on the patient's vitals and symptoms, provide advice on taking medications as prescribed, and communicate any concerns to the treating physicians. This study is an attempt to the conditions causing chest conditions and to understand the conditions resulting from chest congestion.

**KEYWORDS:** Common cold, Respiratory Infections, Medication Compliance, Influenza

**INTRODUCTION**

Often, the mucosa lining the upper airway is invaded directly by the organism that causes a URTI. Transmission of the organism often occurs by inhalation of droplets that are contaminated with it. The mucosal mucus and hair lining both act as barriers that hinder pathogen attachment. "The pharynx and nose are at an angle to one another to keep foreign bodies from entering the airways, and the ciliated cells in the lower airways carry the contaminants back up to the pharynx.

There are immune cells that specifically target bacteria in the adenoids and tonsils."

**OBJECTIVE**

The objectives of this study are:

- (i) To understand the conditions causing chest conditions
- (ii) To study the conditions resulting from chest congestion



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

**3.3.1.1 (2) Number of research papers per teachers in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years 2021-22**

| S.N | Title of paper  | Name of the author/s  | Name of journal  |
|-----|---|---|--|
| 1   | 'Gastroretentive Drug Delivery System: An Overview  | Rageeb M D, Rupal Singhavi  | Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology                            |
| 2   | 'Transdermal Drug Delivery System: An Overview'   | Sanjay A. Nagdev1,  | Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology                            |
| 3   | Pharmacognostical and Preliminary Phytochemical Evaluation of Stem of <i>Sidarhombifolia</i> Linn.  | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Zuber Shaikh , Umar                              | International Journal of Biology Pharmacy, and Allied Science (IJBPAS) |
| 4   | Antimicrobial and antifungal activity of bark of <i>hardwickiabinata</i> Roxb (fabaceae / caesalpiniaceae)  | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman and Rohini Patil                                   | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research (IJPSR)  |
| 5   | UV Spectrophotometric Method Development and Validation for the Simultaneous Estimation of Efavirenz, Emtricitabine and TenofovirDisoproxilFumarate in Marketed Formulation | Rajeev Kumar Mishra1, Neelesh Chaubey1, Harish pandey1, Satish Mishra2, | EAS Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology                               |
| 6   | Quantitative and qualitative estimation of phytoconstituents from stems of <i>Atylosiabarbata</i>   | Bharat V Jain, MdRageebMd Usman   | International Journal of Botany Studies                                |
| 7   | Pharmacognostical and phytochemical investigation on stems of <i>Cassia javanica</i> Linn   | Bharat V Jain, MdRageebMd Usman,  | International Journal of Botany Studies                                |
| 8   | Isolation of B-Sitosterol from methanol extract of stems of <i>AtylosiaBarbata</i> baker  | Bharat V Jain,MdRageeb Md Usman   | International Journal of Botany Studies                                |
| 9   | Qualitative Estimation of Seed of <i>Butea monosperma</i> Lam. By using Chromatography Technique  | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Shaikh Salman Shaikh                              | Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology                            |
| 10  | Phytochemical and in vitro assessment of antihistaminic and anticholinergic activity of leaves of <i>hibiscus sabdariffa</i> linn   | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Mangalsing K. Kachhava                            | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research          |
| 11  | A Review – Phytochemical, Pharmacological and Toxicological Properties of Ashwagandha   | Kunal S. Surwade, Gautam P. Vadnere, Md.                                | Strad Research   |
| 12  | Formulation and Evaluation of Orodispersible Tablet of Warfarin by Direct Compression Technique   | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman1, Sandip R. Pawar1, Anil S.                        | Advances in Bioresearch [ABR]  |
| 13  | Phytochemical and Haemolytic Activity on Stems of <i>Calotropisgigantea</i> Linn.   | Bharat V. Jain*PakhaleRohit   | International Journal of Botany Studies                                |

|    |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|--|
| 14 | Pharmacognostical and Phytochemical Evaluation of Stem of <i>Calotropisgigantea</i> Linn.                     | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, PakhaleRohit Rajendra1, | International Journal of Botany Studies                      |
| 15 | Pharmacognostical and Antimalarial Studies of <i>Tamarindusindica</i> Leaves                                  | Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, BadgularPallavi     | Journal of University of Shanghai for Science and Technology |
| 16 | Preliminary Phytochemical Analysis of <i>EmblicaOfficinalis</i> Seed  | Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Dr. Gautam P.       | Journal of University of Shanghai for Science and Technology |
| 17 | Antihelmintic effect of embeliats jeriam-cottam   | Manjusha Suresh Nikam, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman * | Journal of University of Shanghai for Science and Technology |
| 18 | Formulation and evaluation of liquid crystals containing acotiamide capsule for oral delivery                 | Mr Sandip R Pawar                             | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences             |
| 19 | Liquid crystals containing acotiamide capsule for oral delivery review  | Mr Sandip R Pawar                             | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences             |
| 20 | Dynamic formulation of effervescent antimicrobial mouthwash review.   | Mr Sandip R Pawar                             | Ijciras  |
| 21 | To design and develop solid lipid nanoparticles based nanogel for dermal delivery of meloxicam                | Mr Sandip R Pawar                             | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences             |
| 22 | Solid lipid nanoparticles based nanogel for dermal delivery of meloxicam: review                              | Mr Sandip R Pawar                             | Ijciras  |
| 23 | Formulation evaluation and development of fast dissolving tablets containing solid dispersion of indomethacin | Mr Sandip R Pawar                             | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences             |
| 24 | Rizatriptan benzoate nanoemulgel for topical drug delivery system: review                                     | Mr Sandip R Pawar                             | Ijciras  |
| 25 | Design, development and characterization of novel in situ gel for ocular drug delivery                        | Mr Sandip R Pawar                             | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences             |
| 26 | Formulation evaluation and development of mucoadhesive buccal tablet of vildagliptin                          | Mr Sandip R Pawar                             | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences             |
| 27 | To design and develop mucoadhesive buccal tablet of vildagliptin: review                                      | Mr Sandip R Pawar                             | Ijciras  |
| 28 | Review of matrix type transdermal patches of benazepril hydrochloride   | Mr Sandip R Pawar                             | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences             |

|    |   |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|
| 29 | Development and characterization of mucoadhesive patches of bosentan for buccal administration  | Mr Sandip R Pawar  | Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences                 |
| 30 | Preparation & Investigation of analytical profile of Indian traditional medicine: Mukta shoktik bhasma by using modern analytical techniques  | Mr. Kundan C. Patil. Dr. Gautam P. vadhane, Dr. Mohd. Rageeb Mohd. | International Journal of Botany Studies                          |
| 31 | Preparation and characterization of egg shell bhasma by using modern analytical techniques  | Mr. Kundan C. Patil. Dr. Gautam P. vadhane, Dr.                    | Journal of Medical Pharmaceutical and Allied Sciences            |
| 32 | Comparative study of Phytochemicals and In vitro Antioxidant Activity of tridax P.Extracted In different solvent and their effect on calcium oxalate and brushite under in vitro condition. | Mrs. Rupali M. Patil   | Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences, [BEPLS] |
| 33 | Evaluation of Flavonoid Rich Extract of Tridax procumbens Linn for Acute Toxicity Profile and Antiuro lithiatic Activity  | Mrs. Rupali M. Patil   | Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences, [BEPLS] |
| 34 | Review on Tridax procumbense ,its phytochemical constitutions and Antilithiatic activity.   | Mrs. Rupali M. Patil   | Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences, [BEPLS] |
| 35 | Formulation and Evaluation of Topical Proniosomal Gel of  | Suvarnalata Suhas  | Int. J. Pharm. Investigation,                                    |
| 36 | Formulation and Evaluation of Proniosomal Topical Antifungal Gel  | Suvarnalata Suhas  | IJPSSDR  |



  
**Principal**  
**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil**  
**College of Pharmacy, Chopda**

# Gastroretentive Drug Delivery System: An Overview

Rupal S. Sanghavi<sup>1\*</sup>, Omprakash Agrawal<sup>2</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ph.D Scholar, Department of Pharmacy, Madhyanchal Professional University, Bhopal (M.P).

<sup>2</sup>Professor, Department of Pharmacy, Madhyanchal Professional University, Bhopal (M.P).

<sup>3</sup>Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S.S Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda (M.S.)

\*Corresponding Author E-mail: [bhuratrupal@gmail.com](mailto:bhuratrupal@gmail.com)

## ABSTRACT:

Oral route is considered as the most convenient, accepted and safest way for drug delivery, achieving better therapeutic effectiveness by delivery of drug at specific site in controlled manner is getting more attention now a days and GRDDS is one of the novel approaches which prolongs gastric residence time and releases a drug at specific targeted site of stomach for local or systemic effects. This approach is useful for drugs having narrow absorption window in upper part of GI tract. In this review we have discussed various aspects of GRDDS like merits, demerits, physiology of stomach, and potential drug candidate for GRDDS, factors affecting gastric retention, polymers and other materials used in GRDDS, Various approaches for gastric retention and evaluation of GRDDS concisely.

**KEYWORDS:** GRDDS, Gastro-retention, NDDS, Controlled release, Dosage form.

## INTRODUCTION:

Administering a drug via oral route is the most favourable and safest way to deliver a drug due to its cost effectiveness, easy administration, fabrication and better patient compliance.<sup>1-5</sup> Drug having shorter half life gets out from systemic circulation very fast and constant administration of dose is essential to achieve desired therapeutic effect. Problems related to traditional conventional forms can be reduced by designing and formulating oral sustained-controlled dosage forms that allow the slow release of drug in GI Tract and maintenance of effective drug concentration in systemic circulation for prolonged period. For continuous supply to drug to absorption sites in GI tract can be achieved by administration of drug through a drug delivery system which will be retained in stomach and drug will start releasing from it in controlled manner.<sup>6</sup>

Since last 30 years new devices and technologies are being developed and designed to retain in the upper part of GI tract for localized and more effective drug delivery and it includes various approaches like floating systems, expanding systems, swelling systems, bioadhesive systems and low density systems etc.<sup>7</sup> Development of oral controlled release system is a challenging task for researchers and persons working in R&D, Formulation development for targeted delivery of drug in the areas of GI Tract. Main reason behind developing controlled drug delivery and increased interest in developments of new system is to keep drug plasma levels within therapeutic window for prolonged period that ensures sustained therapeutic effectiveness.<sup>8</sup>

GRDDS are designed to increase the gastric-retention time of drugs that are:

1. Poorly soluble in high pH range.
2. Having Narrow absorption window in GIT.
3. Not stable in Intestinal Environment.
4. Locally active in the stomach.<sup>9-12</sup>

## NEED FOR GRDDS:

Conventional dosage forms are most commonly used to treat various diseases but due to major drawback associated with them are, they are not site-specific; some drugs are absorbed at specific site only or require release at targeted site to obtain maximum effect and to overcome these problems GRDDS is designed to achieve drug delivery at specific sites like stomach, intestine, colon and duodenum in controlled manner.<sup>16</sup>

Table No.1: Merits and Demerits of GRDDS<sup>13-15</sup>

| Merits                             | Demerits   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Improved Bioavailability           | Not suitable for drugs causing GI lesions and irritating gastric mucosa          |
| Improved Therapeutic effectiveness | Not suitable for unstable drugs that are less soluble in highly acidic and basic |



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



# Transdermal Drug Delivery System: An Overview

Sanjay A. Nagdev<sup>1\*</sup>, Omprakash Agrawal<sup>2</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ph.D Scholar, Department of Pharmacy, Madhyanchal Professional University, Bhopal (M.P).

<sup>2</sup>Professor, Department of Pharmacy, Madhyanchal Professional University, Bhopal (M.P).

<sup>3</sup>Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S.S Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda (M.S.).

\*Corresponding Author E-mail: [snsanjurocks@gmail.com](mailto:snsanjurocks@gmail.com)

## ABSTRACT:

From the past three decades there are huge changes and developments in formulation technology. Innovations in drug delivery systems are not only associated with the development of novel dosage forms but also with the development of new formulations using existing drugs for the treatment. These innovations in delivery of drug have many advantages like better patient compliance, maintenance of steady state concentration of drug for the prolong period, reducing dosing frequency, drug targeting to desired site of action and low side effects. TDDS are designed for delivery of drugs across the skin and it provides both controlled and continuous administration drug. It terminates the pulsed entry of drug in systemic circulation due to which side effects are observed. This transdermal route of drug delivery has more benefits and convenience than oral route and enhances the safety and efficacy of drug; it is patient friendly and painless device that provides regulated, uniform administration and the continuous supply of drug to targeted site for treatment of various diseases.

**KEYWORDS:** Transdermal, Drug delivery, Transdermal Patch, Safety, dosage form, Formulation.

## INTRODUCTION:

From the past three decades there are huge changes and developments in formulation technology. Innovations in systems of drug delivery are not only associated with the development of novel drug delivery forms but also with the development of new formulations using existing drugs for the treatment. These innovations in delivery of drug have many benefits like better patient compliance, maintenance of steady state concentration of drug for longer duration, reducing dosing frequency, targeting of drug to specific site and low side effects and this transdermal route of drug delivery has more benefits and convenience than oral route.<sup>1</sup>

One of the most general route for delivery of drug is through oral cavity having many pros and some cons like drug degradation in GI Tract due to enzymes and pH and Hepatic first pass metabolism and to reduce these associated problems novel drug delivery systems were developed.<sup>2</sup>

Table No. 1: Drug administered using TDDS

| Sr. No | Name of drug     | References |
|--------|------------------|------------|
| 1      | Nifedipine       | 6,7        |
| 2      | Nitroglycerin    | 8,9        |
| 3      | Captopril        | 10         |
| 4      | Chlorpheniramine | 11         |
| 5      | Propranolol      | 12,13,14   |
| 6      | aspirin          | 15         |
| 7      | Norethindrone    | 16         |
| 8      | Hydrocortisone   | 17         |
| 9      | Acyclovir        | 18         |
| 10     | Fentanyl         | 19         |
| 11     | Theophylline     | 20         |
| 12     | Nicotine         | 21,22      |
| 13     | Testosterone     | 23         |
| 14     | Clonidine        | 24,25      |
| 15     | Lidocaine        | 26         |
| 16     | Scopolamine      | 27         |
| 17     | Estrogen         | 28         |
| 18     | Norelgestromin   | 29         |
| 19     | Estradiol        | 30,31      |
| 20     | Triptolide       | 32         |
| 21     | Rivastugmine     | 33         |
| 22     | Terbinafine      | 34         |
| 23     | Primaquine       | 35         |
| 24     | Rotigotine       | 36         |
| 25     | Methylphenidate  | 37         |
| 26     | Seligiline       | 38         |



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



---

**PHARMACOGNOSTICAL AND PRELIMINARY PHYTOCHEMICAL  
EVALUATION OF STEM OF *SIDA RHOMBIFOLIA* LINN**

**RAGEEB MD<sup>\*1</sup>, SHAIKH MZ<sup>2</sup> AND SHAIKH UF<sup>1</sup>**

**1:** Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda, Maharashtra, India

**2:** Department of Zoology, RFNS Senior Science College, Akkalkuwa, Maharashtra, India

**\*Corresponding Authors: Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman. E Mail: [drmdrageeb@gmail.com](mailto:drmdrageeb@gmail.com)**

Received 19th April 2021; Revised 18th May 2021; Accepted 14th July 2021; Available online 1st April 2022

<https://doi.org/10.31032/IJBPAS/2022/11.4.6007>

**ABSTRACT**

The objective of present studies deals with the macroscopical and microscopical studies of stems of *Sida rhombifolia* Linn. Some distinct and different characters were observed with section of young thin stems. The microscopical shows the cork, cortex, vascular bundle, medullary rays, pith, xylem element are few and phloem elements. Physicochemical parameter and Preliminary phytochemical studies of the stems powder were also carried out. The present study on Pharmacognostical investigation of stems of *Sida rhombifolia* L. might be useful to supplement information in regard to its identification parameters assumed significantly in the way of acceptability of herbal drugs in present scenario lacking regulatory laws to control quality of herbal drugs.

**Keywords:** Pharmacognostical, Physicochemical, *Sida rhombifolia* L, Stems, methanolic extract

**INTRODUCTION**

A medicinal plant is any plant which, in one or more of it contains substance that can be used for therapeutic purpose or which is a precursor for synthesis of

useful drugs. The plants possess therapeutic properties or exert Beneficial Pharmacological effects on the animal body are generally designated as



Received on 09 June 2021; received in revised form, 12 July 2021; accepted, 24 July 2021; published 01 March 2022

## ANTIMICROBIAL AND ANTIFUNGAL ACTIVITY OF BARK OF *HARDWICKIA BINATA* ROXB (FABACEAE / CAESALPINIACEAE)

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman and Rohini Patil

Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda - 425107, Maharashtra, India.

### Keywords:

Antimicrobial activity, Antifungal activity, Bark, *Hardwickia binata* Roxb, Microorganisms.

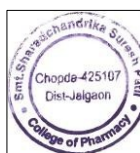
### Correspondence to Author:

Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman

Department of Pharmacognosy,  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda -  
425107, Maharashtra, India.

E-mail: rageebshaikh@gmail.com

**ABSTRACT: Background and Objectives:** This study was carried out with the objective to investigate the antibacterial and antifungal activity of the bark of *Hardwickia binata* Roxb. **Materials and Methods:** Methanolic extract of bark of *Hardwickia binata* Roxb. exhibited an inhibitory effect towards the pathogenic organisms. Antimicrobial activity the zone of inhibition values of methanolic extract of bark of *Hardwickia binata* Roxb. in against two Gram-positive microorganisms viz. *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* and two Gram negative microorganisms viz. *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* showed significant activity. Antifungal activity of methanolic extract of bark of *Hardwickia binata* Roxb. in against two microorganism, *Candida albicans*, and *Aspergillus niger*, showed significant activity. **Results:** The results showed that the remarkable inhibition of the bacterial growth was shown against the tested organisms. The phytochemical analyses of the plants were carried out. The microbial activity of the *Hardwickia binata* was due to the presence of various secondary metabolites. **Conclusion:** Hence, these plants can be used to discover bioactive natural products that may serve AS leads in the development of new pharmaceuticals research activities.



**INTRODUCTION:** Antibiotics are one of our most important effective against certain illnesses not only because many of weapons in fighting bacterial infections and have greatly benefited them produce toxic reactions but also due to the emergence the health- related quality of human life since their introduction. of drug-resistant bacteria. It is essential to investigate newer However, over the past few decades, these health benefits are drugs with lesser resistance. Drugs derived from natural under threat AS many commonly used antibiotics have become sources play a significant role in the prevention and less treatment of human diseases.



In many developing countries, traditional medicine is one of the primary healthcare systems<sup>1, 4</sup>. Herbs are widely exploited in traditional medicine, and their curative potentials are well documented<sup>5, 6</sup>. About 61% of new drugs developed between 1981 and 2002 were based on natural products, and they have been very successful, especially in the areas

## Research Article

# UV Spectrophotometric Method Development and Validation for the Simultaneous Estimation of Efavirenz, Emtricitabine and Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate in Marketed Formulation

Rajeev Kumar Mishra<sup>1\*</sup>, Neelesh Chaubey<sup>1</sup>, Harish pandey<sup>1</sup>, Satish Mishra<sup>2</sup>, Rohit Singh<sup>3</sup>, Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Sri Satya Sai University of Technology and Medical Science Sehore M.P. India

<sup>2</sup>Gulabkali Memorial College of Pharmacy Chakghat Rewa, M.P India

<sup>3</sup>Aditya College of Pharmacy Satna M.P. India

<sup>4</sup>Associate Professor, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Maharashtra, India

### Article History

Received: 08.02.2021

Accepted: 20.02.2021

Published: 25.02.2021

### Journal homepage:

<https://www.easpublisher.com>

### Quick Response Code



**Abstract:** The simultaneous equation approach is based on drug absorption (X, Y and Z) at the maximum wavelength of the other drug. The three wavelengths chosen for the method are Efavirenz (EFV), Emtricitabine (EMT) and Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (TDF)  $\lambda_{max}$ , respectively, 240nm, 256nm and 316nm. Then, by using different parameters, the established method was validated. For the simultaneous estimation of the ternary mixture of Efavirenz (EFV), Emtricitabine (EMT) and Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (TDF) in combined synthetic mixture by Vierordt method or simultaneous equation method, a simple, precise, reliable, reproducible and efficient UV spectrophotometric method has been developed and validated. In 0.1 N NaOH, the standard and sample solutions were prepared. In the concentration ranges of 10-50 $\mu$ g/ml for EFV, 5-25 $\mu$ g/ml for EMT, and 5-25 $\mu$ g/ml for TDF, the calibration curves are linear. Recovery studies have tested the validity and reliability of proposed approaches. At three replication and three concentration stages, the recovery of added standards (80 percent, 100 percent and 120 percent) was found. The percent value means only near 100, SD and less than 2 percent RSD imply the method's accuracy. The accuracy was calculated by repeatability and intermediate precision. The effect of repeatability implies consistency over a short interval of time under the same operating environment. In laboratory variation on different days and analyst to analyst variation by distinct analysts, the intermediate precision analysis is expressed. The value of SD and the percentage of RSD less than 2 show the method's accuracy.

**Keywords:** UV spectrophotometric method, Simultaneous estimation, Efavirenz, Emtricitabine and Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate, Method development, Validation.

**Copyright © 2021 The Author(s):** This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC 4.0) which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium for non-commercial use provided the original author and source are credited.

## INTRODUCTION

In 2008, around 33.4 million people were infected with HIV and there were around 2 million deaths in the same year [1]. Atripla, a combination of a fixed dose of tenofovir, emtricitabine, and efavirenz was approved for the treatment of this disease by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) on July 12, 2006. In the United States, Atripla was the first fixed dose formulation available to combine two distinct groups of antiviral drugs into a single tablet. Also available are several generic Atripla drugs, such as Viraday from Cipla Ltd. and Vonavir from Emcure Ltd. Efavirenz (EFV, brand names Sustiva and Stocrin) is a non- nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) and is used as part of highly active anti-retroviral therapy (HAART) for the treatment of a human immune deficiency virus (HIV) type 1. Efavirenz is chemically described as (S)-6-chloro-(cyclopropylethynyl)-1, 4-

dihydro-4-(trifluoromethyl)- 2H-3, 1-benzoxazin-2-one. Its empirical formula is C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>9</sub>CIF<sub>3</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>. 1. Efavirenz is a white to slightly pink crystalline powder with a molecular mass of 315.68 g/mol. It is practically insoluble in water (<10  $\mu$ g/mL) [2]. Emtricitabine (ETB) is a nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NRTIs). Chemically it is 5-fluoro-1-(2R, 5S)-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl]cytosine (Figure1). FTC is the (-) enantiomer of thio analog of cytidine which differs from other cytidine analogs, in that it has fluorine in 5th position. FTC is an antiviral agent used for the prevention of perinatal HIV-1 reverse transcriptase [3]. It is also active against Hepatitis B virus [4, 5]. Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (a prodrug of tenofovir), marketed by Gilead Sciences under the trade name Viread, belongs to a class of antiretroviral drugs known as nucleotide analogue reverse transcriptase inhibitors [6] (nRTIs), which block reverse transcriptase, an enzyme crucial to viral production in

\*Corresponding Author: Rajeev Kumar Mishra







## Quantitative and qualitative estimation of phytoconstituents from stems of *Atylosia barbata*

Bharat V Jain\*, Md Rageeb Md Usman

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

**Background and Objective:** These primary and secondary metabolites are composed of various simple and complex chemical substances. Secondary metabolites play very important role for the treatment of various disorders. The main objective of present study was to find out the active principles from the stems of *Atylosiabarbata* Baker.

**Methods:** Different extracts were subjected for preliminary phytochemical screening for the identification of active functional groups.

**Results:** It showed presence of many active phytoconstituents like carbohydrates, phytosterols, saponins, glycoside, phenolic compound and flavonoids. Further powdered drug was used for the detection of inorganic elements from the ash of the powdered drug and it showed presence of many inorganic elements like iron, chloride and nitrates. For quantitative estimations total phenolic content, total flavonoid content and total triterpenoids content was determined.

**Conclusion:** Purification of identified active phytoconstituents, TLC was performed by using two different standard samples i.e. beta sitosterol and lupeol. It showed significant result which is given in the figure.

**Keywords:** *Atylosiabarbata*, stems, qualitative estimation, quantitative estimation

### Introduction

Standardization of plant based medicine is a difficult task, because plants synthesizes not only single compounds but it may vary even up to hundreds of compounds may be present in plant. Hence it is difficult to standardize herbal medicines as compared to other medicines. Correct identification and quality assurance of the starting material is therefore an essential prerequisite to ensure reproducible quality of herbal medicine, which contributes to its safety and efficacy [1-3]. The quality and quantity of safety and efficacy information on traditional medicines are not sufficient to meet the criteria to support its use worldwide. The reason behind lack of research data are not only due to health policies but also due to lack of methodologies for the evaluation of herbal medicines. The plants possess many active therapeutically active chemical constituents associated with many inert substances such as cellulose, lignin and coloring agents etc. The active constituents are extracted from plants and purified for their pharmacological utility. So the quality control of herbal drugs is important for their active chemical constituents in modern system of medicine. To meet new thrust of inquisitiveness, standardization of herbal drug is mandatory [4-8]. *Atylosiabarbata* Baker has many medicinally active compound in it hence, present study deals with the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the stems part of the plant.

### Materials and Methods

#### Plant material

The plant *Atylosiabarbata* Baker is widely found throughout India. For my work the plant was collected from in the deep forest of Satpuda hills with the help of forest officers of Chopda Tahsil, Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.) India and authenticated by Dr. C. R. Jadhav, scientist, BSI, Pune (M.S.). The leaves of the plant were dried under shade and then coarsely

powdered with help of mechanical grinder. The powder was passed through sieve no. 40 and stored in an airtight container for further studies. Extraction was carried out by continuous soxhlet extraction process for 72 hr. It was then extracted successively with various solvents of increasing polarity [9-12].

#### Qualitative Estimations

Preliminary phytochemical screening of extracts. The above extracts obtained from the stems were subjected for the various chemical test for the identification of active phytoconstituents groups by following standard procedure. Elemental analysis of ash for detection of inorganic elements. The powdered drug was incinerated in muffle furnace to obtain ash. The ash was treated with 50% hydrochloric acid for 30 minutes and filtered. The filtrate was used for the detection of elements (calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium, sulphate, phosphate, chloride, carbonate and nitrate) by specific test [13-15].

#### Thin layer chromatography

For thin layer chromatography analysis, the method used was taken from quality standards of Indian medicinal plants ICMR for  $\beta$ -sitosterol. Improvements were made to the sample preparation and the mobile phase used in the method.

#### Sample preparation

0.2g of *Atylosiabarbata* stems methanolic extract was diluted with 10ml methanol. Steroids are non-polar in nature so the methanol extract of *Atylosiabarbata* stems was then partitioned with petroleum ether (PE) so that the steroids separate in the petroleum ether layer and all the other polar components remain in the methanol layer.

The petroleum ether layer was further used for TLC.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Pharmacognostical and phytochemical investigation on stems of *Cassia javanica* Linn

Bharat V Jain\*, Md Rageeb Md Usman, Sandip R Pawar

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

**Objective:** The objective of present studies deals with the macroscopical and microscopical studies of stems of *Cassia javanica* Linn.

**Methods:** Microscopic study stain toluidine blue and Physiochemical parameter and preliminary phytochemical studies of the stems powder were also carried out.

**Results:** Some distinct and different characters were observed with section of young thin stems. The anatomy of the stems were studied by taking transverse section. Revealed that the initial phase of secondary growth. Cortex is followed by thin discontinuous bands or strips of perivascular sclerenchyma cells, which surround the vascular cylinder. Secondary xylem is composed of vessels, xylem fibers and xylem parenchyma cells. The Centre of stem is occupied by wide, thin walled, angular or polygonal shaped parenchyma cells. Physiochemical parameter and preliminary phytochemical studies of the stems powder were also carried out.

**Conclusion:** The present study on Pharmacognostical investigation of *Cassia javanica* Linn. stems might be useful to supplement information in regard to its identification parameters assumed significantly in the way of acceptability of herbal drugs in present scenario lacking regulatory laws to control quality of herbal drugs.

**Keywords:** *Cassia javanica* linn., stems, pharmacognosy, phytochemical, extract

### Introduction

*Cassia javanica*, also known as Java cassia, pink shower, apple blossom tree and rainbow shower tree (family Fabaceae). *Cassia javanica* Linn. is a beautiful garden tree that belongs to family Leguminosae. It is cultivated throughout India for beautiful pink blossoms [1, 2]. Previous literature provides information about therapeutic uses of the plant. Bark of *Cassia javanica* is used as one of the ingredients in antidiabetic ayurvedic formulation [3]. Leaves are proved to be active against Herpes simplex infection [4]. Leaves are reported to contain variety of secondary metabolites, such as, flavones, sterols, several hydrocarbons, anthraquinone, glycosides etc [5, 6]. Among these flavones, glycosides and sterols are considered to be antidiabetic compounds [7, 8]. The presence of these antidiabetic phytochemicals of *Cassia javanica* leaves may give desired pharmacological action. As there are no scientific data available regarding antidiabetic effects of leaves, it felt relevant to assess bioactivity of leaves of *Cassia javanica*.

### Traditional uses

The pods are used as medicinally as a substitute for cassia fistula. Pods are used as a purgative. The seeds may be useful as a source of industrial gum [9]. It is also traditionally used medicinal plants in china and Southeast Asian countries. It is conventionally believed that the medical herb can reduce fever, decrease the virulence of pathogenic organisms, regulates the flow of chi and lubricate the intestine. In china it is applied to treat gastric pain, cold, malaria, measles, chickenpox, and constipation. It is also used as an antimicrobial agent [10].

The objective of present studies were focused on Pharmacognostical and Phytochemical investigation on stems of *Cassia javanica* Linn.

### Material and Method

#### Plant material

The plant specimens for the proposed studies were collected from in the deep forest of Satpuda hills with the help of forest officers of Chopda tahsil, Dist. Jalgaon, Maharashtra (India) in the month of Dec. 2020 care was taken to select healthy plants and for normal organs. The plant was authenticated by Prof. (Dr.) Priyanka A Ingle, scientist, BSI (Botanical Survey of India), Pune (M.S.). The required samples of different organs were cut and removed from the plant and fixed in FAA (Formalin-5 ml + Acetic acid-5ml + 70% Ethyl alcohol-90ml). After 24 hrs of fixing, the specimens were dehydrated with graded series of tertiary-butyl alcohol as per method [11]. Infiltration of the specimens were carried out by gradual addition of paraffin wax (melting point 58-60°C) until TBA solution attained super-saturation. The specimens were casted into paraffin blocks.

#### Sectioning

The paraffin embedded specimens were sectioned with the help of rotary Microtome. The thickness of the sections were 10-12 µm. Dewaxing of the sections were done by customary procedure [12]. The sections were stained with Toluidine blue as per the method [13]. Since Toluidine blue is a polychromatic stain, the staining results were remarkably good; and some Cytochemical reactions were also obtained. The dye rendered pink colour to the cellulose walls, blue to the lignified cells, dark green to suberin, violet to the mucilage, blue to the protein bodies etc.

#### Photomicrographs

Microscopical descriptions of tissues were supplemented with micrographs wherever necessary. For normal



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





## Isolation of $\beta$ -Sitosterol from methanol extract of stems of *Atylosia Barbata baker*

Bharat V Jain\*, Md Rageeb Md Usman

Smt Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

Natural products and herbal remedies used in traditional folklore medicine have been the source of many medically beneficial drugs because they elicit fewer side effects, relatively cheap, affordable and claimed to be effective. However, in order to make these remedies acceptable to modern medicine, there is a need to scientifically evaluate them to identify the active principles and to understand their mechanism of action. *Atylosia barbata* Baker. (Fabaceae). is a medicinal plant widely used as a folk medicine in India. The present study deals with the isolation and partial purification of bioactive compounds from the crude methanol extracts of the leaves of *Atylosia barbata* Baker. The quantification and the identification of compounds in the crude extract and active bands isolated by preparative TLC were accomplished using spectroscopic analysis. The most important compounds  $\beta$ -sitosterol identified in the crude extract appreciable amounts may account for its various biological activities.

**Keywords:** isolation, stems,  $\beta$ -sitosterol, plant extraction, *Atylosia barbata*

### Introduction

Standardization of plant based medicine is a difficult task; because plants synthesize not only single compounds but it may vary even up to hundreds of compounds may be present in plant. Hence it is difficult to standardize herbal medicines as compared to other medicines. Correct identification and quality assurance of the starting material is therefore an essential prerequisite to ensure reproducible quality of herbal medicine, which contributes to its safety and efficacy<sup>[1-3]</sup>.

The quality and quantity of safety and efficacy information on traditional medicines are not sufficient to meet the criteria to support its use worldwide. The reason behind lack of research data are not only due to health policies but also due to lack of methodologies for the evaluation of herbal medicines. The plants possess many active therapeutically active chemical constituents associated with many inert substances such as cellulose, lignin and coloring agents etc. The active constituents are extracted from plants and purified for their pharmacological utility. So the quality control of herbal drugs is important for their active chemical constituents in modern system of medicine. To meet new thrust of inquisitiveness, standardization of herbal drug is mandatory<sup>[4-8]</sup>.

*Atylosia barbata Baker*. has many medicinally active compound in it hence, focus of this paper is on the analytical methodologies, which include the extraction, isolation and characterization of active ingredients in leaves of *Atylosia barbata* Plant.  $\beta$ -sitosterol is reported to exhibit a spectrum of pharmacological activities against various disease conditions. These include conditions such as inflammation, arthritis, diabetes, cardiovascular ailments, renal disorder, hepatic toxicity, microbial infections and cancer<sup>[9]</sup>. The available literature suggests that  $\beta$ -Sitosterol is a non toxic agent and does not

cause any systemic toxicity in animals at doses ranging from 30 to 2000 mg/kg<sup>[10]</sup>.

### Materials and Methods

#### Plant material

The plant *Atylosia barbata Baker*. is widely found throughout India. For my work the plant was collected from in the deep forest of Satpuda hills with the help of forest officers of Chopda Tahsil, Dist. Jalgaon, (M.S.) India and authenticated by Dr. C. R. Jadhav, scientist, BSI, Pune (M.S.). The leaves of the plant were dried under shade and then coarsely powdered with help of mechanical grinder. The powder was passed through sieve no. 40 and stored in an airtight container for further studies. Extraction was carried out by continuous soxhlet extraction process for 72<sub>hr</sub><sup>[11-14]</sup>.

#### Qualitative estimations

Preliminary phytochemical screening of extracts. The above extracts obtained from the leaves were subjected for the various chemical test for the identification of active phytoconstituents groups by following standard procedure<sup>[15-16]</sup>.

#### Thin layer chromatography and preparative TLC

For thin layer chromatography and preparative TLC analysis, the method used was taken from quality standards of Indian medicinal plants ICMR for  $\beta$ -sitosterol. Improvements were made to the sample preparation and standard preparation.

#### Identification of separated compound

Pinch of sample was added in clean and dry test tube and dissolve in chloroform. Acetic anhydride (1 ml) was added in test tube. Few drops of sulphuric acid solution were added from wall of the test tube, solution shows violet color indicates presence of triterpenoids.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# Qualitative Estimation of Seed of *Butea monosperma* Lam. by using Chromatography Technique

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Shaikh Salman Shaikh Babu

Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

\*Corresponding Author E-mail: [rageebshaikh@gmail.com](mailto:rageebshaikh@gmail.com)

## ABSTRACT:

The objective of present studies deals with the Qualitative estimation of seed of *Butea monosperma* Lam. By using Chromatography Technique. The phytochemical study of different extract of seed of *Butea monosperma* Lam. Were observed various active chemical constituent like phytosterol, flavonoid, saponin and sterol etc. Qualitative estimation of Gallic acid, Rutin and Quercetin was carried out by HPTLC and HPLC system.

**KEYWORDS:** *Butea monosperma*, Seeds, Phytochemical, Qualitative Estimation, HPLC, HPTLC.

## INTRODUCTION:

*Butea monosperma* Lam. (Syn. *Butea frondosa* Willd. Family Faboideae), a deciduous tree, is found chiefly in the mixed or dry deciduous forests of Central and Western India. This plant is popularly known as dhak or palas, palash, mutthuga, bijasneha, khakara, chichara and commonly known as 'Flame of the forest'. This tree grows to 50 ft high, with stunning flower clusters. Tree is almost leafless during spring season forming an orange red hue of flowers on the upper portion, giving the appearance of flame from a distance.<sup>1-2</sup>

*Butea monosperma* is extensively used in Ayurveda, Unani, Homeopathy and Traditional systems of medicine.<sup>3</sup> Flowers of *B. monosperma* are used as anticonvulsant, antioxidant, antistress, antigitout, diuretic, antileprotic, anti-inflammatory<sup>4-6</sup>, antiulcer, astringent, antiestrogenic activity, antihepatotoxic, eye disorder<sup>7-9</sup>, diarrhea<sup>10</sup>, depurative, tonic, leprosy, skin diseases and thirst.<sup>11-15</sup>

Phytochemical studies of flower extract have shown chemical constituents like triterpene, flavonoids and glycosides like butein, butin, isobutrin, coreopsin, isocoreopsin, sulphurein, monospermoside, isomonospermoside, chalcones, auronones and steroids.<sup>16-22</sup>

Each plant drug possesses unique properties in terms of its botany, chemical constituents and therapeutic potency. So it is important to study pharmacognostic characters of each medicinal plant to differentiate the genuine plant sample. Isolation and pharmacological studies have been extensively made on all parts of *B. monosperma* but, very less is known about pharmacognosy.

The Present work is to frame a phytochemical and antimicrobial studies of seed of *Butea monosperma* Lam. useful in authentication and standardization of the drug, which give the quality and purity of the drug Figure 1.

## MATERIAL AND METHOD:

### Plant material:

The plant specimens for the proposed study were collected from Chopda Tehsil (Adawad) MS, India in the month of April 2017 care was taken to select healthy plants and for normal organs. The plant was authenticated by Botanical Survey of India (BSI), Pune, Maharashtra, India. A voucher specimen (No. SSS 01) was deposited at B.S.I., Pune, India.

The required samples of different organs were cut and removed from the plant and dried under the shed after that stored in well closed or air tight container.<sup>23-25</sup>

### Preliminary Phytochemical Parameters:

Preliminary phytochemical test of seeds of *Butea monosperma* Lam. were performed and the chemical constituents were detected.<sup>26-29</sup>

HPTLC Chromatography<sup>30-33</sup>







Received on 09 August 2020; received in revised form, 30 November 2020; accepted, 17 May 2021; published 01 August 2021

## PHYTOCHEMICAL AND *IN-VITRO* ASSESSMENT OF ANTIHISTAMINIC AND ANTICHOLINERGIC ACTIVITY OF LEAVES OF *HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA* LINN.

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman \* and Mangalsing K. Kachhava

Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda - 425107, Maharashtra, India.

### Keywords:

*Hibiscus sabdariffa* Linn., Histamine, Acetylcholine, Leaves extract

### ABSTRACT: Objective:

The aim of the present study was to find out the herbal drug which has potential antihistaminic properties. Studying the *in-vitro* antagonistic effect of crude extracts on isolated goat tracheal chain preparation for assessment of direct antihistaminic activity using two agonists like histamine and acetylcholine. **Methods:** The ethanolic Department of extract of leaves of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* was found quite useful in Smt. Sharadchandrika showing antihistaminic activities when tested on an experimental isolated goat tracheal. They were divided into five groups. **Results:** PTEE exerted an antagonistic effect on histamine and acetylcholine-induced contraction (P < 0.05). Significance is seen at a dose of 2, 4, 10 mg/ml for histamine and acetylcholine Figure 6.2 and 6.4 in a dose-dependent manner. Histamine antagonistic effect seen as (70.12 ± 1.727, 56.09 ± 1.2, 48.17 ± 1.321) similarly the acetylcholine antagonistic effect seen as (85.60 ± 2.489, 60.20 ± 2.456, 44.00 ± 1.141). **Conclusion:** The present study a notable contraction produced by histamine at a dose 1.6 µg/ml, as 82 mm taken as 100% while notable contraction was produced by acetylcholine at a dose 1.6 µg/ml, as 92 mm taken as 100% were observed.

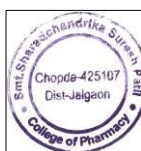
### Correspondence to Author:

**Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman**

Pharmacognosy,  
Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda -  
Maharashtra, India.

rageebshaikh@gmail.com

### E-mail:



**INTRODUCTION:** *Hibiscus sabdariffa* is a medicinal plant that is consumed for its health benefits, juice/concoction prepared from the plant is taken as a preventive/curative measure against diabetes and hypertension. The antihypertensive and other pharmacological properties such as antibacterial, anti-oxidant, nephro- and hepato- protective, renal/diuretic effect, anti-cholesterol, and anti-diabetic effects of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* have been demonstrated in several studies. Constituents of different plant parts of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* include phenolic acids, organic acid, flavonoids, and anthocyanins which may contribute to the pharmacological effects of the plant. There is a growing market for natural sources of antioxidants and their potential as nutraceutical and functional foods is on the increase<sup>1</sup>.

One plant that has attracted much attention over the years for its health benefits is roselle (*Hibiscus sabdariffa*); many studies on the plant, its numerous preparation, and constituents focused on its antioxidant properties. *Hibiscus sabdariffa* L. (roselle) belongs to the family Malvaceae. It exists as herbs or shrubs, often with fibrous stems<sup>2</sup>. The leaves are deeply three- to five-lobed, 8–15 cm long, arranged alternately on the stems. Vernacular names, in addition to roselle, in English-speaking

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <p><b>QUICK RESPONSE CODE</b></p>   |
|  | <p>DOI:<br/>10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.12(8).4275-81</p> <p>This article can be accessed online on<br/><a href="http://www.ijpsr.com">www.ijpsr.com</a></p> |
| <p>DOI link: <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.12(8).4275-81">http://dx.doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.12(8).4275-81</a></p> |   |

## A REVIEW – PHYTOCHEMICAL, PHARMACOLOGICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF ASHWAGANDHA

Kunal S. Surwade\*, Gautam P. Vadnere, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT:

Ashwagandha *Withania Somnifera* may be a well-known Indian herbal medicinal plant widely utilized in the treatment of the many disorders and in Covid-19 also. it's a crucial drug commonly referred to Ashwagandha has been utilized in single or together with other drugs in Unani also as Ayurvedic system medicine. Ashwagandha contained roots of *Withania Somnifera* which has various therapeutic actions like anti-inflammatory, sedative, alterative, aphrodisiac and immunomodulator. made during this review paper to explore various dimensions of the drug including phytochemical, pharmacological and toxicological studies administered on this drug.

**KEYWORDS:** *Withania Somnifera*, Phytochemical, Pharmacology, Immunomodulator

### INTRODUCTION :

*Withania Somnifera* (Solanaceae). it's a desert plant, found within the drier parts of India, Sri Lanka, Afghanistan, Baluchistan and Sind and is distributed within the Mediterranean regions, the Canaries and Cape of excellent Hope. it's found in high altitude ascending to five, 500 feet within the Himalayas. and located in waste land, cultivated field and open ground throughout the India; widely cultivated in certain areas of Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan. Roots collected in winter, washed and dig short pieces. In Unani system of drugs, roots of commonly referred to as Ashwagandha are used for the medicinal properties<sup>1-3</sup>.

### PHARMACOGNOSY<sup>4-6</sup>

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Kingdom</b> Plantae | Plantes, Planta, Vegetal, plants                            |
| <b>Subkingdom</b>      | Viridiplantae – green plants                                |
| <b>Infrakingdom</b>    | Streptophyta – land plants                                  |
| <b>Superdivision</b>   | Embryophyta   |
| <b>Division</b>        | Tracheophyta – vascular plants, tracheophytes               |
| <b>Subdivision</b>     | Spermatophytina – spermatophytes, seed plants, phanérogames |
| <b>Class</b>           | Magnoliopsida   |
| <b>Superorder</b>      | Asteranae   |
| <b>Order</b>           | Solanales   |
| <b>Family</b>          | Solanaceae – nightshades, solanacées                        |
| <b>Genus</b>           | <i>Withania</i> Pauquy                                      |
| <b>Species</b>         | <i>Withania Somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal – withania             |



## ORIGINAL ARTICLE

# Formulation and Evaluation of Orodispersible Tablet of Warfarin by Direct Compression Technique

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>\*1</sup>, Sandip R. Pawar<sup>1</sup>, Anil S. Mahajan<sup>1</sup>, Bharat V. Jain<sup>1</sup>, Tanvir Y. Shaikh<sup>1</sup>  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India  
Corresponding Author: E-mail: [rageebshaikh@gmail.com](mailto:rageebshaikh@gmail.com)

### ABSTRACT

The demand for development of oral dispersible tablets (ODTs) has enormously increased as it has significant impact on the patient compliance. The aim of this investigation was to prepare orodispersible tablets of Warfarin using various concentrations of superdisintegrants agents like Polyplasdon XL, Crospovidone CL, Prosolv ODT by direct compression method. Four Tablets formulations having superdisintegrants at different concentration levels were prepared. These tablets were evaluated for weight variation, friability, hardness, drug content, and in vitro disintegration time. In vitro release studies that almost 100% of drug was release from all the formulations were within 15 minutes. Formulation F2 showed faster drug release  $103.9 \pm 0.2$  within 15 minutes in comparison to other formulation so it is selected as optimized batch. It was concluded that Orodispersible Tablets of Warfarin can be prepared successfully by direct compression methods as it satisfies all the criteria as mouth dissolving tablet and would be alternative to the currently available conventional tablets.

**Keywords:** Warfarin, Direct Compression, Orodispersible tablets, Crospovidone, Disintegration time.

Received 21.12.2020

Revised 21.02.2021

Accepted 12.03.2021

### How to cite this article:

Md. Rageeb, Md. Usman, S R. Pawar, A S. Mahajan, B V. Jain, T Y. Shaikh: Formulation and Evaluation of Orodispersible Tablet of Warfarin by Direct Compression Technique. Adv. Biores. Vol 12 [2] March 2021. 229-236

### INTRODUCTION

The demand for development of oral dispersible tablets (ODTs) has enormously increased as it has significant impact on the patient compliance [1]. Oral dispersible tablets offer an advantage for populations who have difficulty in swallowing [2]. It has been reported that Dysphagia (difficulty in swallowing) is common among all age groups and more specific with pediatric, geriatric population along with institutionalized patients and patients with nausea, vomiting, and motion sickness complications. ODTs with good taste and flavor increase the acceptability of bitter drugs by various groups of population [3-5]. ODTs with good taste and flavor increase the acceptability of bitter drugs by various groups of population

United States Food and drug administration defined fast disintegrating tablet as "a solid dosage form containing medicinal substance or active ingredient which disintegrate fast usually within a few seconds when placed upon the tongue [6-9]." FDTs differ from traditional tablets as they are designed to be dissolved on the tongue rather than swallowed whole. Orodispersible Tablets are also known as mouth disintegrating tablets, melt-in mouth tablets, Orodispersible tablets, porous tablets, quick dissolving tablets, fast dissolving tablets[10-12].

### MATERIAL AND METHODS

Warfarin was obtained as a gift sample Maxheal Pharmaceuticals, MIDC, Nashik Polyplasdon XL, Crospovidone CL, Prosolv ODT, Avicel PH 102, PVP K30, Avicel PH 102, Orange ,Mannitol, Aspartame ,Mg. stearate, Colloidal Silicon Dioxide. From Research Lab Fine Chem. Ltd. Mumbai.

**METHODS:** [13-15].

**Preformulation Study**

**Identification of Drug**







## Phytochemical and haemolytic activity on Stems of *Calotropis gigantea* Linn

Bharat V Jain\*, Pakhale Rohit Rajendra, Md Rageeb Md Usman

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

Since ancient times, people have used medicinal plants to treat varied diseases. Medicinal plants are the important source of drugs, and many of them that are currently available in the pharmaceutical market are obtained from plant sources. The objective of present studies deals with the preliminary phytochemical studies on the aqueous extract of stems of *Calotropis gigantea* Linn. And phytochemical test for the identification of active constituents. Saponin was identified by foam test. Since the most characteristic properties of saponin is their ability to cause haemolysis, when added to suspension of blood saponin produced changes in erythrocyte membranes, causes haemoglobin to diffuse into surrounding medium.

The aqueous extract of *Calotropis gigantea* Linn. Produce haemolysis in the test tube 11 (i.e 0.90ml of extract or 0.009gm/ml of extract) and it was calculated by using formula given in the procedure. The haemolytic activity was found to be 722 with reference to standard saponin R i.e. 1000 unit. The result of haemolytic activity is shown in Fig.1.

**Keywords:** *Calotropis gigantea* Linn, stem and aqueous extract

### Introduction

A medicinal plant is any plant which, in one or more of it contains substance that can be used for therapeutic purpose or which is a precursor for synthesis of useful drugs. The plants Posses therapeutic properties or exert Beneficial Pharmacological effects on the animal body are generally designated as "Medicinal Plant". In current scenario of medical and pharmaceutical advancement, microbes involve in the change of their metabolism and genetic structure to acquire resistant against the drugs used in the treatment of common infection disease [1-2]. The continued emergence or persistence of drug resistant organisms and the increasing evolutionary adaptation by pathogenic organisms to commonly used antimicrobials have reduced the efficacy of antimicrobial agent currently in use [3]. Plant have the capacity to produce a large number of organic chemicals called as phytochemicals. The accumulation of phytochemicals in the plant cell cultures had been studied for than thirty years and the generated knowledge had helped in realization of using cell culture for the production of desired phytochemicals [4].

*Calotropis* belong to Asclepidaceae family. It is also known as Akada, Aak, Mandar, Aakh etc. It has two species *procera* and *gigantea*. Here we study about *Calotropis Gigantea* [5]. The roots and leaves of *calotropis gigantea* are used traditionally for treatment of abdominal, tumours boils, skin diseases, wound, insect bites. A literature review showed that *Calotropis Gigantea* contained cardenolide, glucosides, a non-protein, amino acid, flavonoids and steroids. *Calotropis gigantea* in small dose are also useful in the treatment of cold, cough, asthma inflammatory diseases and loss of digestive and analgesic property of *Calotropis Gigantea* [6-7].

The objective of present study is to focus on Phyto chemical characteristics and haemolytic activity of stems of *Calotropis gigantea* Linn.

### Material and Method

#### Plant material

The plant specimens for the proposed studies were collected from in the deep forest of Satpuda hills with the help of forest officers of Chopda tahsil, Dist. Jalgaon, Maharashtra (India) in the month of Dec. 2020 care was taken to select healthy plants and for normal organs. The plant was authenticated by Prof. (Dr.) C. R. Jadhav, Scientist, BSI (Botanical Survey of India), Pune (M.S.).

#### Preliminary Phytochemical Parameters

Preliminary phytochemical test of *Calotropis gigantea* Linn. Were performed and the chemical constituents were detected [7-8].

#### Haemolytic Activity [9-10]

Many medicinal plant materials, especially those derived from the families Caryophyllaceae, Araliaceae, Sapindaceae, and dioscoreaceae contain Saponins. The most characteristic property of Saponins is their ability to cause haemolysis: when added to a suspension of blood, Saponins produce changes in erythrocyte membranes, causes haemoglobin to diffuse into the surrounding medium.

The haemolytic activity of plant materials, or a preparation containing saponins, is determined by comparison with that of a reference material, Saponins R, which has haemolytic activity of 1000 units per gm. A suspension of erythrocytes is mixed with equal volumes of serial dilution of the plant material extract. The lowest concentration of effect complete haemolysis is determined after allowing the mixtures to stand for given period of time. A similar test is carried out simultaneously with Saponins R. Procedures proposed for the determination of haemolytic activity of saponaceous medicinal plant material are based on the same principle although the details many vary, e.g. the source of erythrocytes, methods for the preparation of the erythrocytes suspension and the plant material extract,



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Pharmacognostical and phytochemical evaluation of stem of *Calotropis gigantea* Linn

Md Rageeb Md Usman\*, Pakhale Rohit Rajendra, Bharat V Jain

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

The objective of present studies deals with the macroscopical and microscopical studies of stems of *Calotropis gigantea* Linn. Some distinct and different characters were observed with section of young thin stems. The microscopy shows the cork, cortex, vascular bundle, medullary rays xylem element are few and phloem elements. Physicochemical parameter and Preliminary phytochemical studies of the stems powder were also carried out. The present study on Pharmacognostical investigation of stems of *Calotropis gigantea* Linn. Might be useful to supplement information in regard to its identification parameters assumed significantly in the way of acceptability of herbal drugs in present scenario lacking regulatory laws to control quality of herbal drugs.

**Keywords:** pharmacognostical, physicochemical, *calotropis gigantea* linn, stems, methanolic extract

### Introduction

A medicinal plant is any plant which, in one or more of it contains substance that can be used for therapeutic purpose or which is a precursor for synthesis of useful drugs. The plants Posses therapeutic properties or exert Beneficial Pharmacological effects on the animal body are generally designated as "Medicinal Plant". In current scenario of medical and pharmaceutical advancement, microbes involve in the change of their metabolism and genetic structure to acquire resistant against the drugs used in the treatment of common infection disease [1-2]. The continued emergence or persistence of drug resistant organisms and the increasing evolutionary adaptation by pathogenic organisms to commonly used antimicrobials have reduced the efficacy of antimicrobial agent currently in use [3]. Plant have the capacity to produce a large number of organic chemicals called as phytochemicals. The accumulation of phytochemicals in the plant cell cultures had been studied for than thirty years and the generated knowledge had helped in realization of using cell culture for the production of desired phytochemicals [4].

*Calotropis* belong to Asclepidaceae family. It is also known as Akada, Aak, Mandar, Aakh etc. It has two species *procera* and *gigantea* .here we study about *Calotropis Gigantea* [5]. The roots and leaves of *calotropis gigantea* are used traditionally for treatment of abdominal, tumours boils, skin diseases, wound, insect bites. A literature review showed that *Calotropis Gigantea* contained cardenolide, glucosides, a non-protein, amino acid, flavonoids and steroids. *Calotropis gigantea* in small dose are also useful in the treatment of cold, cough, asthma inflammatory diseases and loss of digestive and analgesic property of *Calotropis Gigantea* [6-7].

### Material and Method

#### Plant material

The plant *Calotropis gigantea* Linn. is widely found throughout India. For my work the plant was collected from in the deep forest of Satpuda hills with the help of forest officers of Chopda Tahsil, Dist. Jalgaon, Maharashtra (India)

and authenticated by Prof. (Dr.) C. R. Jadhav, scientist, BSI (Botanical Survey of India), Pune (M.S.). (Specimen no. 01). The stems of the plant were dried under shade and then coarsely powdered with help of mechanical grinder. The powder was passed through sieve no. 40 and stored in an airtight container for further studies. Extraction was carried out by continuous soxhlet extraction process for 72 hr.

The required samples of different organs were cut and removed from the plant and fixed in FAA (Formalin – 5 ml + acetic acid – 5ml + 70% Ethyl alcohol – 90ml). After 24 hrs of fixing, the specimens were dehydrated with graded series of tertiary – butyl alcohol as per method [8]. Infiltration of the specimens were carried out by gradual addition of paraffin wax (melting point 58-60°C) until TBA solution attained supersaturation. The specimens were casted into paraffin blocks.

### Sectioning

The paraffin embedded specimens were sectioned with the help of rotary Microtome. The thickness of the sections were 10-12 µm. Dewaxing of the sections were done by customary procedure [9]. The sections were stained with Toluidine blue as per the method [10]. Since Toluidine blue is a polychromatic stain, the staining results were remarkably good; and some Cytochemical reactions were also obtained. The dye rendered pink colour to the cellulose walls, blue to the lignified cells, dark green to suberin, violet to the mucilage, blue to the protein bodies etc.

### Photomicrographs

Microscopic descriptions of tissues are supplemented with micrographs wherever necessary. Photographs of different magnifications were taken with Nikon Lab photo 2 Microscopic Unit. For normal observations bright field was used. For the study of crystals, starch grains and lignified cells, polarized light was employed. Since these structures have birefringent property, under polarized light they appear bright against dark background. Magnifications of the figures are indicated by the scale – bars [11].



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

## Pharmacognostical and Antimalarial Studies of *Tamarindus indica* Leaves

Dr. Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Badgujar Pallavi Sunil<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT

The present study was performing to know Antimalarial activity of Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica* L.) The plant *T. indicus* was collected further by using methanol the extract residue diluted 10% Dimethylsulphoxide extract from which were produced. The plate diffusion method was used as an antimicrobial test for *Plasmodium falciparum* and *Plasmodium vivax* by zone of inhibition tested. TLC standardization ensure presence of tartaric acid in the extracted sample against the standard. leaves possess an near to standard Antimalarial activity which was confirmed by its effect on experimental living organism.

**Keyword:** *Tamarindus Indica*, Leaf, Antimalarial Activity, TLC.

### INTRODUCTION

Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica* L.) belongs to the family of Fabaceae (Leguminosae), subfamily Caesalpinioideae, is a very important food within the tropics. Medicinal plants are the rear bone of traditional medicine (TM). TM is vital in tropical countries: Contrary to pharmaceuticals, pharmacological, and pharmacotherapy. *T. indicus* is employed as TM in India, Africa, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nigeria, and most of the tropical countries. It is used traditionally in abdominal pain, diarrhea and dysentery, helminths infections, wound healing, malaria and fever, constipation, inflammation, cell cytotoxicity, gonorrhoea, and eye diseases. It is numerous chemical values and is rich in phytochemicals, and hence, the plant is reported to possess antidiabetic activity, antimicrobial activity, antivenomic activity, antioxidant activity, antimalarial activity, hepatoprotective activity, antiasthmatic activity, laxative activity, and antihyperlipidemic activity. The plant contains in leaves, seeds, roots, pulp, fruits, and flowers an excellent sort of bioactive substances that have beneficial effects on human health and therefore the possibility of application in various tropical, pharmaceutical, and industrial sectors [1-3].

Medicinal plants are the rear bone of traditional medicine (TM). TM is vital in tropical countries: Contrary to pharmaceuticals, pharmacological, and pharmacotherapy. It is often freely and readily available multipurpose tree of which just about every part finds a minimum of some use either



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

**Preliminary Phytochemical Analysis of Emblica Officinalis****Seed Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Gautam P. Vadnere<sup>1</sup>, Rohit****Patil<sup>1</sup>**

<sup>\*1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda, Maharashtra, India

**ABSTRACT**

Phytochemical investigation of n-butanol extract of Emblica Officinalis Seed. This research is to check the phytochemical agent determination by various methods. Study is done to check the test for carbohydrate and protein, saponin, terpenoid, tannins, glycosides, alkaloid by the procedure performed to find the chemical observed in Emblica officinalis seed. The investing the phytochemical present in n-butanol extract of Emblica Officinalis seed by using in vitro methods to check the phytochemical agent present or absent in plant.

**Keywords:** Phytochemical, n-butanol, Carbohydrate, Alkaloids, Tannins.

**INTRODUCTION**

Plants have long been recognized for their therapeutic properties. For centuries, indigenous cultures around the world have used traditional herbal medicine to treat a myriad of maladies [1]. Emblica officinalis (Amla) are widely used in the Indian system of medicine and believed to increase defense against diseases. This article discusses and summarizes important medicinal values of Emblica officinalis (EO) [2,3]. In this communication, we reviewed the EO in cancer, diabetes, liver treatment, heart disease, ulcer, anemia and various other diseases [4,5,6,7]. The use of EO as antioxidant, immunomodulatory, antifungal activity, antipyretic, analgesic, cytoprotective, antitussive and gastro protective are also reviewed [8,9]. Further for the phytochemical investigation Extraction is the first step to separate the desired natural products from the raw materials [10,11,12]. The extraction of natural products progresses through the following stages: the solvent penetrates into the solid matrix; the solute dissolves in the solvents; the solute is diffused out of the solid matrix; the extracted solutes are collected.

**MATERIAL AND METHODS****Collection of the Plant sample**

Emblica officinalis stem (P. Emblica L.), leaves and seeds were collected from Department of Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, Chopda (Jalgaon, Maharashtra) and identified authenticated by Dr. C R. Jadhav, Botanist at Botanical Survey of India, Pune, M.H.

**Preparation of Plant Extract [13]**

Collected plant parts were air dried under shade and then ground to a coarse powder using a grinder. Extraction and fractionation technique was referred from standard textbooks with suitable solvents. Powdered seed material was extracted first with petroleum ether for defatting and then





**ANTHELMINTIC EFFECT OF EMBELIA TSJERIAM-COTTAM****Manjusha Suresh Nikam<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>\*</sup>, Gautam P. Vadnere<sup>1</sup>**<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda, Maharashtra, India**ABSTRACT**

The present study was undertaken to investigate the anthelmintic activity of extract of *Embeliatsjeriam-cottam* using earthworm. Different concentrations of standard drug (Albendazole) and extract of *Embeliatsjeriam-cottam fruits* were employed and the average time required for paralysis and death was noted. It was found that the Paralysis time & Death time was lowest for 5% concentration of Ethanolic extract and Death time was slightly better than Albendazole Standard solution. Though Ethanolic Extract can be compared to the Standard hence establishing the pharmacological antihelminthic activity of *Embelia tsjeriam-cottam*.

**Keywords:** *Embelia tsjeriam-cottam* Anthelmintic Activity, Albendazole, Ethanolic Extract.

**INTRODUCTION**

Helminthes infections are among the most widespread infections in humans, distressing a huge population of the world. The human roundworm *A. lumbricoides* is one of the most common parasites in the world, infecting 1.2 billion people globally. Infections are most commonly documented in Asia, sub-Saharan Africa, the Americas and China. The spectrum of disease associated with *A. lumbricoides* infection is known as ascariasis, and morbidity assessed as disability adjusted life years (DALYs) is approximately 10.5 million. Furthermore, morbidity with serious health consequences is observed in 122 million cases per year [1,2] The World Health Organization reports that 35% diseases are because of roundworm, which is a typical parasitic worm. More than 1.5 billion individuals or 24% of the total population are tainted with soil-transmitted (STH) helminth contaminations around the world.

[3] However, ascariasis is still considered a neglected tropical disease (NTD).

The community-based control of STHs is based on mass drug administration by two synthetic anthelmintics, albendazole and mebendazole. [4] A wide spread resistance to the commercially available anthelmintic treatments has been observed in multiple nematode species. [5] Therefore, alternative anthelmintic strategies are urgently needed. In addition anthelmintic strategies such as grazing management, biological control with nematophagous fungi or food supplementation with leguminous plants accumulating high amounts of condensed tannins, phytotherapy could be a part of an integrated control system. The family







CODEN [USA]: IAJ PBB

ISSN : 2349-7750

## INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6587320>

Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

*Research Article*

### FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF LIQUID CRYSTALS CONTAINING ACOTIAMIDE CAPSULE FOR ORAL DELIVERY

**Dr. Sandip. R. Pawar, Mr. Jayesh Pratap Patil, Dr. Bharat .V.  
Jain, Mr. Tanveer.Y. Shaikh**

SMT.SSPCOP, Chopda, 425107, Maharashtra, India

**Article Received:** April 2022

**Accepted:** April 2022

**Published:** May 2022

**Abstract:**

*The liquid crystals called as mesophase inter mediate between the crystalline solid state and therefore the amorphous liquid state. (Lagerwall, 2012) Liquid Crystals nano carriers are an intermediary state between the solid and liquid state. it's mostly named a mesomorphic state. (Imran, 2012) From reverse cubic phase colloidal particles are interior aqueous zones also afford certain benefits in technical applications compared by means of droplets of general oil-in-water emulsions The liquid could be a substance that which is thermodynamically situated in within the middle of the isotropic liquid and therefore the crystalline phase. They show flow properties sort of a liquid and at the identical time partly hold the order of a crystal. (Dierking, 2017) The liquid are often deliberated 1 / 4 states of matter following solid, liquid, and gas. Liquid-crystal phases, as their name suggests, be existent between the predictable crystal phase and therefore the liquid phase.*

**Keywords-** *Acotiamide, Poloxamer 407, Liquid crystal.*

**Corresponding author:**

**Jayesh Pratap Patil,**  
SMT.SSPCOP, Chopda, 425107, Maharashtra, India

QR code

*Please cite this article in press Jayesh Pratap Patil et al, Formulation And Evaluation Of Liquid Crystals Containing Acotiamide Capsule For Oral Delivery., Indo Am. J. P. Sci, 2022; 09(5).*



  
**Principal**  
 Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
 College of Pharmacy, Chopda



CODEN [USA]: IAJ PBB

ISSN : 2349-7750

## INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6587859>

Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

Review Article

### LIQUID CRYSTALS CONTAINING ACOTIAMIDE CAPSULE FOR ORAL DELIVERY REVIEW

**Dr. Sandip.R. Pawar, Mr. Jayesh Pratap Patil, Dr. Bharat.V. Jain,  
Mr. Tanveer.Y. Shaikh**

SMT.SSPCOP, Chopda, 425107, Maharashtra, India

**Article Received:** April 2022

**Accepted:** April 2022

**Published:** May 2022

**Abstract:**

*The liquid may be a substance that which is thermodynamically situated in within the middle of the isotropic liquid and also the crystalline phase. They show flow properties sort of a liquid and at the identical time partly hold the order of a crystal. The liquid will be deliberated 1 / 4 states of matter following solid, liquid, and gas. Liquid-crystal phases, as their term suggests, be existing between the expected crystal phase and therefore the liquid phase. Typically, liquid-crystal molecules keep rod-like structure or disc-like anisotropic structures. The distinctive characteristic of liquid crystals is that the propensity of the molecules to support them with long-range direction.*

**KEYWORDS-** Liquid Crystals, Acotiamide, Functional Dyspepsia.

**Corresponding author:**

**Jayesh Pratap Patil,**

SMT.SSPCOP, Chopda, 425107, Maharashtra, India

QR code

Please cite this article in press Jayesh Pratap Patil et al, *Liquid Crystals Containing Acotiamide Capsule For Oral Delivery Review.*, Indo Am. J. P. Sci, 2022; 09(5).



  
**Principal**  
 Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
 College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# DYNAMIC FORMULATION OF EFFERVESCENT ANTIMICROBIAL MOUTHWASH REVIEW.

**Dr. Sandip.R. Pawar<sup>1</sup>, Mr. Gopal Jagannath Ahire<sup>2</sup>, Dr. Bharat.V. Jain<sup>3</sup>, Mr. Tanveer.Y. Shaikh<sup>4</sup>**

*Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India*

## Abstract

**Mouthwashes (mouthrinses) are generally classified as either cosmetic or therapeutic or a mixture of the**

**2. Cosmetic rinses are commercial products that remove oral debris before or after brushing, temporary suppress bad breath, diminish bacteria within the mouth and refresh the mouth with a nice taste. Therapeutic rinses often have the advantages of their cosmetic counterparts, but also contain an additional active ingredient, (for example fluoride or chlorhexidine), that help protect against some oral diseases. The number of the various ingredients in mouthwashes varies from product to product. Some practically have the identical composition as toothpastes, although they are doing not contain abrasives. Different from toothpastes most mouthwashes contain alcohol, as a preservative and a semi-active component. The number of alcohol is sometimes starting from 18 - 26 %..**

**Keyword: Effervescent, Antimicrobial, Mouthrinses**

## 1. INTRODUCTION

As health awareness in population is increasing day by day within the present era, healthcare systems are finding an ample scope for growth, e.g. Community based health programs. Community based health programs are the health programmes arranged by a corporation to supply basic help and treatment to their community. Programs are arranged for mental state, maternity health (prenatal, obstetric), AIDS and cancer related programs, Counseling's for STD's tuberculosis etc. Besides, there are screening programs for preventing examination like Pap test, HPV Testing, Blood testing for Cholesterol, glucose, checking pressure level, vaccination programs etc. In some developed countries like ny, programs for diabetes also

are being arranged. together with of these programs, there are programs for oral health care also, which has increasing the notice amongst community, setting goals and objectives and respective plans and techniques to satisfy the identical. Many community-based programs and efforts to forestall oral disease by promoting science-based prevention strategies and monitoring oral health status and risk factors are established<sup>1</sup>. Many committees and bodies like Healthy People are engaging programs and setting their objectives for oral health care. a number of the objectives of healthy people 2020 are<sup>2, 3</sup>:

- To increase the detection of the oral and pharyngeal cancers at the earliest stage
- To increase the proportion of population served by community water systems with optimally fluoridated water.
- To increase the proportion of youngsters and adults who use the oral health care system annually.
- To increase the proportion of low-income children and adolescents who received any preventive dental service during the past year.
- To increase the amount of States and also the District that has an oral and craniofacial health closed-circuit television
- To reduce the proportion of kids and adolescents who have tooth decay experience in their primary or permanent teeth.
- To reduce the proportion of young children aged 3 to five years with tooth decay experience in their primary teeth.
- To reduce the proportion of adolescents age 13 to fifteen years with the decay experience in their permanent teeth.

### 1.1 Why oral health important





CODEN [USA]: IAJPB

ISSN : 2349-7750

## INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6599194>

Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

*Research Article*

### TO DESIGN AND DEVELOP SOLID LIPID NANOPARTICLES BASED NANOGEL FOR DERMAL DELIVERY OF MELOXICAM

**Dr. Sandip.R. Pawar, Miss. Shivani Sandip Patil\*, Dr. Bharat.V. Jain,  
Mr. Tanveer.Y. Shaikh.**

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda 425107, Maharashtra, India

**Article Received:** April 2022

**Accepted:** April 2022

**Published:** May 2022

**Abstract:**

*Topical drug delivery can be defined as application of medication containing formulation to the skin to directly treat the cutaneous or subcutaneous disorders and diseases like acne or fungal infections by providing the drug to the surface of the skin or within the skin. In spite of many advantages of transdermal and dermal drug delivery over other drug delivery system, relatively few topical drug formulations are commercially available in market. The main challenging step in the topical delivery is the crossing of most impermeable epithelia of human body that is stratum corneum. Stratum corneum becomes a barrier for the exogenous substances. Hence this fact is to be considered at the time of formulating a new formulation for the topical administration of drug so that maximum penetration of the drug into the skin without irreversible disturbing the skin barrier function can be achieved.*

**KEYWORDS-** Nanoparticles, Nanogel, Meloxicam

**Corresponding author:**

**Shivani Sandip Patil,**

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda 425107, Maharashtra, India

QR code

*Please cite this article in press Shivani Sandip Patil et al, To Design And Develop Solid Lipid Nanoparticles Based Nanogel For Dermal Delivery Of Meloxicam., Indo Am. J. P. Sci, 2022; 09(5).*



  
**Principal**  
 Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
 College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# SOLID LIPID NANOPARTICLES BASED NANOGEL FOR DERMAL DELIVERY OF MELOXICAM: REVIEW

**Dr. Sandip .R. Pawar<sup>1</sup>, Miss. Shivani Sandip Patil<sup>2</sup>, Dr. Bharat .V. Jain<sup>3</sup>, Mr. Tanveer .Y. Shaikh.<sup>4</sup>**

*Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India*

## Abstract

***Nanogels composed of nanosize particles formed by physically or chemically cross linked polymernetworks that swells in a good solvent. The nanogel methods have verified their potential to carry drugs in controlled, continuous and targetable mode. Through the promising field of polymer sciences it has now developed predestinated to make smart nano-system which can found effectual for treatment, diagnosing as well as experimental trials progress. Nanogels is been proving as a promising drug delivery system and offers variety of characteristics like on site drug delivery system, sustained release formulation, high drug entrapment properties, water solubility, biodegradability, low toxicity etc. Due to these multi functionality properties and features nanogel utilized extensively in many drug delivery fields. Composite with polymers, metals and other active molecules nanogel turned out as excellent drug delivery system.***

**Keyword: Nanogel, Meloxicam, Epidermis.**

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 General introduction to topical drug delivery system

For the successful delivery of any new developed pharmaceutical formulation it is expected to deliver the therapeutic active drug to the target site at minimum effective concentration with negligible discomfort, maximum patient compliance to the therapeutic use and minimum side effects. Among various routes of administration, the topical route is the most favored route for local delivery of therapeutic agent. Due to its advantage of easy of application, low cost of production

and convenience, topical route has become more popular over last few years. Current trend of oral and parenteral route offer the challenges related to adverse effects of drug and dosage form along with patient compliance and issue related to stability. However, conventional topical drug delivery systems have limitations such as less retention time and low bioavailability. Hence existing topical drug delivery and innovations in this system aims to improve the efficacy of drug and to achieve an optimal concentration of a certain drug at its site of action for an appropriate duration [1,2].

Topical route of administration have several advantages over other drug delivery systems.

These advantages are enlisted below.

#### 1.1.1. Advantages of topical drug delivery system [3-6]:

1. It avoids first pass metabolism.
2. Expedient and easy to apply.
3. Avoids the disadvantages and risks of intravenous therapy
4. Avoids the problem associated with oral therapy like the varied conditions of absorption, like pH changes, presence of enzymes, gastric emptying time etc.
5. Lowers the total drug administration.
6. Avoids wavering in drug levels.
7. Medication can be easily terminated whenever needed.
8. Availability of larger application area than other like buccal or nasal cavity
9. Target the drug more selectively to a specific site.
10. Avoids the gastro-intestinal incompatibility.
11. The drugs with short biological half-life and narrow therapeutic window can be administered.



  
**Principal**  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



CODEN [USA]: IAJPBB

ISSN : 2349-7750

## INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6584595>

Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

*Research Article*

### FORMULATION EVALUATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF FAST DISSOLVING TABLETS CONTAINING SOLID DISPERSION OF INDOMETHACIN

Dr. Bharat.V. Jain, Mr. Siddhant.S. Tajane, Dr. Sandip.R. Pawar,  
Mr. Tanveer.Y. Shaikh

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda 425107, Maharashtra, India

Article Received: April 2022

Accepted: April 2022

Published: May 2022

**Abstract:**

*The effectiveness of drug is depending upon the power of the dosage form to deliver the medicament to its site of action at a rate and amount sufficient to elicit the required pharmacological response. This property of dosage form is cited as physiologic availability, biologic availability or just bioavailability. Thus the term bioavailability is defined because the rate and extent of unchanged drug from its dosage forms.[1] The In-vivo performance of orally administered drugs depends upon their solubility and tissue permeability characteristics. BCS may be a scientific framework for classifying drug substances in line with their aqueous solubility and permeability. BCS guidelines are provided by U.S. Food and Drug Administration (USFDA), world Health Organization (WHO), European Medicines Agencies (EMA). According to BCS classification, drug substances are grouped into four major classes*

**KEYWORDS-** Solid Dispersion, Fast Dissolving,

**Corresponding author:**

**Siddhant.S. Tajane,**

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda 425107, Maharashtra, India

QR code

Please cite this article in press Siddhant.S. Tajane et al, *Formulation Evaluation and Development of Fast Dissolving*

*Tablets Containing Solid Dispersion Of Indomethacin., Indo Am. J. P. Sci, 2022; 09(5).*



  
**Principal**  
 Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
 College of Pharmacy, Chopda



# RIZATRIPTAN BENZOATE NANOEMULGEL FOR TOPICAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM: REVIEW

**Dr. Bharat.V. Jain<sup>1</sup>, Mr. Dipesh Dilip Paliwal<sup>2</sup>, Dr. Sandip.R. Pawar<sup>3</sup>, Mr. Tanveer.Y. Shaikh<sup>4</sup>**

*Smt.Sspcop, Chopda, 425107, Maharashtra, India*

## Abstract

*Drug delivery through the skin to the circulation is convenient for variety of clinical conditions because of which there has been a substantial interest during this area. It offers the advantage of steady state controlled drug delivery over extended periods of your time, with self- administration also being possible, which cannot be the case with parental route. The drug input may be eliminated at any time by the patient just by washing off the applied dosage. an additional advantage is that the total absence of gastrointestinal side effects like irritation and bowel ulcers which are invariably related to oral delivery. Topical delivery has been developed for variety of disease and disorders. The treatment of skin diseases additionally as musculoskeletal disorders may well be advantageous from topical administration obtaining a substantial reduction in oral side effects with improved patient compliance. Many anti-inflammatory drugs are poorly water soluble and Nano suspension is that the techniques which is employed to enhance this characteristic, so anti-inflammatory drugs are chosen as a model for this study. Rizatriptan is employed to treat migraines. It helps to alleviate headache, pain, and other migraine symptoms (including nausea, vomiting, and sensitivity to light/sound). Prompt treatment helps you come back to your normal routine and should decrease your need for other pain medications. Rizatriptan belongs to a category of medicine called triptans. It affects a specific natural substance (serotonin) that causes narrowing of blood vessels within the brain. It's going to also relieve ache by affecting certain nerves inside the brain. Rizatriptan don't prevent future migraines or lessen how often you get migraine attacks the improved adoption of topical medication in current years has*

*been impressive. this can be largely thanks to the very fact that the medication has proven to own more advantages than drawbacks.*

**Keyword: NanoEmulgel, Rizatriptan, Migraine**

1.

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Topical Drug Delivery System

Topical drug delivery system could be a route of administration of medicine via the skin to produce topical therapeutic effects. As skin is one in every of the most important and most superficial organs within the shape, pharmacists utilise it to deliver various drugs. This technique usually provides an area effect on certain positions of the body. In past, people used herbs to place on wounds for relieving the inflammatory effect or as pain relievers. the utilization of topical drug delivery system is far broader now, from smoking cessation to beauty purposes. Nowadays, there are numerous dosage forms which will be used topically, including cream, ointment, lotion, patches, toilet powder and far more.[citation needed] There are many advantages for this drug delivery system - avoiding first pass metabolism which might increase its bioavailability, being convenient and straightforward to use to an oversized area, being easy to terminate the medication and avoiding gastro-intestinal irritations. of these can increase the patient compliance. However, there are several disadvantages for this method - causing skin irritations and symptoms like rashes and itchiness may occur.

**Topical formulation has mainly three functions:**

- To help hydrate the skin because of their emollient properties.



CODEN [USA]: IAJ PBB

ISSN : 2349-7750

**INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF  
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES**

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6803021>Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

Research Article

**TO DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF  
NOVEL IN SITU GEL FOR OCULAR DRUG DELIVERY****Dr. Bharat .V. Jain, Drx. Kajal Vipin Jain \*, Dr. Sandip .R. Pawar,  
Mr. Tanveer .Y. Shaikh**

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India

Article Received: June 2022

Accepted: June 2022

Published: July 2022

**Abstract:**

In-situ Gel for ocular drug delivery is prepared by using mucoadhesive polymers to increase ocular residence time and minimize preocular

**KEYWORDS-** In-situ Gelling System, Ketorolac Tromethamine, Sodium Alginate, HPMC K4M, Benzalkonium Chloride,**Corresponding author:****Drx. Kajal Vipin Jain,**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of  
Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India

QR code



Please cite this article in press Bharat .V. Jain et al, *To Design, Development And Characterization Of Novel In Situ Gel For Ocular Drug Delivery.*, Indo Am. J. P. Sci, 2022; 09(7).



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



CODEN [USA]: IAJPBB

ISSN : 2349-7750

**INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF  
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES**

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6599191>

Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

*Research Article*

## FORMULATION EVALUATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF MUCOADHESIVE BUCCAL TABLET OF VILDAGLIPTIN

**Dr. Bharat.V. Jain, Miss. Kiran Jijabrao Patil\*, Dr. Sandip.R.  
Pawar, Mr. Tanveer.Y. Shaikh**

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda 425107, Maharashtra, India

**Article Received:** April 2022

**Accepted:** April 2022

**Published:** May 2022

**Abstract:**

*Mucoadhesive drug delivery systems interact with the mucus layer covering the mucosal epithelial surface, and mucin molecules increase the duration of the dosage form at the positioning of absorption. Mucosal coating characterizes potential sites for the add-on of any bio adhesive systems for the reason that mucosal layer lines number of the body with the gastric tract, the urogenital tract, vaginal tract, the eye, ear, and nose. The mucoadhesive layer tablets containing of dual various forms of drug particles and that they display on set of actions on their specific sites. This analysis defines the structure of mucosal layer, mechanism of action of mucoadhesion, and planning of tablets and evaluation parameters of tablets*

**KEYWORDS-** *Buccal Tablet, Vildagliptin, Mucoadhesive*

**Corresponding author:**

**Kiran Jijabrao Patil,**

*Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda 425107, Maharashtra, India*

QR code

Please cite this article in press Kiran Jijabrao Patil et al, *Formulation Evaluation And Development Of Mucoadhesive Buccal Tablet Of Vildagliptin., Indo Am. J. P. Sci, 2022; 09(5).*



  
**Principal**  
 Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
 College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# To Design and Develop Mucoadhesive Buccal Tablet of Vildagliptin: Review

**Dr. Bharat.V. Jain<sup>1</sup>, Miss. Kiran Jijabrao Patil<sup>2</sup>, Dr. Sandip.R. Pawar<sup>3</sup>, Mr. Tanveer .Y. Shaikh<sup>4</sup>**

*Smt.Sspcop, Chopda, 425107, Maharashtra, India*

## Abstract

**Drug actions are improved by new drug delivery system, like mucoadhesive system. This method remains in close interaction with the absorption tissue, the membrane; release the medicine at the action site resulting in enhancement in both local and systemic effects. Oral route is that the most ancient furthermore as chosen by patient being suitable to require. However, perioral route has short comings like hepatic first pass breakdown and enzymatic degradation in Gastro Intestinal Tract which can remain a hindrance to the absorption of most proteins and peptides groups of medicine. The mucosa of the rima oris presents a formidable barrier to drug penetration, and one technique of optimizing drug delivery is by the use of adhesive dosage forms and also the mucosa contains a ridiculous blood supply and it's relatively permeable. Laminated devices are developed to attain sustained drug release.**

**Keyword: Mucoadhesive, Vildagliptin, Anti-Diabetic.**

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The Mucoadhesive drug delivery systems which apply the property of bio adhesion of assured polymers which develop adhesive on hydration and from now will be used for aiming a drug to a specific region of the body for extended periods of your time. During which two materials, a minimum of one amongst which is biotic, are held together by means of interfacial forces. The attachment can be between a man-made substantial and biotic substrate, like adhesion between a polymer and a biological membrane. Within the situation of polymer committed to the mucin layer of a mucosal tissue, the term "mucoadhesion" is employed.

Mucoadhesive drug delivery methods are delivered by many routes:-

- Buccal delivery system
- Oral delivery system
- Vaginal delivery system
- Rectal delivery system
- Nasal delivery system
- Ocular delivery system

### 1.1 Mucoadhesive Oral Drug Delivery Systems

This route is that the most desired route for the delivery of several drug. Drug delivery via the membranes of the oral fissure will be subdivided as:

- Sublingual delivery: this can be systemic delivery of medicine over the mucosal membranes lining the ground of the mouth.
- Buccal delivery: this is often drug administration through the mucosal membranes lining the cheeks (buccal mucosa).
- Local delivery: this is frequently drug delivery into the rima. Inside the oral mucosal cavity, the buccal area offers a horny route of administration for controlled systemic drug delivery

Buccal delivery is that the administration of medication through the mucosal membrane lining the cheeks. While the sublingual mucosa is thought to be further permeable than the buccal mucosa, the concluding is that the preferred route for systemic transmucosal drug delivery. This can be because the buccal mucosa has an expanse of smooth muscle and comparatively immobile mucosa, which makes it a more desirable region for retentive systems.



CODEN [USA]: IAJPBB

ISSN : 2349-7750

## INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6719710>Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

Review Article

### REVIEW OF MATRIX TYPE TRANSDERMAL PATCHES OF BENAZEPRIL HYDROCHLORIDE

Mr. Tanvir. Y. Shaikh, Miss. Himali .R. Patil\*, Dr. Bharat .V. Jain,  
Dr. Sandip. R. Pawar

Department of Pharmaceutics,

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India

Article Received: May 2022

Accepted: May2022

Published: June 2022

**Abstract:**

Transdermal drug delivery systems are defined as self-contained, discrete dosage forms which, when applied to the intact skin, deliver

**KEYWORDS-** Transdermal Patches, Benazepril Hydrochloride, Eudragit L100.**Corresponding author:****Miss. Himali .R. Patil,**

Department of Pharmaceutics,

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of

Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India

QR code



Please cite this article in press Miss. Himali .R. Patil et al, *Review Of Matrix Type Transdermal Patches Of Benazepril*



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



CODEN [USA]: IAJPBB

ISSN : 2349-7750

## INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

SJIF Impact Factor: 7.187

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6599204>

Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

*Research Article*

### DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF MUCOADHESIVE PATCHES OF BOSENTAN FOR BUCCAL ADMINISTRATION

**Mr. Tanveer.Y. Shaikh, Miss. Mrunal Shashikant Nhalade\*, Dr.Bharat.V.  
Jain, Dr. Sandip.R. Pawar**

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India

**Article Received:** April 2022

**Accepted:** April 2022

**Published:** May 2022

**Abstract:**

*Maximum of the preparations of anti-hypertensive drugs are presented within the market within the style of tablets. The disadvantage in terms of efficacy, absorption and bioavailability, undesirable side effects are because of fluctuating plasma drug level. Inability to keep up adequate drug concentrations in plasma for therapeutic effect, larger doses than those required by the cells should be administered so as to realize the therapeutic concentration. to beat all the shortcomings within the conventional tablet dosage forms, there's a desire to formulate mucoadhesive buccal patches which provides an honest advantage of easy accessibility and needle free drug application without the need of a trained personnel facilitating self-medication.*

**KEYWORDS-** *Nanoparticles, Bosentan, HPMC K-100M.*

**Corresponding author:**

**Mrunal Shashikant Nhalade,**

*Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,*

*Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India*

QR code

*Please cite this article in press Mrunal Shashikant Nhalade et al, Development And Characterization Of Mucoadhesive Patches Of Bosentan For Buccal Administration., Indo Am. J. P. Sci, 2022; 09(5).*



  
**Principal**  
 Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
 College of Pharmacy, Chopda





## Preparation and investigation of analytical profile of Indian traditional medicine: Mukta shouktic bhasma by using modern analytical techniques

Patil K C<sup>1</sup>, Vadnere G P<sup>2</sup>, Md Rageeb Md Usman<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Research Scholar, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

Among the various essential elements calcium is important for human being. Various natural and synthetic calcium supplements are in market. According to Rasaratnasamuchchaya Calcium *bhasma* is rich calcium supplements. *Mukta shouktic bhasma* is a traditional Ayurvedic formulation. Raw *Muktashukti* is subjected to calcination to transform it into *MSB*. In raw *mukta shoukti* calcium carbonate is present in aragonite form. After transformation of *Mukta shoukti* into *MSB*, the aragonite form changes to a calcite form. The *MSB* should be analysed for percentage of calcium content. Physicochemical analysis of *MSB* is studied by modern analytical tools as SEM, XRD, and FTIR. In present work structural and chemical characterization of *MSB* was performed to develop analytical profile of it. There is marked improvement in the therapeutic efficacy of *bhasma* due to reduction of particle to nano size. XRD analysis revealed that calcium is the major element present in *Mukta shouktic bhasma*.

**Keywords:** mother of pearl, shodhana, marana, calcination, XRD

### Introduction

In India various traditional systems of medicine were practiced, Ayurveda is one them. Ayurveda first recognized important role of metals, marine substances and minerals in curing ailments. *Bhasmas* are inorganic formulations of mineral and metal which transform them to their carbonates, oxides, etc [1]. Lead, calcium, iron, silver, gold, zinc are commonly employed for formulation of *Bhasmas*. Potency, stability and lower therapeutic dose make the *Bhasma* superior than any other preparations [2]. The improper understanding and processing of traditional methods put a question mark on genuineness of preparations. *MSB* is reported as rich sources of calcium. The *MSB* is formulated by calcination of raw mother of pearl [3]. *MSB* is mainly used as calcium supplement in deficiency. It is also useful for an antacid and anti-pyretic and anti-inflammatory activity [4, 5]. Analytical studies of *MSB* confirm presence of calcium carbonate in calcite form. Thus it is worthwhile to investigate the analytical profile of *MSB* so as to find out nature of raw material as well as final formulation [6]. The aim of present work is to develop analytical profile of *MSB* by assessing physicochemical parameters and using modern analytical techniques such as XRD, FTIR, and SEM.

### Methodology

#### Preparation of *Muktashukti Bhasma*

*Muktashukti* (mother of pearl) is procured from local market of Nashik (Maharashtra), India. The *MSB* is formulated as per method mentioned in classical Ayurvedic texts. The formulation process includes following main stages.

#### a. Shodhana

First *Mukta-Shukti* was crushed with the help of mortar and pestle. These fragments were placed in clean cloth *Pottali*. The *Pottali* was suspended with the help of glass rod into an

earthen container containing *Kanji* so that *pottali* will not touch the inner surface of container. Then boil it for about 3 hours, during boiling adequate amount of *kanji* was added so as to maintain its level. After boiling *pottali* was removed from container and let the content cool. After cooling, fragments were removed and washed with warm water and then allowed to dry [7, 8].

#### b. Marana

After shodhana the purified *Mukta-Shukti* was sandwiched between cow dung. Then it was heated and after cooling fragments were removed from ash. These fragments were triturated for 2 days. After trituration pellets are formed and put in between two *Shoraws* which was sealed with clay dipped clothes. The *Shoraws* were processed in *Gazaputa* for *Marana*. The *Mukta Shukti* obtained from the *Sharava* was subjected to *Bhasma Pariksha*. If sample does not pass the *Bhasma Pariksha*, then it is processed in same manner for 4 more time to obtain *Mukta-shukti bhasma* [9].

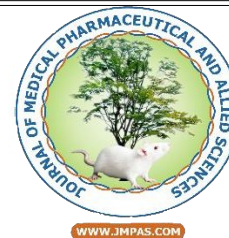
### Result and Discussion

Table 1: Organoleptic evaluation

| Sr. no. | Parameter                             | Observation      |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1       | Number of Putas required              | 5                |
| 2       | Weight of Shodhita <i>Muktashukti</i> | 200 gm           |
| 3       | Weight of <i>Muktashukti Bhasma</i>   | 45 gm            |
| 4       | Weight loss                           | 155 gm           |
| 5       | Colour                                | white            |
| 6       | Odour                                 | Odorless         |
| 7       | Taste                                 | Tasteless        |
| 8       | Touch                                 | Soft smooth      |
| 9       | Nature                                | Very fine powder |



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



Research article

## Preparation and characterization of egg shell bhasma by using modern analytical techniques

Patil Kundan\*<sup>1</sup>, Vadnere Gautam<sup>2</sup>

1. K.E.S's College of Pharmacy, Amalner, Maharashtra, India
2. Smt. S.S.Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT

Calcium is one of the essential elements for living beings. As a supplement, it is used to treat Calcium deficiencies due to a calcium deficient diet. In *Rasaratnasamuchchaya* Calcium bhasma (Eggshell bhasma) is included as a rich calcium supplement. There is a need for work on the determination of the percentage of Calcium in the eggshell and its limit of acceptance. Easy absorption of bhasma in the body is possible when its preparation is carried out in an acidic medium. Lemon juice is one of the acidic mediums employed for this purpose at pH 2.4. The eggshell powder is subjected to five calcination cycles to convert it into the Bhasma. Analysis of Eggshell Bhasma has been done by various modern analytical techniques to determine its exact chemical compositions. Various instrumental methods like XRD, FTIR, and SEM have been incorporated for analysis of raw materials, intermediates as well as final products. The calcium carbonate present in eggshells is in calcite form. In the present work, structural and chemical characterization of eggshell bhasma was carried out to develop an analytical profile of it.

**Keywords:** Ayurvedic, Calcination, XRD, Egg shell Bhasma.

Received - 17-09-2021, Reviewed - 14/10/2021, Revised/ Accepted- 06/11/2021

**Correspondence:** Mr. Kundan Patil\* ✉ [kcpatil40@gmail.com](mailto:kcpatil40@gmail.com)

K.E.S's College of Pharmacy, Amalner, Dist-Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India

### INTRODUCTION

Ayurveda is one of the ancient medicine systems practiced in India. Rasashastra deals with the study of metals, nonmetals as well as herbomineral formulations known as Bhasmas<sup>[1]</sup>. Bhasma actually is ash. These are inorganic preparations, which transform minerals and metals into carbonates and oxides<sup>[2]</sup>. Potency, Stability, lower therapeutic dose is certain advantages of bhasmas over other herbal formulations. The validation issue of these conventional medicines puts a question mark on their authenticity.

In Ayurveda, the Egg Shell Bhasma is referred to as a calcium-rich mineral medicinal formulation<sup>[3]</sup>. At the present large amount of eggshells were wasted as disposal in landfills which contains a high amount of Calcium as well as Magnesium. Literature study reveals that this eggshell can be utilized as an important source for the preparation of Calcium-rich supplements. The calcium form of eggshell bhasma is well absorbed; also the efficiency of this natural calcium from bhasma is far better than the synthetic one. To find out the biological role of eggshells it is necessary to determine their chemical composition<sup>[4]</sup>. Chemical evaluation of eggshells confirms that about 97% Calcium carbonate is present in it<sup>[5]</sup>. The synonym for Egg shell bhasma is *Kukutandatwak* bhasma. The ayurvedic

calcium preparations were widely used as healing packages. *Kukutandatwak* bhasma possess higher acid-neutralizing capacity<sup>[6]</sup>. As per the classical Ayurvedic text, the eggshell powder is heated to transform it into bhasma. Analytical studies of eggshell powder confirm the presence of calcium carbonate in calcite form<sup>[7]</sup>. Investigation of the analytical profile of Eggshell bhasma is necessary to find out the nature of the final formulation. The present work was undertaken to reveal the analytical profile of Eggshell bhasma by assessing physicochemical parameters and using modern analytical techniques such as XRD, FTIR, and SEM.

### MATERIALS AND METHODS

Hen egg shells were collected from local market of Amalner. Purification of egg shells was done by following classical guidelines<sup>[8]</sup>. Raw egg shells were taken and washed with potable water and dried under shade for 12 hr. Purification was carried out by boiling (Swedana) in salt water for 3 hr. And then, it was cooled. After cooling, it was rubbed with hands and washed with hot water until separation of the inner layer from egg shell.

#### Preparation of egg shell bhasma

The egg shell powder was purified and converted to micro fine size. Then this powder was transformed to egg shell bhasma by



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Comparative Studies of Phytochemicals and *In vitro* Antioxidant activity of *Tridax Procumbens* Extracted in Different Solvents and their Effect on Calcium Oxalate And Brushite under *In Vitro* Conditions

Birendra Shrivastava<sup>1\*</sup>, Rupali Patil<sup>2</sup>, Rupali Tasgaonkar<sup>3</sup>, Babita More<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup> Jaipur National University, Jaipur., India

<sup>3</sup>YadavraoTasgaonkar Institute of Pharmacy, Bhivpuri, Karjat.

\*Email : [rupalikes7@gmail.com](mailto:rupalikes7@gmail.com)

### ABSTRACT

Kidney stone is the hard deposit form in the kidney. It affects 13% and 7 % of male and female globally. The aim of the present work was to investigate the antioxidant and antiurolithiatic activity of *Tridax procumbens* (stem and leaves) in the extracted in the different solvents. Also study the effect of extracts on in-vitro crystallization of CaOx and brushite crystals. The plant (stem and leaves) was extracted using soxhlet apparatus in various solvents such as toluene, ether, ethanol, aqueous flavonoid rich extract by hot percolation method. The extracts were screened for antioxidant action by DPPH, ABTS, lipid peroxidation inhibition, xanthine oxidase, Superoxide radical scavenging assay. The findings concluded that flavonoid rich extract possesses the greater inhibition on nucleation of calcium oxalate as compared to other extract-derived fractions of aerial parts and roots. Flavonoids and phenolics chiefly exhibit antioxidant activity and hence, can serve as antiurolithiatic agents.

**Keywords:** *Tridax procumbens*, Antioxidant activity, calcium oxalate, antiurolithiatic activity, total phenolic content, total flavonoid content

Received 21.02.2022

Revised 23.03.2022

Accepted 18.04.2022

### INTRODUCTION

The hard deposit of that form in the kidney termed as renal stone or kidney stone. When it enters in the ureter termed as ureteral stone. The occurrence of kidney stone is 12 % of total population. The occurrence of disease in male and female was found to be 13 % and 7 % respectively [1]. These stones are smaller in size carried out of the human body through the urine. The smaller size stones were removed by taking painkillers and plenty of water. Medium size stones can be removed with the help of medicines used as muscles relaxant. The large stones take longer time to exit through the ureter leads to severe pain. The stones in large size need to break in small pieces by using sound wave through minor surgery. The treatment of kidney stone involves utilization of drug and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL). The recurring of disorders such as hyperoxaluria and hypercalciuria which leads to the formation of calculi can be prevented by alkali citrate and diuretic. The effectiveness by the treatment was found to be low [2]. The removal of stone through extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and surgical endoscopy used in the treatment of kidney stone. Both the methods unable to prevent the formation of new stone (50- 80%) [3]. The utilization of wave methods causes renal injury also decrease the renal function. The treatment cost was also high. The awareness about the potential benefits of herbal drugs in the treatment of kidney stone was growing. The present study involved the utilization of herbal plant *Tridax procumbens*. The common name of *Tridax procumbens* is Ghamara, also termed as coat buttons. The plant *Tridax procumbens* belongs to family Asteraceae. It is mostly prescribed from the practitioners of Ayurveda. The plant occurs mostly in course textured soil in tropical area. It is a small, semi prostrate, annual or perennial and herbaceous creeper weed having short, hairy blade-like leaves. The stem is elongated to the height of 20-60 cm tall, branched, sparsely hairy, rooting at nodes. Flowers are tubular, yellow with hairs, inflorescence capitulum. The plant has two types flower, ray florets and disc florets. Leaves are simple, opposite, stipulate, lanceolate or ovate. 4-8 cm long, toothed margin, base wedge-shaped, shortly and petiole, hairy on both surfaces [4- 6]. The plant was studied for their phytochemical constituents and their pharmacological effects [7, 8] such as antioxidant activity [9, 10, 11], anti-



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Evaluation of Flavonoid Rich Extract of *Tridax procumbens* Linn for Acute Toxicity Profile and Antiurolithiatic Activity

Birendra Shrivastava\*<sup>1</sup>, Rupali Patil<sup>2</sup>, Rupali Tasgaonkar<sup>3</sup>, Babita More<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup> Jaipur National University, Jaipur.

<sup>3</sup>YadavraoTasgaonkar Institute of Pharmacy, Bhivpuri, Karjat.

\*Email ID : [rupalikes7@gmail.com](mailto:rupalikes7@gmail.com)

### ABSTRACT

Now-a-days interest of human in the use of traditional medicines has growing. To improve the acceptance, the variety of dosage forms were formulated and developed. In the present work *Tridaxprocumben* has been developed in the form of liquid dosage. The developed formulation evaluated for different parameters and antilithiatic activity. Flavonoid rich extract was obtained from *Tridaxprocumben* stem. The extract was further used to develop formulation of the syrup. The physicochemical properties of the syrup were studied. The syrup was evaluated for antiurolithiatic action. The accelerated stability of syrup was evaluated during the period 6 months. The product was light brown semi-transparent syrup with sweet taste and characteristic odor. The pH and density were found to be  $5.39 \pm 0.01$ ,  $1.061 \pm 0.13$  g/ml respectively for selected formulation (F2). There was no significant change observed in the evaluation parameters during the accelerated stability studies. The overall results concluded that the *Tridax* syrup formulated showed to have good antiurolithic property. This herbal syrup successfully reduced kidney stones by a non-toxic and convenient way.

**Keywords:** *Tridaxprocumbens*, Acute toxicity, Antiurolithiatic activity, Flavonoid rich extract

Received 21.02.2022

Revised 23.03.2022

Accepted 12.04.2022

### INTRODUCTION

'Urolithiasis' is a problem world over, affecting people from thousands of years. It is also called as 'Nephrolithiasis', kidney stones or renal calculi. It is a condition wherein crystal formation occurs in the urinary tract eventually leading to stony structures. There are multiple factors contributing to the formation of these calculi/stones related to lifestyle or dietary habits of an individual. Even congenital tendencies or geographical impact cannot be denied in certain cases. Calculi are made up of deposits of polycrystalline aggregates. These aggregates are made up of varying amounts of crystalloid and organic matrix. These stones can be found in different sizes, shapes and colours. Stone formation and prevalence may be found in any part of the entire urinary tract, (renal area to the bladder) [1]. Along with surgical and other conventional treatment management, Ayurveda treatment option has been explored over the past few years. Numerous Ayurvedic medicinal herbs as single drugs or combined formulations have become exposed to potential research and studies. These medicines are being used for management of urinary disorders since thousands of years as the history of Ayurveda dates back to. These drugs are known to have litholytic (disintegration of stones) and litho-preventive (non-formation of stones) properties. *T. procumbens* is a medicinal herb used since a very long time in Ayurveda and later in Unani, folklore or tribal traditional medicinal practices. The usage of plants in earlier system of medicine was based on using the whole plant whereas in the modern era, the technological advancements have made it possible to identify, isolate and validate active chemical principles from the medicinal plants. These discrete lead molecules may prove to more efficient that the whole plant extracts in the applicability in treatment of various disease conditions. The plant has been therapeutically found to be useful in the management of non-healing wounds [2], dysentery [3], epileptic seizures, malarial infection [4], stomach upset, diarrhoea, hypertension, diabetes mellitus [5] and metabolic syndrome [6]. It also known to possess antimicrobial, antiseptic and hepatoprotective properties. It also shows a strong depressant action on the respiratory system [7-9]. This paper aims to explore the actions of formulation containing *Tridax Procumbens* extract with respect to the management of renal calculi. The study also reveals the evaluation and standardization of the developed formulation.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





## A Review on *Tridax procumbens*, Its Phytochemical Constitution & Anti-Lithiatic Action

Birendra Shrivastava\*<sup>1</sup>, RupaliPatil<sup>2</sup>, Rupali Tasgaonkar<sup>3</sup>, Babita More <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Jaipur National University, Jaipur, India

<sup>3</sup>YadavraoTasgaonkar Institute of Pharmacy, Bhivpuri, Karjat, India

\*Email ID : rupalikes7@gmail.com

### ABSTRACT

*T. procumbens* known as JAYANTI VEDA in Ayurvedic pharmacopeia is commonly known as Coat Button/Tridax daisy in English or Kansariin Hindi or Ghamara (in local language) and belongs to the family Asteraceae. It has been used in significant number of health issues as mentioned in Ayurvedic classical texts and also in the folklore remedies throughout the Asian subcontinent. It shows various pharmacological actions like anti-microbial, anti-inflammatory, hypotensive, leishmanicidal, lithotriptic, wound healing & repair, hepatoprotective, anti-malarial and immunomodulatory etc. This review paper is an attempt to understand the phytochemical constitution of *Tridaxprocumbens* and its anti-lithiatic action. Kidney stones are a major lifestyle disorder of the present era and there is a wider need and scope for the research of better lithotriptic and anti-lithiatic drug alternatives.

**Keywords:** *Tridax procumbens*, kidney stones, ayurveda, herbs, herbal, lithiasis etc

Received 18.02.2022

Revised 15.03.2022

Accepted 30.03.2022

### INTRODUCTION

A kidney stone (renal calculus), is a solid congregation or crystallized aggregation that forms in the vulnerable spaces of kidneys by accumulation of various minerals. Multiple factors are attributed to the process of stone formation including heredity, diet, geographical and infective diseases. The recurrence is on the higher side, as much as 50% [1- 7].

The commonest kidney stones are the calcium stones, constituting about 80% of the cases. Herbal medications have aroused lot of interest amongst the patients because of its clinically proven effects like immunomodulation, adaptogen and antimutagenic. The excessive usage of synthetic medication results in higher incidence of adverse drug reactions which has motivated humans to return to nature for safe remedies [8-20].

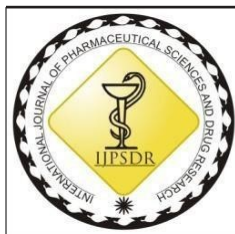
Ayurvedic medical literature has an elaborate description of various types of renal calculi under the concept of VRUKKA ASHMARI. The classification is broadly based on the appearance, nature and the symptoms of the disorder which are majorly influenced by the involvement of the specific dosha viz. Vata, pitta, kapha or their combinations [32- 39]. There is also a comprehensive approach towards the management of calculi in Ayurveda in terms of prevention as well as the management of kidney stones with shaman and shodhan therapy [40- 61].

*Tridax procumbens* belongs to the family Asteraceae or Compositae. It is an annual or perennial shrub and found throughout in Indian subcontinent especially in the states of Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh as weed. It often seen rooting at the nodes with singular, longitudinally stalked, yellow composite, bisexual flowers that bear white heads and hairy, coarsely serrated, petiolate lanceolate leaves. The aerial part is completely useful in terms of medicinal usage. The leaves are extremely useful in healing of wounds and skin tissue repair, insecticidal activity, antisecretory action and also are anti- hypertensive. Whereas the seeds are useful in arresting haemorrhage [62-65]. The phytochemical screening of *T. procumbens* revealed the presence of alkaloids, saponins, flavonoids (catechins and flavones), fumaric acid, carotenoids and tannins. It is rich in carotenoids, saponins, oleic acid and ions sodium, potassium and calcium. Its flower reported to be rich in Luteolin, gluco-luteolin, quercetin and iso-quercetin. It is known for its number of pharmacological activities. It is primarily antimicrobial, immunomodulator, antidiabetic, anti-inflammatory, hepatoprotective, wound-healing, anti- dysentery, anti-diarrhoea and a hair promoter. Traditionally it is used to control haemorrhagic cuts, and



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





Contents lists available at UGC-CARE

## International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Drug Research

[ISSN: 0975-248X; CODEN (USA): IJPSPP]

journal home page : <http://ijpsdr.com/index.php/ijpsdr>



### Research Article

## Formulation and Evaluation of Proniosomal Topical Antifungal Gel of Miconazole Nitrate

Suvarnalata S. Mahajan\*, Rajesh Y. Chaudhari, Vijay R. Patil

TVES's Hon. Loksevak Madhukarrao Chaudhari, College of Pharmacy, Faizpur, Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India

### ARTICLE INFO

#### Article history:

Received: 14 July, 2020

Revised: 10 February, 2021

Accepted: 19 February, 2021

Published: 30 March, 2021

#### Keywords:

Carbopol,  
Entrapment efficiency,  
In vitro antifungal,  
Miconazole Nitrate,  
Non-ionic surfactant,  
Proniosomal gel.

#### DOI:

10.25004/IJPSDR.2021.130203

### ABSTRACT

Proniosomal gel formulations of miconazole nitrate (MCZ) were prepared by using combinations of different grades of (non-ionic surfactant) span, cholesterol, and lecithin by coacervation phase separation method. Developed 10 proniosomal gel formulations were characterized for particle size, shape, % entrapment efficiency, drug content, in vitro drug permeation, scanning electron microscopy (SEM), DSC, stability study. The fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) studies confirmed the compatibility of the drug with excipients. The results showed that all the formulations were pale yellow to pale brown in color, pH was in the range of 5.60 to 7.20, and encapsulation efficiency was found in the range of 83 to 91.25% and particle size in between  $5.81 \pm 0.2$  to  $07.52 \pm 0.07$ . Among the ten formulations MF2, MF3, MF5, MF6, and MF8 showed maximum drug release in a controlled manner at 12 hours of study and developed into carbopol proniosomal topical gel and evaluated for ex-vivo drug permeation. Formulation- optimized formulation C5MF8 showed higher drug permeation  $74.19 \pm 0.16\%$  at 12 hr. with a flux value of  $6.829 \pm 0.12 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2/\text{hr}$ . The permeability coefficient of  $0.341 \pm 0.08 \text{ cm}^2/\text{hrs}$ ., higher correlation coefficient  $R^2 0.9944$  for zero-order drug release kinetic model, and follows zero-order release kinetics.

Among the 5 formulations, optimized carbopol proniosomal topical gel formulation C5MF8 drug release and in-vitro antifungal activity was compared with marketed formulation cream. C5MF8 showed sustain drug release and zone of inhibition value was very near to marketed preparation. Hence it was concluded that developed carbopol proniosomal topical gel had the potential to act as a controlled release drug carrier, which sustains the drug release for many hours and exhibit good antifungal activity

### INTRODUCTION

For topical drug delivery, skin acts as a main barrier, and the stratum corneum has a major role in barrier function for topical drug delivery. The low permeability of the stratum corneum limits the application of topical drug delivery. A novel drug delivery system is used to overwhelm these limitations, offering control of drug release in the body. Sustain drug release at a

pre-determined rate is occur through novel drug delivery systems, and relatively constant effective drug level is maintained with minimization of undesirable side effects. Such novel drug carriers are niosomes, liposomes, lipoproteins, and microcapsules, which can degrade slowly to target specific

sites.<sup>[1]</sup> Drug administration through topical is a localized system of drug delivery anywhere in the body through ophthalmic, rectal, vaginal, and the skin as topical routes. Skin is one of the most readily easily reached organs on the human body for topical administration and is the mainroute of topical drug delivery.<sup>[2]</sup>

Miconazole nitrate is an antifungal agent of an azole class

and lipophilic in nature. It is a weak base with pKa 6.7, high log octanol/water partition coefficient, and poor aqueous solubility. <sup>[3]</sup> Miconazole is an imidazole antifungal agent used as miconazole base or miconazole nitrate to treat superficial candidiasis and skin infections dermatophytosis pityriasis Versicolor. The drug has also

---

\*Corresponding Author: Mrs. Suvarnalata S. Mahajan

Address: TVES's Hon. Loksevak Madhukarrao Chaudhari, College of Pharmacy, Faizpur, Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India

Email ✉: suvarnalatampharm@gmail.com

Tel.: +91-9970245576, 7020209120

**Relevant conflicts of interest/financial disclosures:** The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Copyright © 2021 Suvarnalata S. Mahajan et al. This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International License which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work non-commercially, as long as the author is credited and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# Formulation and Evaluation of Topical Proniosomal Gel of Ciclopirox for Antifungal Therapy

Suvarnalata Suhas Mahajan\*, RY Chaudhari, VR Patil

Department of Pharmaceutics, TVES's Hon. Loksevak Madhukarrao Chaudhari, College of Pharmacy, Faizpur, Jalgaon, Maharashtra, INDIA.

## ABSTRACT

**Objectives:** The objective of existent effort was topical proniosomal gel formulation and evaluation from the proniosomes of Ciclopirox to improve poor skin penetration and residence of the topical antifungal drugs. **Methods:** The co-acervation phase separation method was used to prepare proniosomes by using combination of different grades of non-ionic surfactant, cholesterol and lecithin. Characterized for pH, encapsulation efficiency, Particle size, *in vitro* drug permeation. Selected batches were converted into topical proniosomal gel and evaluated for *ex vivo* permeation. Then best fitted formulation batch C5CF8 were differentiate with marketed preparation for *ex vivo* drug release and antifungal activity. **Results:** Proniosomal gel pH be there  $5.61 \pm 0.25$  to  $7.31 \pm 0.06$  and encapsulation efficiency 82.40 to 92.20% and particle size  $3.20 \pm 0.15$  to  $6.45 \pm 0.20$ . *In vitro* drug release is in between 37.65 to 57.04 %. Among the formulations CF1, CF2, CF3, CF4 and CF5 were developed into carbopol topical gel as C1CF2, C2CF32, C3CF5, C4CF6 and C5CF8 and evaluated for *ex vivo* drug permeation. Among these optimized formulation C5CF8 showed drug permeation  $59.39 \pm 0.10$  % at 12 hr. with a flux value of  $5.24 \mu\text{g}/$

$\text{cm}^2/\text{hr.}$ , permeability coefficient of  $0.262 \text{ cm}^2/\text{hr.}$  and higher correlation coefficient  $R^2 0.9949$  for zero order drug release and hence follows zero order release kinetics. The C5F8 showed prolonged drug release and zone of inhibition value higher for carbopol gel as compared to marketed preparation **Conclusion:** Developed carbopol topical gel had potential to act as controlled release drug carrier which prolonged the drug release for number of hours.

**Key words:** Non-ionic surfactant, Permeation, Entrapment efficiency, Gel, Topical, *in vitro* antifungal.

## Correspondence

Prof. Suvarnalata S. Mahajan

College of Pharmacy, TVES's Hon. Loksevak Madhukarrao Chaudhari, Faizpur, Jalgaon, Maharashtra, INDIA.

Phone no: +91 9970245576

Email: suvarnalatampharm@gmail.com

DOI: 10.5530/ijpi.2021.1.11

## INTRODUCTION

Ciclopirox, a broad-spectrum antifungal, is hydroxypyridone derivativethat has mechanism of action unlike from other marketed antifungal agents like the azoles and therefore the allylamines. It has a widerange of action against dermatophytes, yeasts, filamentous fungi and bacteria. It has a biological half-life of 1.7 hr and bioavailability of < 5% with prolonged use.<sup>1</sup> Ciclopirox does not affect sterol synthesis. Ciclopirox inhibits cellular uptake of essential compounds and at high concentrations can alter cell permeability.<sup>2</sup>

Proniosomes are vesicular systems, during which the vesicles are made from non-ionic based surfactants, cholesterol and other additives These semisolid liquid gel means proniosomes get arranged by liquefying the surfactant during small quantity of an appropriate solvent explicitly ethanol and this upon hydration with bit of water to get a gel. These liquidcrystal-like compact niosomes crossbreeds which will be transformed into niosomes upon hydration or intrinsically are often utilized in transdermal /topical applications. Proniosomal gel is usually present during a transparent, luminous, or white semisolid gel consistency, which was physically stable during storage and transport.<sup>3</sup> The surfactantmolecule direct themselves such the hydrophilic ends of the non-ionic surfactant face outer, whereas the hydrophobic ends are within the opposed direction to make the bilayer.<sup>4</sup>

Proniosomes are dehydrated formulations of surfactant-covered carrier, which will be taken out as required and rehydrated by short- term agitation in warm water. Reduced the problems associated with niosomes like physical stability, clump formation, fusion and dripping. Proniosomes providing accessibility in delivery, transport, storage and dosing. Dehydrated proniosomes stability is more than a pre- manufactured niosomal formulation. Proniosomes are equivalent to

conventional niosomes in respect to release studies. This Proniosomal drug delivery have fascinated towards transdermal drug delivery since surfactants perform the role of penetration enhancers as well as they can entangle both hydrophilic and lipophilic drugs.<sup>5</sup> Both phospholipids and non-ionic surfactants act as penetration enhancers. Non-ionic surfactant and cholesterol ratio could effect on entrapment efficiency and on releasecharacteristics of the incorporated drugs.<sup>6</sup>

The purpose of present study to formulate proniosomes as transporters for topical delivery of Ciclopirox. Proniosomes converts into niosomes upon hydration which can prove as substitute to increase poor skin penetration and residence time of the topical antifungal drugs.<sup>7</sup>

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Materials

Soya lecithin, cholesterol, carbopol 934, Non-ionic surfactants span 20,40,60,80 were purchased from Himedia Laboratories Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai. Ciclopirox drug purchased from Swapnroop Drugs and Pharmaceutics, Aurangabad. Ethanol and other reagents and solvents were purchased from Research Lab. Fine Chem Industries, Mumbai. Dialysis membrane (Himedia Laboratories Pvt. Ltd., Av. flat width: 32.34 mm; Av. diameter: 21.5 mm)

### Methods

#### Drug -excipients compatibility study by FTIRspectroscopy

Drug-excipient interaction was studied by FTIR spectroscopy. The FTIRspectrum were noted for pure Ciclopirox and with different excipient

This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work non-commercially, as long as the author is credited and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.



## A REVIEW – PHYTOCHEMICAL, PHARMACOLOGICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF ASHWAGANDHA

Kunal S. Surwade\*, Gautam P. Vadnere, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT:

Ashwagandha *Withania Somnifera* may be a well-known Indian herbal medicinal plant widely utilized in the treatment of the many disorders and in Covid-19 also. it's a crucial drug commonly referred to Ashwagandha has been utilized in single or together with other drugs in Unani also as Ayurvedic system medicine. Ashwagandha contained roots of *Withania Somnifera* which has various therapeutic actions like anti-inflammatory, sedative, alterative, aphrodisiac and immunomodulator. made during this review paper to explore various dimensions of the drug including phytochemical, pharmacological and toxicological studies administered on this drug.

**KEYWORDS:** *Withania Somnifera*, Phytochemical, Pharmacology, Immunomodulator

### INTRODUCTION :

*Withania Somnifera* (Solanaceae). it's a desert plant, found within the drier parts of India, Sri Lanka, Afghanistan, Baluchistan and Sind and is distributed within the Mediterranean regions, the Canaries and Cape of excellent Hope. it's found in high altitude ascending to five, 500 feet within the Himalayas. and located in waste land, cultivated field and open ground throughout the India; widely cultivated in certain areas of Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan. Roots collected in winter, washed and dig short pieces. In Unani system of drugs, roots of commonly referred to as Ashwagandha are used for the medicinal properties<sup>1-3</sup>.

### PHARMACOGNOSY<sup>4-6</sup>

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Kingdom</b> Plantae | Plantes, Planta, Vegetal, plants                            |
| <b>Subkingdom</b>      | Viridiplantae – green plants                                |
| <b>Infrakingdom</b>    | Streptophyta – land plants                                  |
| <b>Superdivision</b>   | Embryophyta   |
| <b>Division</b>        | Tracheophyta – vascular plants, tracheophytes               |
| <b>Subdivision</b>     | Spermatophytina – spermatophytes, seed plants, phanérogames |
| <b>Class</b>           | Magnoliopsida   |
| <b>Superorder</b>      | Asteranae   |
| <b>Order</b>           | Solanales   |
| <b>Family</b>          | Solanaceae – nightshades, solanacées                        |
| <b>Genus</b>           | <i>Withania</i> Pauquy                                      |
| <b>Species</b>         | <i>Withania Somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal – withania             |



**Preliminary Phytochemical Analysis of Emblica Officinalis****Seed Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Gautam P. Vadnere<sup>1</sup>, Rohit****Patil<sup>1</sup>**

<sup>\*1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda, Maharashtra, India

**ABSTRACT**

Phytochemical investigation of n-butanol extract of Emblica Officinalis Seed. This research is to check the phytochemical agent determination by various methods. Study is done to check the test for carbohydrate and protein, saponin, terpenoid, tannins, glycosides, alkaloid by the procedure performed to find the chemical observed in Emblica officinalis seed. The investing the phytochemical present in n-butanol extract of Emblica Officinalis seed by using in vitro methods to check the phytochemical agent present or absent in plant.

**Keywords:** Phytochemical, n-butanol, Carbohydrate, Alkaloids, Tannins.

**INTRODUCTION**

Plants have long been recognized for their therapeutic properties. For centuries, indigenous cultures around the world have used traditional herbal medicine to treat a myriad of maladies [1]. Emblica officinalis (Amla) are widely used in the Indian system of medicine and believed to increase defense against diseases. This article discusses and summarizes important medicinal values of Emblica officinalis (EO) [2,3]. In this communication, we reviewed the EO in cancer, diabetes, liver treatment, heart disease, ulcer, anemia and various other diseases [4,5,6,7]. The use of EO as antioxidant, immunomodulatory, antifungal activity, antipyretic, analgesic, cytoprotective, antitussive and gastro protective are also reviewed [8,9]. Further for the phytochemical investigation Extraction is the first step to separate the desired natural products from the raw materials [10,11,12]. The extraction of natural products progresses through the following stages: the solvent penetrates into the solid matrix; the solute dissolves in the solvents; the solute is diffused out of the solid matrix; the extracted solutes are collected.

**MATERIAL AND METHODS****Collection of the Plant sample**

Emblica officinalis stem (P. Emblica L.), leaves and seeds were collected from Department of Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, Chopda (Jalgaon, Maharashtra) and identified authenticated by Dr. C R. Jadhav, Botanist at Botanical Survey of India, Pune, M.H.

**Preparation of Plant Extract [13]**

Collected plant parts were air dried under shade and then ground to a coarse powder using a grinder. Extraction and fractionation technique was referred from standard textbooks with suitable solvents. Powdered seed material was extracted first with petroleum ether for defatting and then



**ANTIHELMINTIC EFFECT OF EMBELIA TSJERIAM-COTTAM****Manjusha Suresh Nikam<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>\*</sup>, Gautam P. Vadnere<sup>1</sup>**<sup>\*</sup><sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India**ABSTRACT**

The present study was undertaken to investigate the anthelmintic activity of extract of *Embeliatsjeriam-cottam* using earthworm. Different concentrations of standard drug (Albendazole) and extract of *Embeliatsjeriam-cottam fruits* were employed and the average time required for paralysis and death was noted. It was found that the Paralysis time & Death time was lowest for 5% concentration of Ethanolic extract and Death time was slightly better than Albendazole Standard solution. Though Ethanolic Extract can be compared to the Standard hence establishing the pharmacological antihelminthic activity of *Embelia tsjeriam-cottam*.

**Keywords:** *Embelia tsjeriam-cottam* Anthelmintic Activity, Albendazole, Ethanolic Extract.

**INTRODUCTION**

Helminthes infections are among the most widespread infections in humans, distressing a huge population of the world. The human roundworm *A. lumbricoides* is one of the most common parasites in the world, infecting 1.2 billion people globally. Infections are most commonly documented in Asia, sub-Saharan Africa, the Americas and China. The spectrum of disease associated with *A. lumbricoides* infection is known as ascariasis, and morbidity assessed as disability adjusted life years (DALYs) is approximately 10.5 million. Furthermore, morbidity with serious health consequences is observed in 122 million cases per year [1,2] The World Health Organization reports that 35% diseases are because of roundworm, which is a typical parasitic worm. More than 1.5 billion individuals or 24% of the total population are tainted with soil-transmitted (STH) helminth contaminations around the world.

[3] However, ascariasis is still considered a neglected tropical disease (NTD).

The community-based control of STHs is based on mass drug administration by two synthetic anthelmintics, albendazole and mebendazole. [4] A wide spread resistance to the commercially available anthelmintic treatments has been observed in multiple nematode species. [5] Therefore, alternative anthelmintic strategies are urgently needed. In addition anthelmintic strategies such as grazing management, biological control with nematophagous fungi or food supplementation with leguminous plants accumulating high amounts of condensed tannins, phytotherapy could be a part of an integrated control system. The family



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



**3.3.1.1 (3) Number of research papers per teachers in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years 2020-21**

| S.N | Title of paper   | Name of the author/s  | Name of journal   |
|-----|--|---|---|
| 1   | Formulation and Evaluation of Sustained Release Tablets of Metoprolol Succinate  | Muzammil Husain <sup>1*</sup> , Sufiyan Ahmad <sup>1</sup> , Sajjad Husain <sup>1</sup> , Md. Rageeb                | Advances in Bioresearch   |
| 2   | Antioxidant activity of leaves solvent extract of <i>mimusopseleugi</i> linn.  | Ansari Asif * 1, Sufiyan Ahmad 1, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman 2, Tanvir  | International Journal of Pharmaceutic Science and Research              |
| 3   | Stability indicating RP-HPLC Method For Estimation of Saxagliptin And Dapagliflozin In Bulk And Dosage Form                          | Sufiyan Ahmad * 1, Md. Rageeb Usman 1, Tanvir Shaikh 1, Md. Imran   | International Journal of Pharmaceutic Science and Research              |
| 4   | Formation Development And Evaluation Of Microsphere Of Quercetin For The 7 Treatment Of Colon Disease Or Inflammatory Bowel Diseases | M. K. Patel* <sup>1</sup> , S. K. Shah <sup>1</sup> , C. K. Tyagi <sup>1</sup> and Md. RageebMd. Usman <sup>2</sup> | Journal of Advanced Scientific Research                                 |
| 5   | Antiulcer Activity of Petroleum Ether and Ethanolic Extracts of Tuber of <i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> Roxb. in Albino Rats               | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Gautam P. Vadnere, Nikita P. Patel   | International Journal of Pharmaceutic Sciences Review                   |
| 6   | Lantana camara: Secondary Metabolite Isolation by Analytical Techniques  | Mohammed Rageeb Mohammed Usman  | Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics                               |
| 7   | Antihyperlipidemic effect of different extract of whole plant Of diplocyclospalmatuslinn. In atherogenic diet induced rats           | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman* <sup>1</sup> , Gautam P. Vadnere <sup>1</sup> , KiranD. Patil <sup>2</sup>                    | GIS Science Journal   |
| 8   | Preliminary phytochemical and antibacterial studies of seed oil of Butea Monosperma Lam  | MdRageebMd Usman <sup>1*</sup> , Shaikh Salman Shaikh Babu <sup>2</sup>   | International Journal of Botany Studie                                  |
| 9   | Break the Chain of Coronavirus Disease (Covid-19) Infection: A Review  | Sufiyan Ahmad*, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>1</sup> , Kiran D. Baviskar <sup>2</sup> , Tushar                         | International Journal of Pharmaceutic Sciences Review and Research      |
| 10  | Pharmacognostical and preliminary phytochemical evaluation of Diplocyclospalmatuslinn  | Gautam P Vadnere <sup>1*</sup> , MdRageebMd Usman <sup>1</sup> , Kiran D Patil <sup>2</sup>                         | International Journal of Botany Studie                                  |
| 11  | Corona Virus (Covid-19) Pandemic: A Systematic Review  | Uma G. Daryai, Kashmira G.  | Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences an                                   |
| 12  | Pharmacognostical and Anthelmintic studies on leaf of <i>Mimusopseleugi</i> Linn   | Ansari Asif, SufiyanAhmad, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>1</sup> , ,Snadip R.   | International Journal of Botany Studie                                  |
| 13  | Mouth Dissolving Tablets: A Modern Approach to Delivery of Drug  | Prevesh Kumar, NavneetVerma, AdityaSharma <sup>a</sup> , Diskha <sup>a</sup> , Munesh                               | Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology (RJPT                       |
| 14  | Antibacterial and antifungal activities from leaf extracts of <i>Mimusopseleugi</i> Linn .   | Ansari Asif , Sufiyan Ahmad, MuzammilHusain <sup>1</sup> , Md. Rageeb Md.   | International Journal of Pharmacogno and Phytochemical Research (IJPPR) |

|    |  |  |   |
|----|--|--|---|
| 15 | Antimicrobial Activity Of AnacardiumOccidentale On Some Microorganisms Associated With Dental Diseases                       | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Ansari Asif Husain <sup>1</sup> , SufiyanAhmad <sup>1</sup> , Mohammed    | Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical |
| 16 | Development and evaluation of oral fast disintegrating tablets of warfarin prepared by Wet granulation technique             | Sandip R. Pawar, Anil S. Mahajan, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Tanvir Y.                                | International Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review And |
| 17 | Colonic drug delivery system: a review   | Pooja P. Chaudhari, Sudhir G. Patil <sup>1</sup> , Sandip R. Pawar <sup>1</sup> , Md. Rageeb Md. | International Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review And |
| 18 | Pharmacognostical and anthelmintic studies on leaf of mimusopselengi linn  | Mr Sandip R Pawar  | International Journal Of Botany Studi                       |
| 19 | Proniosomal gel: a novel therapeutic topical / transdermal drug delivery system,   | S. S. Mahajan, R. Y. Chaudhari, T. Y. Shaikh, P. V. Patil  | Int. J. Pharm. Sci. Res.                                    |
| 20 | Formulation and Evaluation of Mouth Dissolving Tablet of Lornoxicam Using Novel Natural Superdisintegrants                   | Mr. K. D Baviskar  | American Journal of Pharm Tech Research                     |
| 21 | Ameliorative Effect of Polysaccharide Rich Fraction from Eulophia herbacea Against Methotrexate Induced Liver Damage in Rats | Gautam P. Vadnere, Kiran D. Patil, ,Mohan Lal Kori, Santram Lodhi                                | Pharmaceutical Chemistry Journal                            |
| 22 | Formulation and Evaluation of Sustained Release Matrix Tablets of Valsartan  | Dr. Bharat V jain  | World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences       |
| 23 | Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Novel Triazolyl Quinazolin-4-one Deriv  | N. S. Khairnar, A. V. Patil, M. N.   | European Journal of Molecular & Clinical Medicine           |
| 24 | Review on pyrimidine analogs as potential antihyperlipidemic agents  | Prashant Chavan <sup>1</sup> , Amitkumar Ravall <sup>1</sup> , Avinash V. Patil <sup>2</sup>     | Indo American Journal of Pharmaceutical Research            |
| 25 | FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF BI-LAYERED TABLET OF ANT   | Purushottam Suresh Mahajan and Dr. Bharat Vijaykumar Jain*                                       | World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences       |



  
**Principal**  
**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil**  
**College of Pharmacy, Chopda**

ORIGINAL ARTICLE

Formulation and Evaluation of Sustained Release Tablets of Metoprolol Succinate

Muzammil Husain<sup>1\*</sup>, Sufiyan Ahmad<sup>1</sup>, Sajjad Husain<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>3</sup>, V. D. Sodgir<sup>3</sup>

<sup>\*1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics and Pharmacognosy, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Dhule, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, M.V.P.S. College of Pharmacy, Nasik, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil Chopda College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>\*1</sup>Correspondence Author

Email: muzammil0092@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Sustained release matrix tablets reduce the frequency of the dosing and increase the effectiveness of the drug by localization at the site of action, providing uniform drug delivery. The work aims to formulate Metoprolol Succinate sustained release matrix tablet using combination of HPMC K100M, Carbopol 934P and PVP K30. Metoprolol Succinate is a beta 1-selective (cardioselective) adrenergic receptor blocking agent, antihypertensive agent. It is having half-life of 3-7 hours with the usual oral dose of 25 to 100 mg once daily. An attempt was made to sustain the release of Metoprolol Succinate up-to 24 hrs using minimum amount of polymers. The Eight formulations were prepared using 2<sup>3</sup> factorial design. The tablets produced were evaluated for thickness, hardness, friability, weight variation, content uniformity and in vitro dissolution studies. The dissolution data obtained were fitted to the various kinetic models of dissolution. Model fitting depicted that the formulations followed Korsmeyer Peppas Equation. The similarity factor (f<sub>2</sub>) was found to be 51.69 for the developed formulation indicating the release was similar to that of the marketed formulation. Thus, a combination of HPMC K100M and Carbopol 934P sustained the release of Metoprolol Succinate for a period of 24 hrs. From this study it conclude that using the combination of HPMC K100M, Carbopol 934P and PVP K30 the Metoprolol Succinate SR tablet shows 85.010±0.784% of the cumulative drug release within 20 hours without burst release and followed Korsmeyer peppas model.

**Keywords:** Metoprolol Succinate (MS), Matrix Tablet(MT), Sustained Release (SR), HPMC(Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose).

Received 21.02.2021

Revised 22.04.2021

Accepted 03.05.2021

How to cite this article:

M Husain, S Ahmad, S Husain, Md. R Md. Usman, V. D. Sodgir. Formulation and Evaluation of Sustained Release Tablets of Metoprolol Succinate. Adv. Biores. Vol 12 [3] May 2021. 76-81

INTRODUCTION

Metoprolol Succinate is a beta 1-selective adrenergic receptor blocking agent, antihypertensive agent [1]. The elimination half-life of Metoprolol Succinate is 3 to 7 hour. So frequent dosing of drug is necessary. A sustained- release formulation that would maintain plasma levels of the drug for 10 to16 hours might be sufficient for once-daily dosing of Metoprolol Succinate [2, 3]. The objective of study is to develop suitable formulae and procedure for the manufacture of sustained release Metoprolol Succinate tablets in a relatively economical way. To decrease the number of polymers used for Sustaining the release as compared to marketed product and to Study the effect of excipients (polymers) on Mechanism of Drug Release System. Sustained-release oral delivery systems are designed to achieve therapeutically effective concentrations of drug in the systemic circulation over an extended period of time [4, 5, 6]. Possible therapeutic benefits of a properly designed sustain release dosage form include low cost, simple processing, improved efficacy, reduced adverse events, flexibility in terms of the range of release profiles attainable and patient compliance [7,8].

So the Sustained Release tablet is suitable dosage form for Metoprolol Succinate. Many innovative methods have been developed for obtaining modified drug release. From the practical view point, hydrophilic matrix tablet is one of the least complicated approaches for developing modified release





Received on 03 April 2020; received in revised form, 07 July 2020; accepted, 16 August 2020; published 01 April 2021

## ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY OF LEAVES SOLVENT EXTRACT OF *MIMUSOPS ELENGI* LINN.

Ansari Asif <sup>\* 1</sup>, Sufiyan Ahmad <sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>2</sup>, Tanvir Shaikh <sup>2</sup>, Muzammil Husain <sup>1</sup> and Zuber Shaikh <sup>3</sup>

Department of Pharmacognosy <sup>1</sup>, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dhule - 424005, Maharashtra, India.

Department of Pharmacognosy & Pharmaceutics <sup>2</sup>, Smt. S. S. Patil Chopda College of Pharmacy, Chopda - 425107, Maharashtra, India.

Department of Zoology <sup>3</sup>, RNFS Senior Science College, Akkakuwa - 425415, Maharashtra, India.

### Keywords:

Mimusops elengi Linn.,  
Leaves extract, Phytochemical, Aqueous

### Correspondence to Author:

#### Ansari Asif

Assistant Professor, Department  
of Pharmacognosy,  
Gangamai College of Pharmacy,  
Nagaon, Dhule - 424005,  
Maharashtra, India.

#### E-mail:

**ABSTRACT:** The present study was to estimate the total phenolic content, flavonoids content and evaluate the in vitro antioxidant activity of alcoholic and extract of the leaves of plant *Mimusops elengi* Linn. Total phenolic content was determined calorimetrically using Folin ciocalteu reagent, and Total flavonoid content was determined by aluminum chloride method. The total phenolic content of methanol, ethyl acetate soluble fraction, and aqueous extract was found 23.22, 22.44, and 15.88%w/w respectively. In the case of total flavonoid content was found 33, 31, and 24%w/w respectively. Antioxidant activity was measured based on the DPPH radical scavenging assay, Nitric oxide scavenging assay, and reducing power assay. A methanol extract of the leaves of the plant showed potent free radical scavenging activity with an IC<sub>50</sub> value of 65.00 µg/ml. However, standard ascorbic acid activity was significantly higher than that of all extracts. The IC<sub>50</sub> value of the standard (Ascorbic acid) was 7.779µg/ml. In the case of nitric oxide scavenging assay, the methanolic & aqueous extract of the leaves of the plant *Mimusops elengi* showed a potential antioxidant effect. For reducing power assay, all extracts showed an increase in absorbance with an increase in concentration. Because the highest reducing power was observed with the methanol extract of the leaves. However, it may be due to the presence of the highest total antioxidant content of this extract that is mg of ascorbic acid equivalent per gram of plant extract, which is a potent reducing agent.



**INTRODUCTION:** Antioxidant means “against oxidation” and the work to protect lipid from per oxidation by radicals. The human body is an elaborate antioxidant defense system. The main characteristic of an antioxidant is its ability to trap free radicals.

Highly reactive free radicals and oxygen species are present in biological systems from a wide variety of sources. These free radicals may oxidize nucleic acid, proteins, lipids or DNA and can initiate degenerative disease.

An antioxidant compound like phenolic acids, polyphenols, and flavonoids scavenge free radicals such as peroxide, hydroperoxide, or lipid peroxy, thus inhibiting the oxidative mechanism that leads to degenerative diseases. Several clinical studies suggest that the antioxidant in fruits, vegetables, tea, and red wine are the main factors for the observed efficacy of these foods in reducing the

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>QUICK RESPONSE CODE</p>                             |
|  | <p>DOI:<br/>10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.12(4).2238-46</p> |
| <p>This article can be accessed online on<br/>www.ijpsr.com</p>  |  |
| <p>DOI link: <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.12(4).2238-46">http://dx.doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.12(4).2238-46</a></p> |  |



# Stability Indicating RP-HPLC Method for Determination of Saxagliptin and Dapagliflozin in Bulk and Tablet Dosage Forms

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Sufiyan Ahmad<sup>1</sup>, Chandrakant Deore<sup>1</sup>, Tanvir Shaikh<sup>2</sup>, Bharat Jain<sup>2</sup> Md. Imran<sup>3</sup>

\*Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil Chopda College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>1</sup>Department of Quality Assurance, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dist. Dhule (M.S.), India.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil Chopda College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, KBHSS Trusts Institute of Pharmacy, Malegaon, Dist. Nasik

## Abstract

In the present work, An accurate, precise and reproducible high performance liquid chromatographic method was developed for quantitative estimation of Saxagliptin (SAXA) and Dapagliflozin (DAPI) simultaneously in tablet dosage forms. Agilent (S. K.) gradient system UV Detector and RP C18 (Thermo) with 250mm x 4.6 mm i.d. and 5µm particle size. Methanol 0.1 % o-phosphoric acid(60:40) was used as the mobile phase for the method. The detection wavelength was 220 nm and flow rate was 1ml/min. In the developed method, the retention time of Saxagliptin and Dapagliflozin were found to be 5.41min and 7.30min respectively. The drug was subjected to oxidation, acid hydrolysis, alkaline hydrolysis and heat to apply stress condition for degradation. The method was validated for specificity, linearity, precision, accuracy, robustness and solution stability. The linearity, precision, range, robustness was within the limits as specified by the ICH guidelines. Hence the method was found to be simple, accurate, precise, economic and reproducible. So the proposed methods can be used for the routine quality control analysis of Saxagliptin and Dapagliflozin bulk drug as well as in formulations.

**Keywords:** Saxagliptin, Dapagliflozin, RP- HPLC, stress condition, degradation, stability

## INTRODUCTION

Stability testing and stress degradation studies play a very crucial role in drug development. Stability is fundamental to all product characteristics, and the term "Stability indicating assay" has been used to describe a procedure which affords specific determination of drug substance in the presence of its degradation products. The prime goal of studying the stability of a drug is to determine the shelf life of the drug. The various conditions specified for stress degradation studies include acidic, alkaline, oxidation, photolytic and thermal.<sup>[1]</sup>

Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) is a chronic progressive metabolic disorder characterized by absolute or relative insulin deficiency.<sup>[2]</sup> Expected rise in prevalence of diabetes is mainly due to increased life span because of better healthcare facilities and increase in diabetic risk factors, especially physical inactivity and obesity due to sedentary life style.

Pancreatic β-cell function is gradually deteriorated in patients of T2DM which is reflected into inadequate glycemic control on a long run.<sup>[3]</sup>

Dapagliflozin (Figure 1) is chemically known as (1s)-1, 5-anhydro- 1- C- [4- chloro- 3- [(4-ethoxyphenyl) methyl] phenyl]-D-glucitol. It has a molecular formula of C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>33</sub>ClO<sub>8</sub> with molecular weight 408.98 g/mol.<sup>[4]</sup> Dapagliflozin is selective Sodium Glucose Co Transporter 2 inhibitor (SGLT 2). It acts by reducing the re absorption of glucose by the kidney, leading to excretion of excess glucose in the urine, thereby improving glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus.<sup>[5]</sup>

Saxagliptin (Figure 2) is chemically known as (1S, 3S, 5S)-2-[(2S)-2-amino- 2- (3- hydroxy- 1- adamantyl) acetyl]-2-azabicyclo hexane-3-carbonitrile with molecular formula of C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>25</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and molecular

weight of 315.41 g/mol.<sup>[6]</sup> Saxagliptin is a selective and potent

dipeptidyl peptidase (DPP)-4 inhibitor, approved as an adjunct to diet and exercise to improve glycemic control in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). In patients with T2DM, once-daily administration of Saxagliptin before breakfast achieves sustained inhibition of plasma DPP-4 activity and reduction of postprandial hyperglycaemia, including after dinner, associated with an increase in plasma glucagon-like peptide-1 levels.<sup>[7-9]</sup> Combination of Dapagliflozin and Saxagliptin is marketed as a Tablet (Qtern) containing 10 mg of Dapagliflozin, 5 mg of Saxagliptin.

Combination of these two drugs is indicated for the treatment of type-2 Diabetes. Using Dapagliflozin leads to heavy glycosuria (glucose excretion in the urine), which can lead to weight loss and tiredness. The purpose of this study was to develop a stability-indicating method for the simultaneous determination of Saxagliptin and Dapagliflozin in bulk drugs and to apply the developed method for the quantitative determination of these drugs from tablets. The HPLC technique was chosen because of its previously mentioned advantages. The proposed method was able to separate the compounds of interest and their degradation products within 10min. Thereafter, this method was validated as per International Conference on Harmonization (ICH) guidelines.<sup>[10, 11]</sup>

Literature survey revealed a variety of analytical methods viz. HPLC, LC-MS and GC has been reported for estimation of Dapagliflozin and Saxagliptin individually or in combination with other drugs. The reported methods are Spectrophotometric<sup>[12-18]</sup>, HPLC<sup>[19-38]</sup>, LC-MS<sup>[39-40]</sup> and GC<sup>[41]</sup> method are reported for the simultaneous estimation of DAPI and SAX in combined pharmaceutical formulation.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





## FORMATION DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF MICROSPHERE OF QUERCETIN FOR THE TREATMENT OF COLON DISEASE OR INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASES.

- **Source:** Journal of Advanced Scientific Research . 2020 Supplement, Vol. 11, p316-321. 6p.
- **Author(s):** Patel, M. K.; Shah, S. K.; Tyagi, C. K.; Md. Usman, Md. Rageeb
- **Abstract:** Microspheres constitute an important part of oral drug delivery system by virtue of their small size and efficient carrier capacity. However, the success of these microspheres is limited due to their short residence time at the site of absorption. The purpose of the present study was to prepare, characterize and evaluate the colon-targeted microspheres of quercetin for the treatment and management of inflammatory bowel diseases. Microspheres were prepared by the solvent evaporation method using ethyl cellulose and HPMC. Microspheres prepared were coated with eudragit S-100 using an oil-in-oil solvent evaporation method. Eudragit S-100 was used as enteric coating polymer with the aim to release the drug in small intestine. The effect of varying drug/polymer (D/P) ratios on microspheres characteristics were studied by 3<sup>2</sup> FFD. Desirability function was used to search the optimum formulation. The microspheres prepared were characterized by particle size, zeta potential, polydispersity index, shape and surface morphology, in vitro drug release and stability studies. The results of measurement of mean particle size of formulation F1, F2, and F3 microsphere were found 192±5, 196±4 and 195±6nm respectively. The drug entrapment of different formulations was found as 68.45±0.85, 73.32±0.45 and 65.58±0.35 percentage w/w. The microspheres formed have rough surface and spherical shape as observed in scanning electron microscopy. All values are statistically significant. It was observed that the coated microspheres showed no release in the simulated gastric fluid, negligible release in the simulated intestinal fluid and maximum release in presence of rat caecal content. It was concluded from the study that Eudragit-coated microspheres were promising carriers for colon-targeted delivery of quercetin.
- *Copyright of Journal of Advanced Scientific Research is the property of Sciensage Publications and its content may not be copied or emailed to multiple sites or posted to a listserv without the copyright holder's express written permission. However, users may print, download, or email articles for individual use. This abstract may be abridged. No warranty is given about the accuracy of the copy. Users should refer to the original published version of the material for the full abstract.*

For access to this entire article and additional high quality information, please check with your college/university library, local public library, or affiliated institution.



**Important User Information:** Remote access to EBSCO's databases is permitted to patrons of subscribing institutions accessing from remote locations for personal, non-commercial use. However, remote access to EBSCO's databases from non-subscribing institutions is not allowed if the purpose of the use is for commercial gain through cost reduction or avoidance for a non-subscribing institution.

[Privacy Policy](#) [A/B Testing](#) [Terms of Use](#) [Copyright](#) [Cookie Policy](#)

© 2023 EBSCO Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.



[https://web.s.ebscohost.com/abstract?direct=true&profile=ehost&scope=site&authtype=crawler&jrnl=09769595&AN=149409076&h=len5ViR4qzUOoD... 1/1](https://web.s.ebscohost.com/abstract?direct=true&profile=ehost&scope=site&authtype=crawler&jrnl=09769595&AN=149409076&h=len5ViR4qzUOoD...)



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

## Research Article



## Ant ulcer Activity of Petroleum Ether and Ethanolic Extracts of Tuber of *Pueraria tuberosa* Roxb. in Albino Rats

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Gautam P. Vadnere, Nikita P. Patel

Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

\*Corresponding author's E-mail: [rageebshaikh@gmail.com](mailto:rageebshaikh@gmail.com)

Received: 18-10-2020; Revised: 15-12-2020; Accepted: 23-12-2020; Published on: 15-01-2021.

### ABSTRACT

Peptic ulcer is one of the most common gastrointestinal disorders and a major cause of morbidity. The incidence and prevalence of peptic ulcer has been increasing worldwide. Persisting peptic ulcer leads to complications like gastrointestinal bleeding, gastric perforation and pyloric obstruction. The complications further increase the morbidity and mortality. The objectives of this study were to evaluate the antiulcer activity of pet. ether and ethanolic extracts of tuber of *Pueraria tuberosa* Roxb. in albino rats. Healthy wistar albino rat of male weighing about 120-180 grams were divided randomly into 4 groups (n=6). The drugs were given as 0.1 ml of 6% acetic acid once intrarectally. 7 day pretreatment with extract + on 8th day 0.1 ml of 6% acetic acid once intrarectally 3 cm from the anal margin (Iton, 2000), Drug treatment continued up to 10th day. Started on day of acetic acid treatment, given orally as a suspension containing 0.5 % sodium CMC. Dose- 1.14 mg/Kg for 3 days. + On 8th day 0.1 ml of 6% acetic acid once intrarectally. Parameters like free acid, gastric volume and ulcer index were observed. Result from ulcer index showed better protective effect by ethanol extract of *Pueraria tuberosa*. Acetic acid caused increase in MPO level in blood and tissue up to 362 U/ml and 375 U/mg, respectively. After treatment with ethanol extract of *Pueraria tuberosa*, the MPO level in blood and tissue was decreased significantly to 260 U/ml and 332 U/mg respectively. Significant dose dependent reduction was observed after treatment with individual extract.

**Keywords:** *Pueraria tuberosa*, Tubers, anti-ulcer, Phytochemical, ethanolic extract.

DOI:

10.47583/ijpsrr.2021.v66i01.003



indigenous system of Indian medicine as antirheumatic, aphrodisiac, tonic for strength, diuretic and galactagogue<sup>8</sup>. Tubers are consumed as supplementary food and for birth control by assured Indian tribes<sup>9</sup>.

*Pueraria tuberosa* Roxb., commonly known as kudzu<sup>10</sup>. Indian kudzu, or Nepalese kudzu<sup>11</sup> is a climber with woody tuberculated stem. It is a climbing, coiling and trailing vine with large tuberous roots. The tubers are globose or pot-like, about 25 centimeters (9.8 in) across and the insides are white, starchy and mildly sweet. Leaves are trifoliate and alternate, while the leaflets are egg-shaped, with round base and unequal sides. They are 18 cm (7.1 in) long and 16 cm (6.3 in) wide and are hairless above. Flowers are bisexual, around 1.5 cm (0.59 in) across and blue or purplish-blue in color. The fruit pods are linear, about 2–5 cm (0.79–1.97 in) long and constricted densely between the seeds. They have silky, bristly reddish-brown hair. Seeds vary from 3 to 6 in number. Indian Kudzu or *Pueraria tuberosa* Linn (Fabaceae) is an important medicinal plant of the Indian traditional system of medicine that is Ayurveda, and is mentioned in the Ayurvedic Pharmacopoeia of India under the name of Vidari. It is used in traditional medicine as a fertility control agent and as an aphrodisiac, cardiogenic, diuretic and galactagogue. It has exhibited antihyperglycemic, antihyperlipidemic, and antifertility in male rats, hepatoprotective, and anti-implantation activities<sup>12</sup>. It is a constituent of various formulations used as nutritive, diuretic, expectorants, and for the management of rheumatism, fever, and

DOI link: <http://dx.doi.org/10.47583/ijpsrr.2021.v66i01.003>

### INTRODUCTION

Peptic ulcer being one of the most uncontrolled gastrointestinal problems representing a chief health hazards in terms of morbidity and mortality.

The etiology of gastroduodenal ulcers is influenced by diverse aggressive and defensive factors for example acid-pepsin secretion, mucosal barrier, mucus secretion, bloodflow, cellular regeneration, and endogenous protective agents.<sup>1,2</sup> Mucosal injury may happen when noxious factors "overwhelm" an intact mucosal protection or when the mucosal defense is somehow disrupted.<sup>3</sup>

Medicinal plants are being used by mankind as a source of medicine since immemorial time. Medicinal plants are generally known as "Chemical Goldmines" as it contain a variety of natural chemicals, which are acceptable to human being and animal systems<sup>4</sup>. A medicinal plant possesses curative properties due to the existence of various complex chemical substances of different composition known as secondary metabolites<sup>5</sup>. According to World Health Organization more than 80% of the World's population depends on traditional medicine for their primary healthcare requirements<sup>6</sup>.

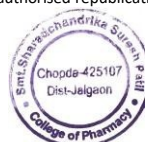
Approximately



International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research

Available online at

©Copyright protected. Unauthorised republication, reproduction, distribution, dissemination and copying of this document in whole or in part is strictly prohibited.



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



Available online on 30.07.2019 at

# Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics

Open Access to Pharmaceutical and Medical Research

© 2011-18, publisher and licensee JDDT, This is an Open Access article which permits unrestricted non-commercial use, provided the original work is properly cited

Open  Access

Research Article

## Lantana camara: Secondary Metabolite Isolation by Analytical Techniques

Mohammed Rageeb Mohammed Usman

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT

The Plant *Lantana camara* belongs to the family Verbenaceae, have always been an important source of phytomedicinal agents since ancient times, Until today, it continue to provide modern medicine with novel treatments and to support to identify and isolate compounds from Indian flora with potential biological activity and medicinal value. It has been reported to be used in folk remedies For instance, used for antibacterial, antiulcer, antioxidant, and also treatment for malaria, rheumatisms, asthma, tumors. Many Literature review and phytochemical investigations have been done on this plant, reported to contain various compounds like triterpenoids, proteins, carbohydrates, lactones, furfural, flavonoids, alkaloids, glycosides, tannins, steroids.

The ethanolic extract were subjected for column chromatography for the isolation of secondary metabolites by using stationary phase as silica gel with mesh number of 230-400 and the mobile phase was 20% & 30% ethyl acetate/hexane. The Functional groups, structural analysis of the isolated metabolites identified from IR spectrum resembled functional groups of flavonoid chemical structure, Yellow color is characteristic of flavonoids.

**Keywords:** *Lantana camara*, secondary metabolites, Column chromatography, TLC, IR spectroscopy.

**Article Info:** Received 06 June 2019; Review Completed 16 July 2019; Accepted 21 July 2019; Available online 30 July 2019



### Cite this article as:

Usman MRM, *Lantana camara*: Secondary Metabolite Isolation by Analytical Techniques, *Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics*. 2019; 9(4):799-801 <http://dx.doi.org/10.22270/jddt.v9i4.4419>

### \*Address for Correspondence:

Dr. Mohammed Rageeb Mohammed Usman, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil, College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3281-2471>

### INTRODUCTION

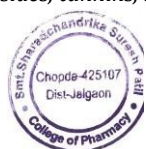
The natural plants have a significant use in the finding and production of new pharmaceuticals which are then clinically useful<sup>1</sup>. They can be used as primary materials to produce some drugs of synthetic origin or they can be used to make products, which then assist in making fully synthetic drugs<sup>2</sup>.

The main objective of the present study is to investigate and scientifically look to isolate and chemically identify secondary metabolite(s) of potential medicinal value from Indian *L. camara*<sup>3-4</sup>.

The IR spectra and Chromatography of the important biological compound isolated from *Lantana camara* plant, It has been reported to be used in folk remedies For instance, used for antibacterial, antiulcer, antioxidant, and also treatment for malaria, rheumatisms<sup>5</sup>, asthma, tumors. Many Literature review and phytochemical investigations have been done on this plant, reported to contain various compounds like triterpenoids, proteins<sup>6</sup>, carbohydrates, lactones, furfural, flavonoids, alkaloids, glycosides, tannins, steroids<sup>7</sup>.



Figure 1: Plant of *Lantana camara*



**ANTIHYPERLIPIDEMIC EFFECT OF DIFFERENT EXTRACT OF WHOLE  
PLANT OF *DIPLOCYCLOS PALMATUS* LINN. IN ATHEROGENIC DIET INDUCED  
RATS**

**Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*<sup>1</sup>, Gautam P. Vadnere<sup>1</sup>, Kiran D. Patil<sup>2</sup>**

<sup>\*1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacology, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy,  
Chopda, Maharashtra, India

**ABSTRACT**

Herbal medicines are in great demand in the developed as well as developing countries for primary healthcare because of their wide biological and medicinal activities, higher safety margins and lesser costs. The objective of present studies deals with the Antihyperlipidemic effect of different extract of whole plant of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. of in atherogenic diet induced rats. The lipid parameters studied are Total cholesterol (TC), low density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C), High density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C), very low density lipoprotein cholesterol (VLDL-C), Triglycerides and atherogenic index. Extract was administered orally for eight days at a dose of 200 mg/kg in atherogenic diet induced rats. The level of TC, LDL-C, VLDL-C and triglycerides were reduced significantly. ( $p < 0.001$ ) while HDL-C level was significantly increased when compared to control groups of rats. In conclusion these suggested that ethanolic extract of plant can reduce the lipid levels significantly.

**Key words:** *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn., Stem, Antihyperlipidemic. Rats, Pharmacognostical.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





## Preliminary phytochemical and antibacterial studies of seed oil of *Butea Monosperma* Lam

Md Rageeb Md Usman<sup>1\*</sup>, Shaikh Salman Shaikh Babu<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1, 2</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

The objective of present studies deals with the Preliminary Phytochemical and antimicrobial studies oil of seed of *Butea monosperma* Lam. Seed oil exhibited antimicrobial activity against all five microorganisms the paper disc diffusion method was employed. From zone of inhibition oil showed prominent antibacterial activity. Seed oil of *Butea monosperma* Lam. was more active against *B. subtilis* and fungus *C. albicans* (zone of inhibition 13.66 ± 2.08 mm, 13.66 ± 0.5 mm respectively). Oil of seed of *Butea monosperma* Lam. was also active against gram positive bacteria *S. aureus* (zone of inhibition 11.33 ± 0.57 mm) while it is less effective against gram negative bacteria *P. aeruginosa* and *E. coli* (zone of inhibition 6.4 ± 0.30 mm, 7.3 ± 0.26 mm). It can also be seen that the MIC and MBC values of the oil on *S. aureus* was same that is 156.25 µg/ml.

The present study on preliminary phytochemical and antibacterial studies of Seed oil of *Butea monosperma* Lam. might be useful to supplement information in regard to its identification parameters assumed significantly in the way of acceptability of herbal drugs in present scenario lacking regulatory laws to control quality of herbal drugs.

**Keywords:** *Butea monosperma*, seeds, pharmacognosy, phytochemical

### Introduction

*Butea monosperma* (Lam.) Taub (Syn. *Butea frondosa* Willd. Family Faboideae), a deciduous tree, is found chiefly in the mixed or dry deciduous forests of Central and Western India. This plant is popularly known as dhak or palas, palash, mutthuga, bijasneha, khakara, chichara and commonly known as 'Flame of the forest'. This tree grows to 50 ft high, with stunning flower clusters. Tree is almost leafless during spring season forming an orange red hue of flowers on the upper portion, giving the appearance of flame from a distance [1, 2].

*Butea monosperma* is extensively used in Ayurveda, Unani, Homeopathy and Traditional systems of medicine. Flowers of *B. monosperma* are used as anticonvulsant, antioxidant, antistress, antigout, diuretic, antileprotic, anti-inflammatory, antiulcer, astringent, antiestrogenic activity, antihepatotoxic, eye disorder [3, 4], diarrhea, depurative, tonic, leprosy, skin diseases and thirst [5].

Phytochemical studies of flower extract have shown chemical constituents like triterpene, flavonoids and glycosides like butein, butin, isobutrin, coreopsin, isocoreopsin, sulphurein, monospermoside, isomonospermoside, chalcones, auronones and steroids [6-8]. Each plant drug possesses unique properties in terms of its botany, chemical constituents and therapeutic potency. So it is important to study pharmacognostic characters of each medicinal plant to differentiate the genuine plant sample. Isolation and pharmacological studies have been extensively made on all parts of *B. monosperma* but, very less is known about pharmacognosy.

The Present work is to frame a standard Preliminary Phytochemical and antibacterial studies for the seeds of *Butea monosperma* useful in authentication and standardization of the drug, which give the quality and purity of the drug Figure 1.

### Material and Method

#### Plant material

The plant specimens for the proposed study were collected from Chopda Tehsil (Adawad) MS, India in the month of April 2017 care was taken to select healthy plants and for normal organs. The plant was authenticated by Botanical Survey of India (BSI), Pune, Maharashtra, India. A voucher specimen (No. SSS 01) was deposited at B.S.I., Pune, India [11].

#### Preliminary phytochemical parameters

Preliminary phytochemical test of seeds of *Butea monosperma* Lam. were performed and the chemical constituents were detected Table 1 [9, 15].

#### Antibacterial Activity [16, 22]

The paper disc diffusion method was employed for antibacterial activity.

Microbial strains used: The test organisms was gram-positive bacteria *Bacillus subtilis* (ATCC 6633), *Staphylococcus aureus* (ATCC 6538), gram negative *Escherichia coli* (ATCC 10538), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (ATCC 27853) and fungus *Candida albicans* (ATCC 10239) were obtained from the microbiology department, R. C. Patel Art Science and Commerce college, Shirpur (NMU University), Maharashtra, India. The Nutrient agar medium composition are shown in Table 2

**Preparation of test solution:** Stock solution of was prepared in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) at a concentration 5000 µg/ml. Accurately weighed 2 gm of the each extract dissolved in 400 ml of DMSO solution. Stored the solutions in the refrigerator at 4°C.

**Preparation bacterial stock culture:** Stock cultures were maintained at 4°C on slopes of nutrient agar in test tubes. Active cultures for experiments were prepared by selecting





## Break the Chain of Coronavirus Disease (Covid-19) Infection: A Review

Sufiyan Ahmad\*, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>1</sup>, Kiran D. Baviskar<sup>2</sup>, Tushar P. Patil<sup>3</sup>

\*Department of Pharmacognosy, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dist. Dhule (M.S.), India.

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Dist. Jalgaon (M.S.), India.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Dist. Jalgaon (M.S.), India.

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmacology, College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Dist. Jalgaon (M.S.), India.

\*Corresponding author's E-mail: [rageebshaikh@gmail.com](mailto:rageebshaikh@gmail.com)

Received: 16-07-2020; Revised: 28-09-2020; Accepted: 06-10-2020; Published on: 20-10-2020.

### ABSTRACT

In December 2019, several patients from Wuhan, China were admitted with symptoms of pneumonia. As the number of patients presenting with similar symptoms started to rise, the causative agent was eventually isolated from samples. It was initially called the 2019 novel coronavirus (2019-nCoV) and has been recently relabelled as severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2); the disease it causes has been named coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19). Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) is an infectious disease caused by a newly discovered coronavirus. special treatment. Older people, and those with underlying medical problems like cardiovascular disease, diabetes, chronic respiratory disease, and cancer are more likely to develop serious illness. The best way to prevent and slow down transmission is be well informed about the COVID-19 virus, the disease it causes and how it spreads. Protect yourself and others from infection by washing your hands or using an alcohol based rub frequently and not touching your face. The COVID-19 virus spreads primarily through droplets of saliva or discharge from the nose when an infected person coughs or sneezes, so it's important that you also practice respiratory etiquette (for example, by coughing into a flexed elbow). At this time, there are no specific vaccines or treatments for COVID-19. However, there are many ongoing clinical trials evaluating potential treatments. WHO will continue to provide updated information as soon as clinical findings become available. Since the virus is spreading worldwide, on March 31, 2020, the WHO officially described the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic.

**Keywords:** COVID-19, Causes, Prevention and control, outbreak, Review.

### QUICK RESPONSE CODE →

DOI:

10.47583/ijpsrr.2020.v64i02.030



DOI link: <http://dx.doi.org/10.47583/ijpsrr.2020.v64i02.030>

### INTRODUCTION

Over the last few decades, the world has seen the existence of new viruses that posed serious threats to global health. In late December 2019, several patients in Wuhan, China started reporting symptoms that resembled pneumonia. A new virus was identified and initially called the 2019 novel coronavirus (2019-nCoV). The World Health Organization (WHO) eventually changed the name of the virus to severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2).<sup>1-5</sup> The disease it causes has been named coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19). The SARS-CoV is a positive-stranded RNA virus that originates from the Coronaviridae family. Other viruses from the same family include the severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus (SARS-CoV), which appeared in 2002, and Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus (MERS-CoV), which was reported in 2012.<sup>6</sup>

In response to the outbreak, the Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention (China CDC) dispatched a rapid response team to accompany health authorities of Hubei province and Wuhan city to conduct epidemiological and etiologic investigations. The WHO confirmed that the outbreak of the coronavirus epidemic was associated with the Huanan South China Seafood Marketplace, but no specific animal association was identified.<sup>7</sup> Scientists immediately started to research the source of the new coronavirus, and the first genome of COVID-19 was published by the research team led by Prof. Yong-Zhen Zhang, on 10 January 2020.<sup>8</sup> Within 1 month, this virus spread quickly throughout China during the Chinese New Year – a period when there is a high level of human mobility among Chinese people. Although it is still too early to predict susceptible populations, early patterns have shown a trend similar to Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS) and Middle East respiratory syndrome (MERS) coronaviruses. Susceptibility seems to be associated with age, biological sex, and other health conditions.<sup>9</sup> COVID-19 has now been declared as a Public Health Emergency of International Concern by the WHO.<sup>10</sup> Since the virus is spreading worldwide, on March 11, 2020, the

WHO officially described the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic.



## Pharmacognostical and preliminary phytochemical evaluation of *Diplocyclos palmatus* linn

Gautam P Vadnere<sup>1\*</sup>, Md Rageeb Md Usman<sup>1</sup>, Kiran D Patil<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1, 2</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3</sup> Department of Pharmacology, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

**Objective:** Herbal medicines are in great demand in the developed as well as developing countries for primary healthcare because of their wide biological and medicinal activities, higher safety margins and lesser costs. The objective of present studies deals with the macroscopical and microscopical studies of stem of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. **Method:** This Pharmacognostic study comprises taxonomic details, macro and microscopic characters, physicochemical details and study of phytochemical components of all successive extracts were also carried out.

**Results:** Seeds of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. powder showed the presence of total ash 12.14% w/w, acid insoluble ash 0.8% w/w, water soluble ash be 3.6% w/w, alcohol soluble extractive 18.85% w/w water soluble extractive 32.48% w/w and moisture content 8.9% w/w.

**Conclusion:** The present study on Pharmacognostical investigation of stem of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. Whole plant or stem might be useful to supplement information in regard to its identification parameters assumed significantly in the way of acceptability of herbal drugs in present scenario lacking regulatory laws to control quality of herbal drugs.

**Keywords:** *Diplocyclos palmatus* linn, stem, pharmacognosy, phytochemical

### Introduction

*Diplocyclos palmatus* (L) C. Jeffrey It is belonging to the family Cucurbitaceae plant locally known as 'Shivlingi' is distributed throughout India, an annual climber with bright red fruit and is reported to be highly medicinal [1]. Locally in India its seeds are being used for promoting conception in women. Plant is used against snake-bite. Its leaves are used in inflammation [2]. Roots are used for treatment of asthma. The seeds are used for increasing sperm count also as an aphrodisiac [3]. The main active constituents of the plants are Bryonin, a bitter principle [4] punicic acid, source of seed oil

[5] non-ionic glucomannon 3 and goniothalamine [6].

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), steroidal drugs, and immuno-suppressant drugs, which have been used usually in the relief of inflammatory diseases by the people of the world for a long time. However, these drugs were often associated with severe adverse side effects, such as gastrointestinal bleeding and peptic ulcers [7]. Recently, many natural medicines derived from plants, marine organisms were considered as the effective and safer for the treatment of various diseases including inflammation and pain [8].

The Present work is to frame a standard Pharmacognostic parameters for the stems of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. useful in authentication and standardization of the drug, which give the quality and purity of the drug Figure 1.

### Material and Method

#### Plant material

The plant specimens for the proposed study were collected from Chopda Tehsil (Adawad) MS, India in the month of April 2017 care was taken to select healthy plants and for normal organs. The plant was authenticated by Botanical Survey of India (BSI), Pune, Maharashtra, India. A voucher specimen (No. SSS 01) was deposited at B.S.I., Pune, India.

The required samples of different organs were cut and removed from the plant and microscopical character was studied by using motic microscope. The transverse sections of seed was taken and stained with Phloroglucinol: Conc. HCl (1:1) and Sudan red III. Observed under microscope (Motic) & further photo documentation were reported [9, 10, 11].

#### Physicochemical Parameters

Physicochemical parameter of whole plant of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. were determined such as Total ash, Acid insoluble ash, Water soluble ash, Sulphated ash, moisture content etc [12, 13, 14, 15].

#### Preliminary Phytochemical Parameters

Preliminary phytochemical test of whole plant of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. were performed and the chemical constituents were detected [16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24].

#### HPTLC Profile of bioactive ethyl alcohol extract of whole over ground part of *Diplocyclos palmatus*

**Sample Preparation:** 10 mg of ethyl alcohol extract was dissolved in 10 ml ethyl alcohol.

**Stationary Phase:** Precoated TLC plates of Silica gel G 60 F254 (E. Merck), 5 x 10 cm in size were used as stationary phase.

**Mobile Phase:** Chloroform: n-Hexane: Toluene: Ethyl acetate: Glacial acetic acid = 8: 26: 2: 1.8: 0.2 (v/v) was used as mobile phase.

**Procedure:** 100 µl and 50 µl of the sample solution were applied as band length 5 mm to 8 mm from lower edge of the plate using 100 µl syringe on CAMAG LINOMATE V automatic sample applicator.

**Development:** Plate was developed in 20 x 20 cm twin trough (CAMAG) chamber. Developing distance was 8 cm



# Corona Virus (Covid-19) Pandemic: A Systematic Review

Uma G. Daryai<sup>1</sup>, Kashmiri G. Deore\*<sup>1</sup>, Pramod R. Deore<sup>1</sup>, Mohammed Imran<sup>1</sup>, Vinod A. Bairagi<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*<sup>2</sup>, Priyanka V. Patil<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>K.B.H.S.S Trust's Institute of Pharmacy, Malegaon, Nasik, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup>Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

## Abstract

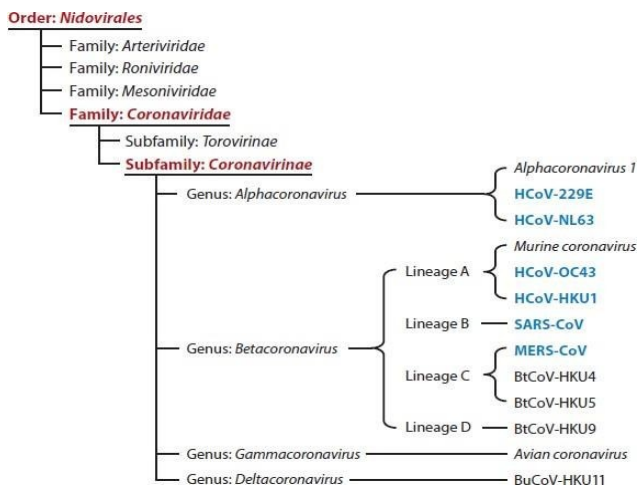
The recently emerged CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) is now considered as a pandemic threat worldwide. It is novel class of virus that affects the respiratory tract and leads to difficulty in breathing. The virus originated in bats and was transmitted to humans. It has been known to infect human hosts and cause respiratory diseases. Currently, there is still dearth of information on foremost source of viral transmission along with exact pathogenic mechanism of action. Besides this, the hospital outbreak of super-spreading virus has made a greater concern about global health due to SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV which are highly pathogenic. There have been around 1,519,503 reported cases of coronavirus disease worldwide and 88,549 reported deaths along with 3,30,916 total recovered patients to date (9/4/2020). The disease is transmitted by inhalation of infected droplets. The symptoms are usually fever, sputum production, nasal congestion, pneumonia, sore throat, breathlessness. Diagnosis of disease is done by routine lab findings, specimen examination using RT-PCR and by using diagnostic kits. Prevention entails regular hand washing, covering mouth and nose and home isolation of suspected cases. Treatment is usually supportive of ayurvedic, herbal medicines and allopathic combinations mostly antiviral drugs. This revelation may exert crucial guidance for understanding the viral infection and measures to prevent and treat infection.

**Keywords:** COVID -19, Respiratory infection, Pneumonia, SARS-CoV, MERS-CoV.

## INTRODUCTION

Coronaviruses are a group of enveloped viruses with nonsegmented, single-stranded, and positive sense RNA genomes. Apart from infecting a variety of economically important vertebrates (such as pigs and chickens), six coronaviruses have been known to infect human hosts and cause respiratory diseases. Among them, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus (SARS-CoV) and Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus (MERS-CoV) are zoonotic and highly pathogenic coronaviruses that have resulted in regional and global outbreaks. According to the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses, coronaviruses are classified under the order Nidovirales, family Coronaviridae, subfamily Coronavirinae. Based on early serological and later genomic evidence, Coronavirinae is divided into four genera: Alphacoronavirus, Betacoronavirus, Gammacoronavirus, and Deltacoronavirus<sup>1</sup>

## The updated classification scheme of HCoV and other coronaviruses<sup>1</sup>



**Fig. 1: Taxonomy of HCoVs: the updated classification scheme of HCoV and other coronaviruses**

The six known HCoVs are in blue. Abbreviations: BtCoV, bat coronavirus; BuCoV, bulbul coronavirus; HCoV, human coronavirus; MERS-CoV, Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus; SARS-CoV, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus.

## PAST HISTORY

Human coronaviruses were first discovered in the late 1960s. The earliest ones discovered were an infectious bronchitis virus in chickens and two in human patients with the common cold (later named human coronavirus 229E and human coronavirus OC43). Other members of this family have since been identified, including SARS-CoV in 2003, HCoV NL63 in 2004, HKU1 in 2005,

A newly emerged highly pathogenic beta-coronavirus called Middle East Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus (MERS-CoV) formerly known as HCoV-EMC (Human Coronavirus Erasmus Medical Center) was recognized as the causal agent of 50% lethality and fatal respiratory disease in humans during 2012.<sup>2</sup> As the first case was detected on June, 2012 in Saudi Arabia and the next was in Qatar where a 49 years old man was infected by the novel coronavirus (MERS-CoV) in September 2012 and there was a 99.5% sequence match between the two viruses separated from the patients. The viral transmission from discriminating animal species to human has been evidenced and another study has also demonstrated that the pathogen has spread worldwide largely by human to human infection.<sup>3</sup> Globally, since September 2012, WHO has been alerted about 1,595 laboratory-confirmed cases of infection with MERS-CoV, including at least 571 related decease. Till August 2015, 498 deaths were found among 1165 cases in the Saudi Arabian territory (ECDC 2015).<sup>4,5</sup> SARS-CoV2 (formerly known as 2019-nCoV) was found in 2019. Most of these have involved serious respiratory tract infections.<sup>6</sup>

## SOURCES OF INFECTION AND TRANSMISSION ROUTES

Respiratory infections can be transmitted through droplets of different sizes: when the droplet particles are >5-10 µm in diameter they are referred to as respiratory droplets, and



## Pharmacognostical and anthelmintic studies on leaf of *Mimusops elengi* linn

Ansari Asif Husain<sup>1\*</sup>, Sufiyan Ahmad<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>2</sup>, Sandip R. Pawar<sup>3</sup>, Rohit S. Patil<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dist. Dhule, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3, 4</sup> Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

**Objective:** The plant *Mimusops elengi* is an annual or perennial ayurvedic plant, is widely distributed in India. It is used in traditional medicine, especially for skin disease, disease of the gum and teeth, astringent, diuretic, etc.

**Methods:** The present paper report the macroscopically and microscopically studies of leaf of *Mimusops elengi* linn. Some distinct and different characters were observed with section of fresh leaf. Physiochemical parameter and preliminary phytochemical studies of the leaf powder were also carried out.

**Results:** Anthelmintic activity of different extracts of leaves of *Mimusops elengi* Linn were investigated against *Pheretima posthuma* at various concentrations (10, 25, 50 mg/ml) of each extract were tested in the bioassay, which involved determination of time of paralysis and time of death of worms. Albendazole was included as standard reference and distilled water as control. The methanolic and ethyl acetate shows more potent anthelmintic activity.

**Conclusion:** The present study on Pharmacognostical investigation of *Mimusops elengi* Linn. leaves might be useful to supplement information in regard to its identification parameters assumed significantly in the way of acceptability of herbal drugs in present scenario lacking regulatory laws to control quality of herbal drugs.

**Keywords:** pharmacognostical, anthelmintic, *Mimusops elengi* linn, leaves

### Introduction

Anthelmintics are drugs that are used in the treatment of helminthiasis (vomiting of worms) or to treat infections with parasitic worms. The different type of worms.

**Round worms:** they are of two types, Adult intestinal Nematodes and Larval Tissue Nematodes.

**Tape worms:** They are found in the intestine or Larva in the tissue. **Flukes:** These are hermaphrodites with an exception of blood flukes. They are found in blood vessels, the intestine, biliary tract, lungs.

Symptoms of Helminthiasis are as follows; Abdominal pain, Diarrhea, Fever, Fatigue, Enlarged liver, gastrointestinal inflammation, Eosinophilia and Dehydration.

**Mode of transmission:** The disease is transmitted through

1. Fecal- oral route for ascaris, trichuris, and hookworm.
2. Skin penetration for hookworms.

**Prevention and control:** Following measure can be taken for prevention control of the disease.

Personal hygiene, environmental sanitation, cleans food and drinking water and use of slippers and shoes<sup>[1]</sup>.

They are of huge importance for human tropical medicine and for veterinary medicine. The World Health Organization estimates that a staggering 2 billion people harbor parasitic worm infections (<http://www.who.int/wormcontrol/statistics/>). Parasitic worms also infect livestock and crops, affecting food production with a resultant economic impact. Also of importance is the infection of domestic pets. Indeed, the companion animal market is a major economic consideration for animal health companies undertaking drug discovery programmes.

Intestinal helminthes infections, such as ascariasis, trichuriasis, hookworm and tapeworm infections, continue to be a cause of major concern to human health in several parts of the world, particularly in the developing nations, causing malabsorption, diarrhea, anemia and other states of poor health. Globally, over 3.5 billion people are infected with intestinal worms, of which children between 5– 15 years account for the highest infection rate of about 400 million cases of worm burden that are mainly attributed to poor sanitation and hygiene. In India, infections with these parasites are regarded as amongst the most common public health problems, particularly in rural areas and urban slums<sup>[2]</sup>.

The genus *Mimusops elengi* belongs to the family Sapotaceae and comprises of thirty species which are distributed in the tropical parts of hemispheres of these *Mimusops elengi*, commonly known as mulsari or bakul cultivated in gardens due to its scented lowers is indigenous to the subcontinent. The plant has been studied through many years phytochemically.

The seed Kernels from *Mimusops elengi* have been investigated previously by Boorsma in 1902 who found 21% fatty oil and 2% saponin<sup>[3, 4, 5, 6, 7]</sup>.

The bark mainly contains saponin and tannins<sup>[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]</sup>.

The leaves contain steroids. The pulp of the fruit contains mainly sugars and saponin. While the lowers contain volatile oil. The parts of its mostly used in medicines<sup>[13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20]</sup>.

Bark is tonic and febrifuge. Unripe fruit is a useful masticator and therefore recommended to be chewed for fixing loose teeth. Pulp of ripe fruit is eaten as diet in diarrhea and is used in snake bite. Fruits and lowers are used to prepare a lotion for wounds and ulcers. The bark and

# Mouth Dissolving Tablets: A Modern Approach to Delivery of Drug

Prevesh Kumar<sup>1\*</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>2</sup>, Aditya Sharma<sup>1</sup>, Diskha<sup>1</sup>,  
Munesh Mani<sup>1</sup>,  
Pawan Singh<sup>1</sup>, Navneet Verma<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Pharmacy, IFTM University, Lodhipur

Rajput, Moradabad, U. P., India <sup>2</sup>Department of  
Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of  
Pharmacy, Chopda, India

\*Corresponding Author E-mail: [kpravesh92@gmail.com](mailto:kpravesh92@gmail.com)

---

## ABSTRACT:

Recently pharmaceutical preparations used for elderly patients have been investigated to improve the treatment compliances and quality of life of patients. Recent advances in Novel Drug Delivery System (NDDS) aims to enhance safety and efficacy of drug molecule by formulating a convenient dosage form for administration and to achieve better patient compliance. One such approach is "Mouth Dissolving Tablet" are disintegrates instantaneously when placed on tongue, releasing the drug that dissolves or disperses in the saliva. Mouth Dissolving Drug Delivery System emerged from the desire to provide patient with conventional mean of taking their medication. Difficulty in swallowing (Dysphagia) is a common problem of all age groups, especially elderly and pediatrics, because of physiological changes associated with these groups of patients. The saliva containing the dissolved or dispersed medicament is then swallowed and the drug is absorbed in the normal way. Some drugs are absorbed from the mouth, pharynx and esophagus as the saliva passes down into the stomach & it may produce rapid onset of action. Bioavailability of drug is significantly greater than those observed from conventional tablet dosage form.

**KEYWORDS:** Novel Drug Delivery System (NDDS); Patient compliance; Mouth Dissolving Drug Delivery System; Dysphagia; Rapid onset of action; Bioavailability.

---

## INTRODUCTION:

Oral routes of drug administration have wide acceptance up to 50-60% of total dosage forms. Solid dosage forms are popular because of ease of administration, accurate dosage, self-medication, pain avoidance and most importantly the patient compliance. The most popular solid dosage forms are being tablets and capsules; one important drawback of this dosage forms for some patients, is the difficulty to swallow. Drinking water plays an important role in the swallowing of oral dosage forms. For these reason, tablets that can rapidly dissolve or disintegrate in the oral cavity have attracted a great deal of attention Or dispersible tablets are not only indicated for people who have swallowing difficulties. United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (CDER)

define orally disintegrating tablets in the 'Orange Book' as "A solid dosage form which contain a medicinal substance or active ingredient which disintegrates rapidly within a matter of seconds when placed upon a tongue". Mouth dissolving drug delivery systems are a new generation of formulations which combine the advantages of both liquid and conventional tablet formulations and at the same time, offer added advantages over both the traditional dosage forms, which can be seen in (Fig. 1). MDT offers the luxury of much more accurate dosing than the primary alternative oral liquids. Dysphagia or difficulty in swallowing is common among all age groups. Dysphagia is common in about 35% of the general population, well as an additional 30-40% of elderly institutionalized patients and 18-22% of all persons in long-term care facilities. Preparation of mouth dissolving tablet can be manufactured by several techniques such as Freeze drying or Lyophilization, Spray Drying, Direct Compression, Sublimation, Cotton Candy Process, Mass Extrusion, Molding, Nanonization, Fast Dissolving Films, Phase transition process, Melt granulation

**Requirements for mouth dissolving drug:**<sup>[3-6]</sup>

The tablets should-

Not require water to swallow, but it should dissolve or disintegrate in the mouth within seconds.

- Be compatible with taste masking.
- Have a pleasant mouth feel and leave no residue in the mouth after oral administration.
- Less friable and have sufficient hardness

3/10



  
**Principal**  
**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh**  
**College of Pharmacy, Chopda**



# Antibacterial and Antifungal Activities from Leaf Extracts of *Mimusops elengi* Linn.

Asif Ansari<sup>1\*</sup>, Sufiyan Ahmad<sup>1</sup>, Muzammil Husain<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>2</sup>, Rashid Akhtar<sup>3</sup>, Swapnil D. Salunkhe<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil Chopda College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Royal College of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, Malegaon, Maharashtra, India

<sup>4</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil Chopda College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

Received: 17th March, 2020; Revised: 22nd April, 2020; Accepted: 26th May, 2020; Available Online: 25th June, 2020

---

## ABSTRACT

This study was carried out with an objective to investigate the antibacterial and antifungal potentials of leaves of *Mimusops elengi* Linn. The aim of the study is to assess the antimicrobial activity and to determine the zone of inhibition of extracts on some bacterial and fungal strains. In the present study, the microbial activity of different extracts of leaves of *M. elengi* Linn. was evaluated for potential antimicrobial activity against medically important bacterial and fungal strains. The antimicrobial activity was determined in the extracts using agar disc diffusion method. The antibacterial and antifungal activities of different extracts of *M. elengi* Linn. were tested against two gram-positive *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Bacillus*, and two gram-negative *Escherichia coli*, *Xanthomonas* human pathogenic bacteria, and one fungal strain—*Candida albicans*. Zone of inhibition of different extracts were compared with that of standards like ampicillin for antibacterial activity and clotrimazole for antifungal activity. The results showed that the remarkable inhibition of bacterial growth was shown against the tested organisms. The phytochemical analyses of the plants were carried out. The microbial activity of the *M. elengi* Linn. was due to the presence of various secondary metabolites. Hence, these plants can be used to discover bioactive natural products that may serve as leads in the development of new pharmaceuticals research activities.

**Keywords:** *In vitro* antibacterial and antifungal activity, *Mimusops elengi* Linn., Phytochemical screening. International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research (2020); DOI: 10.25258/phyto.12.2.8

**How to cite this article:** Ansari A, Ahmad S, Husain M, Usman MRM, Akhtar R, Salunkhe SD. Antibacterial and antifungal activities from leaf extracts of *Mimusops elengi* Linn. International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research. 2020;12(2):118-122.

**Source of support:** Nil

**Conflict of interest:** None

---

## INTRODUCTION

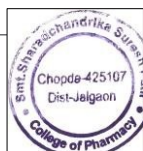
An infectious disease has become a serious problem for mankind, particularly in developing countries. It is the second-largest cause of death after cardiovascular diseases. The treatment of infectious diseases often fail because of the rise of drug-resistant microbes. Therefore, it is necessary to discover new antimicrobial drugs, especially from natural sources. Plants have a place and play an important role in therapy. This is evident by the fact that a number of drugs used today is derived from plant sources, which was initially used as medicinal herbs.<sup>1</sup>

Many medicinal plants are considered to be potential antimicrobial crude drugs as well as a source for novel compounds with antimicrobial activity, with possibly new modes of action. This expectation that some naturally occurring plant compounds can kill antibiotic-resistant strains

of bacteria such as *Bacillus cereus*, *E. coli*, *Micrococcus luteus*, and *S. aureus* has been confirmed.<sup>2</sup>

Due to indiscriminate use of antimicrobial drugs, microorganisms have developed resistance to many antibiotics, and that has created immense clinical problems in the treatment of infectious disease strains of beta-lactam resistant *S. aureus*, methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA) is posing a serious problem to hospitalized patients and their care providers. In addition, antibiotics are sometimes associated with adverse effect on host, which include depletion of beneficial gut and mucosal microorganism, immune-suppression, hypersensitivity, and allergic reaction. The drug-resistant bacteria have further complicated the treatment of infectious disease in immune-compromised, aids, and cancer patients, specially in the case of nosocomial infection. There is not only the loss of effect of antibiotic against multi drug-resistant

\*Author for Correspondence:



# Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences

## Antimicrobial Activity Of *Anacardium occidentale* On Some Microorganisms Associated With Dental Diseases.

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Ansari Asif Husain<sup>1</sup>, Sufiyan Ahmad<sup>1</sup>,  
Mohammed Zuber Shaikh<sup>2</sup>, and Bharat V. Jain<sup>3</sup>.

\*Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dist. Dhule (M.S.), India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Zoology, Senior Science College, Akkalkuwa, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT

Dental disease has become a major problem in all over the world, and current antibiotics has almost become ineffective for its treatment. Hence there is a need to find alternative ways of treatment for dental disease. *Anacardium occidentale* L. having family Anacarddiaceae is frequently used to treat infections. *Anacardium occidentale* is a medium size tree spreading evergreen, much branched, costal sandy areas. There is different information on the pharmacological activitie of *Anacardium occidentale* (cashew tree) byproducts in various dental disease such as periodontal disease, dental plaque, dental biofilm bacteria etc. The objective of this review is the current knowledge on the phytochemistry and pharmacology of *Anacardium occidentale* is updated with some description of their uses in dental diseases.

**Keywords:** *Anacardium occidentale*, dental disease, periodontal disease, dental plaque, dental biofilm bacteria etc.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

<https://doi.org/10.33887/rjpbcs/2020.11.3.17>

\*Corresponding author

## ORIGINAL ARTICLE

# Formulation and Evaluation of Orodispersible Tablet of Warfarin by Direct Compression Technique

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>\*1</sup>, Sandip R. Pawar<sup>1</sup>, Anil S. Mahajan<sup>1</sup>, Bharat V. Jain<sup>1</sup>, Tanvir Y. Shaikh<sup>1</sup>

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

Corresponding Author: E-mail: [rageebshaikh@gmail.com](mailto:rageebshaikh@gmail.com)

### ABSTRACT

The demand for development of oral dispersible tablets (ODTs) has enormously increased as it has significant impact on the patient compliance. The aim of this investigation was to prepare orodispersible tablets of Warfarin using various concentrations of superdisintegrants agents like Polyplasdon XL, Crospovidone CL, Prosolv ODT by direct compression method. Four Tablets formulations having superdisintegrants at different concentration levels were prepared. These tablets were evaluated for weight variation, friability, hardness, drug content, and in vitro disintegration time. In vitro release studies that almost 100% of drug was release from all the formulations were within 15 minutes. Formulation F2 showed faster drug release  $103.9 \pm 0.2$  within 15 minutes in comparison to other formulation so it is selected as optimized batch. It was concluded that Orodispersible Tablets of Warfarin can be prepared successfully by direct compression methods as it satisfies all the criteria as mouth dissolving tablet and would be alternative to the currently available conventional tablets.

**Keywords:** Warfarin, Direct Compression, Orodispersible tablets, Crospovidone, Disintegration time.

Received 21.12.2020

Revised 21.02.2021

Accepted 12.03.2021

### How to cite this article:

Md. Rageeb, Md. Usman, S R. Pawar, A S. Mahajan, B V. Jain, T Y. Shaikh: Formulation and Evaluation of Orodispersible Tablet of Warfarin by Direct Compression Technique. Adv. Biores. Vol 12 [2] March 2021. 229-236

### INTRODUCTION

The demand for development of oral dispersible tablets (ODTs) has enormously increased as it has significant impact on the patient compliance [1]. Oral dispersible tablets offer an advantage for populations who have difficulty in swallowing [2]. It has been reported that Dysphagia (difficulty in swallowing) is common among all age groups and more specific with pediatric, geriatric population along with institutionalized patients and patients with nausea, vomiting, and motion sickness complications. ODTs with good taste and flavor increase the acceptability of bitter drugs by various groups of population [3-5]. ODTs with good taste and flavor increase the acceptability of bitter drugs by various groups of population

United States Food and drug administration defined fast disintegrating tablet as "a solid dosage form containing medicinal substance or active ingredient which disintegrate fast usually within a few seconds when placed upon the tongue [6-9]." FDTs differ from traditional tablets as they are designed to be dissolved on the tongue rather than swallowed whole. Orodispersible Tablets are also known as mouth disintegrating tablets, melt-in mouth tablets, Orodispersible tablets, porous tablets, quick dissolving tablets, fast dissolving tablets[10-12].

### MATERIAL AND METHODS

Warfarin was obtained as a gift sample Maxheal Pharmaceuticals, MIDC, Nashik Polyplasdon XL, Crospovidone CL, Prosolv ODT, Avicel PH 102, PVP K30, Avicel PH 102, Orange ,Mannitol, Aspartame ,Mg. stearate, Colloidal Silicon Dioxide. From Research Lab Fine Chem. Ltd. Mumbai.

**METHODS:** [13-15].

**Preformulation Study  
Identification of Drug**



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

## Research Article



## Development and Evaluation of Oral Fast Disintegrating Tablets of Warfarin Prepared by Wet Granulation Techni

Sandip R. Pawar\*, Anil S. Mahajan, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Tanvir Y. Shaikh, Bharat V. Jain

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

\*Corresponding author's E-mail: [drmdrageeb@gmail.com](mailto:drmdrageeb@gmail.com)

Received: 01-09-2020; Revised: 24-10-2020; Accepted: 03-11-2020; Published on: 15-11-2020.

## ABSTRACT

The objective of the present study was to develop Warfarin Oral Fast Disintegrating Tablets by using wet granulation techniques which are simple and cost effective such as use of super disintegrant technology. In this study, Polyplasdon XL and Crospovidone CL were used in the rapid disintegration of the tablets. In this various trials were conducted for the selection of optimum concentration of super disintegrants. The optimized formula aids in the stabilization of final product. The blend and compressed tablets were evaluated for physical characteristics like bulk density, tapped density, angle of repose, hardness, friability, disintegration time, In-vitro dissolution, content uniformity. From the in vitro disintegration test it was found that in range of 11 to 28 seconds, Optimized F8 has lower disintegration time 11seconds. Based on the dissolution data of all the prepared ODTs, the F8 batch shows 102.6% drug release in 30 minutes. The Stability Study was conducted for the optimized batch F8 & found stable. In conclusion, Oral Fast Disintegrating Tablets of Warfarin prepared using wet granulation seems to be promising formulations.

**Keywords:** Warfarin, Wet granulation, Disintegration time, Polyplasdon XL, Stability Study.

## QUICK RESPONSE CODE →

## DOI:

10.47583/ijpsrr.2020.v65i01.023

DOI link: <http://dx.doi.org/10.47583/ijpsrr.2020.v65i01.023>

## INTRODUCTION

Difficulty in swallowing (Dysphasia) is common among all age groups, especially in elderly, and is also seen in swallowing of conventional tablets and capsules<sup>1</sup>. Geriatric and pediatric patients and travelling patients who may not have ready access to water are most in need of easy swallowing dosage forms<sup>2-5</sup>. 50% of the population suffers from this problem<sup>6</sup>.

To overcome these problems, mouth dissolving tablets (MDT) have been developed, which having good hardness, dose uniformity, easy administration and serves as the first choice of dosage form for pediatrics, geriatrics and travelling patients. MDTs are also known as "fast-melting, fast-dissolving, oral disintegrating or disperse"<sup>7-10</sup>.

Mouth dissolving tablets can define as "A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances, which disintegrates rapidly, usually within a matter of seconds, when placed under the tongue Fast disintegrating drug delivery (FDDTs), can be achieved by various conventional methods like direct compression, wet granulation, moulding, spray drying, freeze drying, and sublimation. Ordispersible Tablets are also known as mouth disintegrating tablets, melt-in mouth tablets, Ordispersible tablets, porous tablets, quick dissolving tablets, fast dissolving tablets. Mouth Dissolving Tablet has a pleasing mouth feel, and it

not required water to swallow. MDT easily dissolved or disintegrates in saliva within a few seconds (15 s to 3 min) without the need of drinking water or chewing, leaves no residue in the mouth when administered and less sensitive to environmental conditions like temperature, humidity<sup>10-13</sup>.

## MATERIALS AND METHOD

Warfarin was obtained as a gift sample Maxheal Pharmaceuticals, MIDC, Nashik Polyplasdon XL, Crospovidone CL, Avicel PH 102, PVP K30, Avicel PH 102, Orange, Mannitol, Aspartame, Mg. stearate, Colloidal Silicon Dioxide. From Research Lab Fine Chem. Ltd. Mumbai.

## METHODS

**Formulation of Oral Fast Disintegrating Tablets by Wet Granulation<sup>14-16</sup>.**

Weighted and sifted Warfarin, Diluents (Mannitol, MCC) and superdisintegrants Crospovidone CL, Polyplasdone XL passed through #40 sieves. Mixed Warfarin and diluents in octagonal blender for 5 minutes. Weighted and Dissolved the binder (PVP K30) into pure water (approximately 25%). Then slowly add above binder solution into the mix powder in Rapid Mixer Granulator. At last allowed to dry the obtained granules into a tray dryer for around 2 hr at 60°C & passed the drying granules through #20 sieve. Weighted and sifted Colloidal Silicon Dioxide, Sweetener, Flavors, and Lubricant through 60# sieve. Mixed all ingredients in poly bag for 5 minutes. Lubricated granules were compressed into tablets using 12mm FFBE (Flat Face Bevel Edge) punch set using an eight station tablet press. Compression was carried out using "B" tooling punches sets.



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Colonic Drug Delivery System: A Review

Pooja P. Chaudhari\*, Sudhir G. Patil<sup>1</sup>, Sandip R. Pawar<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>1</sup>

\*Trimurti Institute of Pharmacy Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India.

<sup>1</sup>Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

\*Corresponding author's E-mail: [drmdrageeb@gmail.com](mailto:drmdrageeb@gmail.com)

Received: 14-08-2020; Revised: 19-10-2020; Accepted: 27-10-2020; Published on: 15-11-2020.

### ABSTRACT

Targeted drug delivery into the colon is highly desirable for local treatment of a variety of bowel diseases such as ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease, amoebiasis, colonic cancer, local treatment of colonic pathologies, and systemic delivery of protein and peptide drugs. To achieve successful colon targeted drug delivery, a drug need to be protect from degradation, release and absorption in upper portion of the GI tract and then to be ensured abrupt or controlled release in proximal colon. This review is focused on the merits and demerits, novel approaches in the colon targeted drug delivery, clinical evaluation techniques and some information on the marketed dosage forms.

**Keywords:** G.I.T, Colon Drug Delivery System, Colonic.

### QUICK RESPONSE CODE →

DOI:

10.47583/ijpsrr.2020.v65i01.017



DOI link: <http://dx.doi.org/10.47583/ijpsrr.2020.v65i01.017>

### INTRODUCTION

Day by day there are new developments in field of colon specific drug delivery system. Colonic drug delivery has gained increased importance not just for the delivery of the drugs for the treatment of local diseases associated with the colon like crohn's disease, etc. but also for the systemic delivery of anti-asthmatic drugs, antihypertensive drugs and anti-diabetic agents. New systems and technologies have been developed for colon targeting and to overcome previous method's limitations. Colon targeting holds a great potential and still need more innovative work.

Traditionally solid oral dosage forms have been designed to release their drug load in upper region of G.I.T. where conditions are generally more suited to drug dissolution and absorption<sup>1</sup>. Recently greater emphasis has been placed on controlling the rate and site of drug release from oral formulations for the purpose of patient compliance and treatment efficiency.

The colonic region of G.I.T. is one of that would benefit from the development and such modified release technologies. Although considered by many to be an innocence organ that may simple functions in the form of water and electro light absorption and the formation storage and explosion of fecal material, the colon is valuable to a no of disorders including alternative qualities

corn's disease irritable bower syndrome and carcinomas<sup>1,2</sup>. Targeted drug delivery to the colon would therefore ensure direct treatment at the disease site lower closing and favour systemic side effects.

In addition to local therapy, the color can also be utilized as a portal for entry of drug into the systemic circulation. E.g.:- molecules that are degraded parry absorbed in upperget, such as peptides and proteins, may be better absorbed from more being environment of colon. In addition, systemic absorption from colon can also be used as a means of achieving chemotherapy for diseases that are sensitive to circadian rhythms such as asthma, angina, orthotics<sup>1,2</sup>.

### TARGETING MECHANISM OF DRUG ACTING ON COLON

1. Pre-dependent delivery
2. Time-dependent delivery
3. Pressure-dependent delivery
4. Bacteria dependent delivery

Successful colonic drug delivery requires careful considerations of a number of factors, including the properties of drug, the type of delivery system and its interaction with the healthy or diseased gut<sup>1</sup>.

#### 1. Pre-dependent Delivery

Pre-sensitive enteric coatings have been used routing to deliver drugs to small intensive. These polymer coatings are insensitive to the acidic conditions of stomach yet dissolve at the higher PH environment of small intestine. This PH differential principle has also been attempted for colonic delivery purposes although polymers used for solenoid targeting and to have a threshold PH for dissolution that is higher than those used in conventional enteric coating application<sup>1,7</sup>. Most commonly co-



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Pharmacognostical and anthelmintic studies on leaf of *Mimusops elengi* linn

Ansari Asif Husain<sup>1\*</sup>, Sufiyan Ahmad<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>2</sup>, Sandip R. Pawar<sup>3</sup>, Rohit S. Patil<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dist. Dhule, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3, 4</sup> Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

**Objective:** The plant *Mimusops elengi* is an annual or perennial ayurvedic plant, is widely distributed in India. It is used in traditional medicine, especially for skin disease, disease of the gum and teeth, astringent, diuretic, etc.

**Methods:** The present paper report the macroscopically and microscopically studies of leaf of *Mimusops elengi* linn. Some distinct and different characters were observed with section of fresh leaf. Physiochemical parameter and preliminary phytochemical studies of the leaf powder were also carried out.

**Results:** Anthelmintic activity of different extracts of leaves of *Mimusops elengi* Linn were investigated against *Pheretima posthuma* at various concentrations (10, 25, 50 mg/ml) of each extract were tested in the bioassay, which involved determination of time of paralysis and time of death of worms. Albendazole was included as standard reference and distilled water as control. The methanolic and ethyl acetate shows more potent anthelmintic activity.

**Conclusion:** The present study on Pharmacognostical investigation of *Mimusops elengi* Linn. leaves might be useful to supplement information in regard to its identification parameters assumed significantly in the way of acceptability of herbal drugs in present scenario lacking regulatory laws to control quality of herbal drugs.

**Keywords:** pharmacognostical, anthelmintic, *Mimusops elengi* linn, leaves

### Introduction

Anthelmintics are drugs that are used in the treatment of helminthiasis (vomiting of worms) or to treat infections with parasitic worms. The different type of worms.

**Round worms:** they are of two types, Adult intestinal Nematodes and Larval Tissue Nematodes.

**Tape worms:** They are found in the intestine or Larva in the tissue. **Flukes:** These are hermaphrodites with an exception of blood flukes. They are found in blood vessels, the intestine, biliary tract, lungs.

Symptoms of Helminthiasis are as follows; Abdominal pain, Diarrhea, Fever, Fatigue, Enlarged liver, gastrointestinal inflammation, Eosinophilia and Dehydration.

**Mode of transmission:** The disease is transmitted through

1. Fecal- oral route for ascaris, trichuris, and hookworm.
2. Skin penetration for hookworms.

**Prevention and control:** Following measure can be taken for prevention control of the disease.

Personal hygiene, environmental sanitation, cleans food and drinking water and use of slippers and shoes<sup>[1]</sup>.

They are of huge importance for human tropical medicine and for veterinary medicine. The World Health Organization estimates that a staggering 2 billion people harbor parasitic worm infections (<http://www.who.int/wormcontrol/statistics/>). Parasitic worms also infect livestock and crops, affecting food production with a resultant economic impact. Also of importance is the infection of domestic pets. Indeed, the companion animal market is a major economic consideration for animal health companies undertaking drug discovery programmes.

Intestinal helminthes infections, such as ascariasis, trichuriasis, hookworm and tapeworm infections, continue to be a cause of major concern to human health in several parts of the world, particularly in the developing nations, causing malabsorption, diarrhea, anemia and other states of poor health. Globally, over 3.5 billion people are infected with intestinal worms, of which children between 5– 15 years account for the highest infection rate of about 400 million cases of worm burden that are mainly attributed to poor sanitation and hygiene. In India, infections with these parasites are regarded as amongst the most common public health problems, particularly in rural areas and urban slums<sup>[2]</sup>.

The genus *Mimusops elengi* belongs to the family Sapotaceae and comprises of thirty species which are distributed in the tropical parts of hemispheres of these *Mimusops elengi*, commonly known as mulsari or bakul cultivated in gardens due to its scented lowers is indigenous to the subcontinent. The plant has been studied through many years phytochemically.

The seed Kernels from *Mimusops elengi* have been investigated previously by Boorsma in 1902 who found 21% fatty oil and 2% saponin<sup>[3, 4, 5, 6, 7]</sup>.

The bark mainly contains saponin and tannins<sup>[8, 9, 10, 11, 12]</sup>.

The leaves contain steroids. The pulp of the fruit contains mainly sugars and saponin. While the lowers contain volatile oil. The parts of its mostly used in medicines<sup>[13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20]</sup>.

Bark is tonic and febrifuge. Unripe fruit is a useful masticator and therefore recommended to be chewed for fixing loose teeth. Pulp of ripe fruit is eaten as diet in diarrhea and is used in snake bite. Fruits and lowers are used to prepare a lotion for wounds and ulcers. The bark and



Received on 10 March 2020; received in revised form, 21 June 2020; accepted, 14 December 2020; published 01 March 2021

## PRNIOSOMAL GEL: A NOVEL THERAPEUTIC TOPICAL / TRANSDERMAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM

S. Suvarnalata Mahajan<sup>\* 1</sup>, Y. Rajesh Chaudhari<sup>2</sup>, V. Priyanka Patil<sup>1</sup> and Tanvir Y. Shaikh<sup>1</sup>

Department of Pharmaceutics<sup>1</sup>, Smt. S. S. Patil, College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon - 425107, Maharashtra, India.

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry<sup>2</sup>, TVES's Hon, Loksevak Madhukarrao Chaudhari, College of Pharmacy, Faizpur, Jalgaon - 425503, Maharashtra, India.

### Keywords:

Vesicular systems, Proniosomes, Non-ionic surfactant, Topical

### Correspondence to Author: Suvarnalata S. Mahajan

Assistant Professor,  
Department of Pharmaceutics,  
Smt. S. S. Patil, College of  
Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon -  
425107, Maharashtra, India.

E-mail: suvarnalatampharm@gmail.com

widely used for leading new dosage forms. ling as one of advanced nanotechnology.

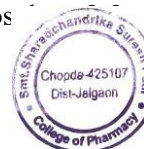
Delivery of drugs using colloidal particulate carriers and liquid crystalline compact niosomal hybrid such as niosome and proniosomes has peculiar advantages over conventional dosage forms. Proniosomes is a dry formulation using suitable carrier coated with non-ionic surfactant and can be converted into niosome immediately before use by hydration. These vesicles are amphiphilic molecules having capability of entrapping both hydrophilic and hydrophobic drugs. Vesicular systems are lamellar structures composed of amphiphilic molecules surrounded by an aqueous environment. The non-ionic surfactants are preferred in the proniosomes preparation than cationic, anionic, and ampholytic surfactants because they have the ability to increase solubility which helps in increasing solubility and bioavailability of poorly water soluble drugs. The versatile vesicular drug delivery through the transdermal route is advantageous due to the vesicles tendency to attach and adhere to the cell surface and causes increased permeation rate. However, the major pathways for drug permeation in the tissues is through sweat glands, stratum corneum layer, and hair follicle associated with sebaceous glands. Primarily, proniosomal gel is a compact semi-solid liquid crystalline (gel) product of non-ionic surfactants easily prepared on dissolving the surfactant in a minimal amount of acceptable solvent and the least amount of aqueous phase. This article provides an overview of the formulation, evaluation, and application of proniosomal gel as a carrier for topical drug delivery.

**INTRODUCTION:** The transdermal route is acceptably used nowadays as it is appropriate over the conventional dosage forms. The transdermal route bypasses the GI tract; hence the gastric irritation is avoided, reduces the number of doses, improved patient compliance, and improved bioavailability, and can preserve suitable plasmaconcentration.

In recent years it has been shown that the skin is a useful route for drug delivery to the system circulation. Increasing numbers of drugs are being added to the list of therapeutic agents that can be delivered to the systemic circulation *via* the skin. Drug targeting can be defined as the ability to direct a therapeutic agent specifically to the desired site of action with little or no interaction with non-target tissue<sup>1</sup>.

In niosome, the vesicles forming amphiphile are a non-ionic surfactant such as Span-60, Span 40, which is usually stabilized by the addition of cholesterol and a small amount of anionic surfactant such as dicetyl phos

|   |  |
|---|--|
| QUICK RESPONSE CODE   | DOI:<br>10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.12(3).1367-80   |
|    | This article can be accessed online on<br><a href="http://www.ijpsr.com">www.ijpsr.com</a> |
| DOI link: <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.12(3).1367-80">http://dx.doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.12(3).1367-80</a> |  |



  
Principal  
Smt. Sushandhika Suresh Patil



# AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMTECH RESEARCH

Journal home page:

## Formulation and Evaluation of Mouth Dissolving Tablet of Lornoxicam Using Natural Superdisintegrants

Kiran Dagadu Baviskar\*<sup>1</sup>, Rahul Dagadu Baviskar<sup>2</sup>, Pralhad Kisan Kanke<sup>1</sup>, Kiran Dongar Patil<sup>1</sup>

Department of pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil college of pharmacy, Chopda. (M. S.)

Rural institute of Ayurveda & Research Centre hospital, Myani, (M.S.)

### ABSTRACT

The present research is focused on development of mouth dissolving tablet of Lornoxicam using novel superdisintegrants from natural resources. The research is carried out to potentiate the use of natural excipients instead of synthetic ones. Lornoxicam B cyclodextrin complex is formed as it increases the solubility of drug and to mask the taste of drug while having many advantages such as improve dissolution, and bioavailability. Tablets were prepared using natural superdisintegrants like gum karaya, *Plantago ovata husk*. and synthetic superdisintegrants like Crospovidone, Kyron T-314, Croscarmellose Sodium. Tablet containing 6 % of gum karaya shows better results over the formulation containing synthetic or other natural superdisintegrants like *Plantago ovata husk*. The formulated tablet melts in mouth within fraction of seconds with promising release of drug. The present study demonstrated potentials for rapid absorption, improved bioavailability, effective therapy, acceptable taste and patient compliance. The accelerated stability study of batch (F2) revealed that no significant change in physical properties and could be considered as stable formulation even after 3 months.

**Keywords:** Gum karaya; Mouth dissolving tablet; Lornoxicam; Superdisintegrant.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# Ameliorative Effect of Polysaccharide Rich Fraction from *Eulophia herbacea* Against Methotrexate Induced Liver Damage in Rats

Kiran D. Patil, Gautam P. Vadnere, Mohan Lal Kori & Santram Lodhi 

*Pharmaceutical Chemistry Journal* **55**, 466–475 (2021) | [Cite this article](#)

71 Accesses | [Metrics](#)

The present study was aimed to investigate a protective effect of polysaccharide rich fraction from *Eulophia herbacea* Lindl. tubers against methotrexate (MTX) induced liver damage in rats. The polysaccharide-rich extract fraction of *E. herbacea* (PEEH) was isolated from tubers by maceration and then evaluated for its hepatoprotective effect on MTX induced liver damage in rats through measurement of the liver enzymes function and the levels of proinflammatory cytokines and antioxidants. A group of 30 Wistar albino rats were randomly selected and divided into five groups, each containing six rats. Normal control group received saline, negative control group received MTX (20 mg/kg, i.p.) at a single dose, and test groups

<https://link.springer.com>



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh F  
College of Pharmacy, Chopd



## Pharmacognostical and preliminary phytochemical evaluation of *Diplocyclos palmatus* linn

Gautam P Vadnere<sup>1\*</sup>, Md Rageeb Md Usman<sup>1</sup>, Kiran D Patil<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1, 2</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3</sup> Department of Pharmacology, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### Abstract

**Objective:** Herbal medicines are in great demand in the developed as well as developing countries for primary healthcare because of their wide biological and medicinal activities, higher safety margins and lesser costs. The objective of present studies deals with the macroscopical and microscopical studies of stem of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. **Method:** This Pharmacognostic study comprises taxonomic details, macro and microscopic characters, physicochemical details and study of phytochemical components of all successive extracts were also carried out.

**Results:** Seeds of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. powder showed the presence of total ash 12.14% w/w, acid insoluble ash 0.8% w/w, water soluble ash be 3.6% w/w, alcohol soluble extractive 18.85% w/w water soluble extractive 32.48% w/w and moisture content 8.9% w/w.

**Conclusion:** The present study on Pharmacognostical investigation of stem of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. Whole plant or stem might be useful to supplement information in regard to its identification parameters assumed significantly in the way of acceptability of herbal drugs in present scenario lacking regulatory laws to control quality of herbal drugs.

**Keywords:** *Diplocyclos palmatus* linn, stem, pharmacognosy, phytochemical

### Introduction

*Diplocyclos palmatus* (L) C. Jeffrey It is belonging to the family Cucurbitaceae plant locally known as 'Shivlingi' is distributed throughout India, an annual climber with bright red fruit and is reported to be highly medicinal [1]. Locally in India its seeds are being used for promoting conception in women. Plant is used against snake-bite. Its leaves are used in inflammation [2]. Roots are used for treatment of asthma. The seeds are used for increasing sperm count also as an aphrodisiac [3]. The main active constituents of the plants are Bryonin, a bitter principle [4] punicic acid, source of seed oil

[5] non-ionic glucomannon 3 and goniothalamine [6].

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), steroidal drugs, and immuno-suppressant drugs, which have been used usually in the relief of inflammatory diseases by the people of the world for a long time. However, these drugs were often associated with severe adverse side effects, such as gastrointestinal bleeding and peptic ulcers [7]. Recently, many natural medicines derived from plants, marine organisms were considered as the effective and safer for the treatment of various diseases including inflammation and pain [8].

The Present work is to frame a standard Pharmacognostic parameters for the stems of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. useful in authentication and standardization of the drug, which give the quality and purity of the drug Figure 1.

### Material and Method

#### Plant material

The plant specimens for the proposed study were collected from Chopda Tehsil (Adawad) MS, India in the month of April 2017 care was taken to select healthy plants and for normal organs. The plant was authenticated by Botanical Survey of India (BSI), Pune, Maharashtra, India. A voucher specimen (No. SSS 01) was deposited at B.S.I., Pune, India.

The required samples of different organs were cut and removed from the plant and microscopical character was studied by using motic microscope. The transverse sections of seed was taken and stained with Phloroglucinol: Conc. HCl (1:1) and Sudan red III. Observed under microscope (Motic) & further photo documentation were reported [9, 10, 11].

#### Physicochemical Parameters

Physicochemical parameter of whole plant of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. were determined such as Total ash, Acid insoluble ash, Water soluble ash, Sulphated ash, moisture content etc [12, 13, 14, 15].

#### Preliminary Phytochemical Parameters

Preliminary phytochemical test of whole plant of *Diplocyclos palmatus* Linn. were performed and the chemical constituents were detected [16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24].

#### HPTLC Profile of bioactive ethyl alcohol extract of whole over ground part of *Diplocyclos palmatus*

**Sample Preparation:** 10 mg of ethyl alcohol extract was dissolved in 10 ml ethyl alcohol.

**Stationary Phase:** Precoated TLC plates of Silica gel G 60 F254 (E. Merck), 5 x 10 cm in size were used as stationary phase.

**Mobile Phase:** Chloroform: n-Hexane: Toluene: Ethyl acetate: Glacial acetic acid = 8: 26: 2: 1.8: 0.2 (v/v) was used as mobile phase.

**Procedure:** 100 µl and 50 µl of the sample solution were applied as band length 5 mm to 8 mm from lower edge of the plate using 100 µl syringe on CAMAG LINOMATE V automatic sample applicator.

**Development:** Plate was developed in 20 x 20 cm twin trough (CAMAG) chamber. Developing distance was 8 cm



# SYNTHESIS AND BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF NOVEL TRIAZOLYL QUINAZOLIN-4-ONE DERIVATIVES AS ANTICANCER AGENTS

<sup>1</sup>N. S. Khairnar, <sup>2</sup>A. V. Patil, <sup>3</sup>M. N. Noolvi

<sup>12</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, S.S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Dist. Jalgaon 425107, Maharashtra, India.

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Shree Dhanvantary Pharmacy College (SDPC), Kim(E), Surat-394110 (Gujarat).  
[avinashay\\_princ@rediffmail.com](mailto:avinashay_princ@rediffmail.com)

## ABSTRACT

*A novel series of triazolylquinazolin-4-one derivatives have been synthesized and characterized by TLC, melting point, FT-IR, <sup>1</sup>H NMR and mass spectroscopy data. The synthesized series of title compounds were subjected for docking studies using Schrodinger Glide software, evaluated for their potential to inhibit enzyme EGFR-tyrosine kinase followed by in-vitro anticancer activity by SRB assay method on HeLa, MCF-7, A-549 cell lines. The series of compounds shows anticancer activity probably by inhibiting the enzyme EGFR-tyrosine kinase.*

**KEYWORDS:** Anticancer activity, EGFR, Molecular Docking, SRB assay, Synthesis, Tyrosine Kinase, triazolylQuinazolin-4-ones.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Cancer is a disease category in which unregulated cells in the body form, spreading between organ and other body bodies, according to the World Health Organization (WHO). In India as well as internationally, cancer is the leading cause of death. Cancer diagnosis and care remain a significant health concern in low- and middle-income countries. In several cell phases including metabolism, cell proliferation, apoptosis, and survival, tyrosine kinases are essential. Cancer is commonly observed in all ages and gender[1]. Tyrosine kinase's overexpression triggers the development of the tumour [2]. The best approach in designing modern cancer therapies is blocking tyrosine kinases. The main targets for cancer inhibition are EGFR, VEGFR, HER2, PDGFR, mTOR, HGF, FGFR [3]. Quinazolin-4-ones have a range of pharmacological potentials, including antimicrobial, antifungal, anticonvulsant, antifungal, anti-oxidant, alpha glucosidase inhibitor[4-7]. Nitrogen, which comprises five chemicals, is known as anti-microbial, antifungal, antitumor, antiureasis and anti-bacterial [8-11]. [8-11]. In our current study, we have synthesised 9 replacements, TLC, Melting point, FT-IR, <sup>1</sup>H NMR and Mass spectral tests for triazolylquinazoline-4-ones. Molecular docking of synthesised compounds with EGFR protein was performed to control molecular interactions. EGFR tyrosin kinase was tested by enzymes, and the title compounds were inhibited. Synthesized compounds anti-cancer operation was also carried out by SRB research procedure on three separate cancer cell lines.







## INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH



### REVIEW ON PYRIMIDINE ANALOGS AS POTENTIAL ANTIHYPERLIPIDEMIC AGENTS

Prashant Chavan<sup>1</sup>, Amitkumar Raval<sup>1</sup>, Avinash V. Patil<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Pacific Academy of Higher Education and Research University, Udaipur, India.

<sup>2</sup>Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, District Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India.

#### ARTICLE INFO

##### Article history

Received 26/10/2020

Available online

30/11/2020

##### Keywords

Hyperlipidemia,  
Atherosclerosis,  
LDL, HDL,  
PPARs, Fibrates,  
Statins, Pyrimidine.

#### ABSTRACT

Hypercholesterolemia is considered as one of the most important risk factors and thereby a primary therapeutic target. Measurement of serum lipid concentration helps in identification of the subject with cardio metabolic abnormalities or risk of cardiovascular diseases. Although, the benefits of lowering cholesterol level has been widely known for the prevention of heart diseases. AcetylCoenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) and cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) are the new targets which are directly or indirectly involved in hyperlipidemia. The rising tide of obesity, diabetes and hypertension are collectively attributed to our reluctance to exercise and desire for fast food. Cessation of smoking, control of blood pressure and blood levels of glucose, low density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDLC), as well as elevation of high density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL) levels remain the most effective long-term options for controlling atherosclerosis. Raised Cholesterol Situation and trends in india and globally is described. A variety of drugs used in the therapy belong to the classes of fibrates, statins, bile acid sequestrants, niacin derivatives, as well as, some newer drugs like ezetimibe, avasimibe, eflucimibe, lapaquinstat acetate, lomitapide mesylate, etc., are available in the present antihyperlipidemic therapy, but still there are problems associated with most of these currently available lipid lowering drugs. Current new drug discovery efforts to develop new molecules for antihyperlipidemic research involve focussing on various new molecular mechanisms of hyperlipidaemia and thereby several attractive molecular targets involved thereof in this process are being exploited. Peroxisome proliferation activated receptors (PPARs) [agonists of PPARs] is one of the most important target identified as antihyperlipidemic agents. This review deals with many new molecules may offer an insight for developing new leads for antihyperlipidemic therapy to budding researchers in this field.

DOI NO: 10.5281/zenodo.4303839

#### Corresponding author

**Prof. Dr. Avinash V. Patil**

Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy,

Chopda-425107, Dist. Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India

+91-9850990650

avinashay\_princ@rediffmail.com



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

Please cite this article in press as **Prof. Dr. Avinash V. Patil et al.** Review on Pyrimidine Analogs as Potential Antihyperlipidemic Agents. *Indo American Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*.2020:10(11).

Copy right © 2020 This is an Open Access article distributed under the terms of the Indo American journal of Pharmaceutical Research, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.

## FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF SUSTAINED RELEASE MATRIX TABLETS

Krushna Nina Lokhande and Dr. Bharat Vijaykumar Jain\*

Department of Pharmaceutical, S.S.S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon.

Article Received on 06 August 2020,  
Revised on 26 August 2020,  
Accepted on 16 Sept. 2020  
DOI: 10.20959/wjpps202010-17411

**ABSTRACT**

The main aim of present work was to formulate and evaluate sustain release matrix tablets of Valsartan, an angiotensin II Receptor type 1 antagonist. Sustain release formulation are those which delivers the drug locally or systemically at a predetermined rate for a fixed period of time. The powder mixtures were subjected to various pre-compression parameters such as angle of repose, bulk density, tapped density and Carr's index shows satisfactory result and the compressed tablets are evaluated for post-compression parameters such as weight variation, thickness, hardness, friability, drug content, *in-vitro* dissolution and stability studies. *In-vitro* dissolution studies were carried out for 24 hours using 0.1 N HCL for first 2 hours and pH 6.8

\*Corresponding Author Dr. Bharat Vijaykumar Jain  
Department of Pharmaceutical, S.S.S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon.

phosphate buffer for 24 hours and the result showed that formulations F<sub>4</sub> and F<sub>7</sub> showed good dissolution profile to control the drug release respectively. Formulation containing higher concentration of chitosan and sodium alginate along with polymers sustained the drug release for the period of 24 hours. The compatibility of the drug, polymers and other excipients were determined by FT-IR Spectroscopy. Results showed that the drug was compatible with polymers and other excipients. The release data was fitted to various mathematical models such as Zero-order, First-order, Higuchi equation and Korsmeyer-Peppas model to evaluate the kinetics and the drug release. The stability studies were carried out for 3 months and result indicates that the selected formulations (F<sub>4</sub> and F<sub>7</sub>) were stable.

**KEY WORDS:** Carbopol 934P, Chitosan, sodium alginate, sustain release matrix tablet, Valsartan.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

**3.3.1.1 (4) Number of research papers per teachers in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years 2019-20**

| S.N | Title of paper  | Name of the author/s  | Name of journal   |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 1   | BarleriaPrionitis: It's Pharmacognosy, Phytochemicals and Its Potential Beneficial Effects in Common Oro-Dental Diseases                  | Sufiyan Ahmad, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman,                                  | Current Pharma Research   |
| 2   | Pharmacognostical And Phytochemical Assessment Of Leaves Of Hibiscus Sabdariffa Linn  | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*1, Bharat V.                                     | International Research Journal of Humanities, Engineering & Pharmaceutical Sciences |
| 3   | Development And Validation Of Stability Indicating Rp-Hplc Method Of BisoprololAndAmlodipine In Bulk And Pharmaceutical Dosage Form       | Sufiyan Ahmad*,Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*1, Mohammed Imran2,               | Indian Journal of Applied Research  |
| 4   | Analytical Development and validation of UV Spectrophotometric method of Bisoprolol and Amlodipine in bulk and pharmaceutical dosage form | Sufiyan Ahmad, Avinash Khedkar, Mohammed Imran, Md. Rageeb Md.        | Journal of Hospital Pharmacy  |
| 5   | Evaluation and Formulation of Floating Microspheres of Clarithromycin Solid Dispersion  | Mr Sandip R Pawar   | Our Heritage  |
| 6   | Evaluation and Formulation of Floating Microspheres of Metronidazole Solid Dispersion   | Mr Sandip R Pawar   | Our Heritage  |
| 7   | Evaluation and Formulation of Floating Microspheres of Lansoprazole Solid Dispersion  | Mr Sandip R Pawar   | Our Heritage  |
| 8   | Solubility enhancement (Solid dispersions) novel boon to increase Bioavailability   | Mr Sandip R Pawar   | Journal of Drug delivery and Therapeutics   |
| 9   | Bhasma: The effective Nano medicine   | Mr. Kundan C. Patil. Dr. Gautam P. vadhane, Dr.                       | Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research                            |
| 10  | Role of hyaluronic acid based hydrogel in management of wound healing effect  | Kiran Baviskar  | Advance Pharmaceutical Journal  |
| 11  | Investigation on antibacterial effect of Eulophiaherbacea against Streptococcus Mutans.   | Mr. K.D. Baviskar   | Advance Pharmaceutical Journal  |
| 12  | Design and synthesis of Novel Imidazopyridine analogues and Evalu   | R.S. SONAWANE, J.C. HUNDIWALE and A.V. PATIL                          | Asian Journal of Chemistry  |
| 13  | Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of novel quinoline analo  | K. D. Deo, I. J. Singhvi, S. Murugesan, G. P. Vadnere and A. V. Patil | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research                       |

|    |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|
| 14 | Protective effects of Luteolin on injury induced inflammation through | Santram Lodhi a , Gautam P. Vadnere a, * , Kiran D. Patil b , Tushar P. Patil b | Journal of traditional & complementary Medicine |
|----|---|---|---|



  
**Principal**  
**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil**  
**College of Pharmacy, Chopda**

## Review Article

### **Barleria Prionitis: It's Pharmacognosy, Phytochemicals and Its Potential Beneficial Effects in Common Oro-Dental Diseases.**

Sufiyan Ahmad<sup>\*1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>2</sup>, Bharat V. Jain<sup>2</sup>, Mohammed Zuber Shaikh<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dist. Dhule, Maharashtra, India.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy and Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

<sup>3</sup>Department of Zoology, Senior Science College, Akkalkuwa, India.

Received 12 April 2020; received in revised form 08 May 2020; accepted 13 May 2020

\*Corresponding author E-mail address: [rageebshaikh@gmail.com](mailto:rageebshaikh@gmail.com)

## ABSTRACT

Natural products are a rich source of chemical constituents with wide structural diversity, along with tremendous therapeutic potential. So that the medicine derived from natural sources such as plants, microorganisms, marine, etc. are the endowments of nature for the endurance of life. Barleria prionitis is a famous perennial plant commonly known as porcupine flower or Vajradanti. It is a shrub with yellow flowers and two flat seeds shielded with matted hairs, inhabit most parts of India. Various parts of the plant such as leaves, roots, aerial parts, flowers, and stems are used in the traditional system of medicine. Conventionally, various infusions are prepared using the plant parts and utilized for the treatment of different kinds of diseases. It is one of the vital ingredients of many herbal teeth formulations. From the pharmacological point, the plant has been effectively screened for antibacterial, antifungal, antiviral, anti-inflammatory, antifertility, antioxidant, anticancer, and anticataract activities. Compounds such as tannins, saponins, glycosides, phenolic acids, phytosterols, and terpenes have been identified in the plant. The plant contains some specific compounds such as barlenoside, barlerine, acetylbarlerine, and balarenone and some common secondary metabolites such as lupeol,  $\beta$ -sitosterol, vanillic acid, and syringic acid. This review gives insight into the botany, ethnomedicinal uses, phytochemistry, pharmacological activities, clinical study, quality control, and formulations of Barleria prionitis.

## KEYWORDS

Barleria prionitis, Procupine flower, Vajradanti, ethnomedicinal uses, iridoids, phytochemistry, formulations.







## International Research Journal of Humanities, Engineering & Pharmaceutical Sciences

Promoted By: Association for Innovation, INDIA

### “PHARMACOGNOSTICAL AND PHYTOCHEMICAL ASSESSMENT OF LEAVES OF *HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA* LINN”

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*<sup>1</sup>, Bharat V. Jain<sup>2</sup>, Tanvir Y. Shaikh<sup>2</sup>, Zuber Shaikh<sup>3</sup>,

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3</sup>Department of Zoology, RFNS Senior Science College, Akkalkuwa, Maharashtra

#### Abstract:

The objective of present studies deals with the macroscopical and microscopical studies of leaves of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* Linn. Some distinct and different characters were observed with section of young thin leaves. The midrib is flat on the adaxial side and shallowly hemispherical on the abaxial side. The vascular bundle is collateral. The xylem elements are few and phloem elements are as a thin band beneath the xylem on the abaxial part. Palisade mesophyll tissue is present on both abaxial and adaxial sides of the lamina. Physicochemical parameter and Preliminary phytochemical studies of the leaves powder were also carried out. The present study on Pharmacognostical investigation of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* Linn. leaves might be useful to supplement information in regard to its identification parameters assumed significantly in the way of acceptability of herbal drugs in present scenario lacking regulatory laws to control quality of herbal drugs.

#### Introduction:

*Hibiscus sabdariffa* is a medicinal plant that is consumed for its health benefits, juice/concoction prepared from the plant is taken as a preventive/curative measures against diabetes and hypertension. The antihypertensive and other pharmacological properties such as antibacterial, antioxidant, nephro- and hepato-protective, renal/diuretic effect, anti-cholesterol, and anti-diabetic effects of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* have been demonstrated in several studies. Constituents of different plant parts of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* include phenolic acids, organic acid, flavonoids and anthocyanins which may contribute to the pharmacological effects of the plant.

There is growing market for nutraceutical and functional foods, while study on natural sources of antioxidants and their potential as nutraceutical and functional foods is on the increase<sup>(1)</sup>. One plant that have attracted much attention over the years for its health benefits is roselle (*Hibiscus sabdariffa*), many studies on the plant, its numerous preparation and constituents focused on its antioxidant properties. *Hibiscus sabdariffa* L. (roselle) belongs to the family Malvaceae. It exists as herbs or shrubs, often with fibrous stems<sup>(2)</sup>. The leaves are deeply three- to five-lobed, 8-15 cm long, arranged alternately on the stems.

Vernacular names, in addition to roselle, in English-speaking regions are rozelle, sorrel, red sorrel, and Floridacranberry. In North Africa and the Near East *Hibiscus sabdariffa* is called karkadé or carcadé<sup>(3)</sup>. *Hibiscus sabdariffa* is believed to have originated from India and Malaysia. In India, Africa and Mexico, all above-ground parts of the *Hibiscus sabdariffa* plant are valued in native medicine. Infusions of the leaves or calyces are regarded as diuretic, choleric, febrifugal and hypotensive, decreasing the viscosity of the blood and stimulating intestinal peristalsis. The fresh calyx of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* is eaten raw in salads, is cooked and used as a flavouring in cakes, presently, it is consumed worldwide as a cold beverage and as a hot drink (sour tea)<sup>(4-6)</sup>. The red anthocyanin pigments in the calyces are used as food colouring agents<sup>(7)</sup>. Seeds of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* are used in oily soups, sauces and coffee substitute<sup>(8-9)</sup>. Root of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* is



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# Corona Virus (Covid-19) Pandemic: A Systematic Review

Uma G. Daryai<sup>1</sup>, Kashmiri G. Deore\*<sup>1</sup>, Pramod R. Deore<sup>1</sup>, Mohammed Imran<sup>1</sup>, Vinod A. Bairagi<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*<sup>2</sup>, Priyanka V. Patil<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>K.B.H.S.S Trust's Institute of Pharmacy, Malegaon, Nasik, Maharashtra, India

<sup>2</sup>Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

## Abstract

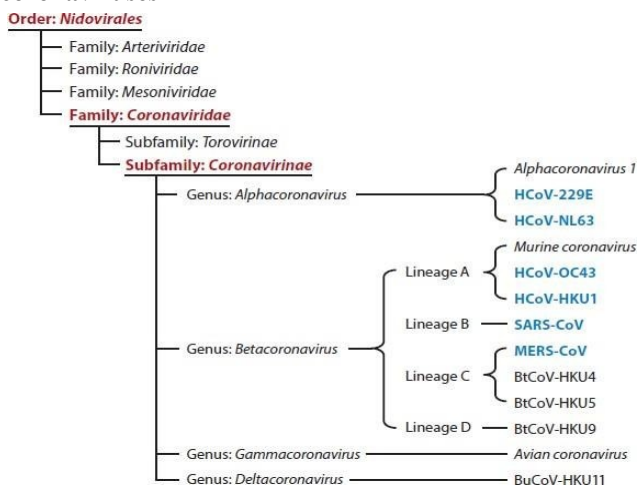
The recently emerged CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19) is now considered as a pandemic threat worldwide. It is novel class of virus that affects the respiratory tract and leads to difficulty in breathing. The virus originated in bats and was transmitted to humans. It has been known to infect human hosts and cause respiratory diseases. Currently, there is still dearth of information on foremost source of viral transmission along with exact pathogenic mechanism of action. Besides this, the hospital outbreak of super-spreading virus has made a greater concern about global health due to SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV which are highly pathogenic. There have been around 1,519,503 reported cases of coronavirus disease worldwide and 88,549 reported deaths along with 3,30,916 total recovered patients to date (9/4/2020). The disease is transmitted by inhalation of infected droplets. The symptoms are usually fever, sputum production, nasal congestion, pneumonia, sore throat, breathlessness. Diagnosis of disease is done by routine lab findings, specimen examination using RT-PCR and by using diagnostic kits. Prevention entails regular hand washing, covering mouth and nose and home isolation of suspected cases. Treatment is usually supportive of ayurvedic, herbal medicines and allopathic combinations mostly antiviral drugs. This revelation may exert crucial guidance for understanding the viral infection and measures to prevent and treat infection.

**Keywords:** COVID -19, Respiratory infection, Pneumonia, SARS-CoV, MERS-CoV.

## INTRODUCTION

Coronaviruses are a group of enveloped viruses with nonsegmented, single-stranded, and positive sense RNA genomes. Apart from infecting a variety of economically important vertebrates (such as pigs and chickens), six coronaviruses have been known to infect human hosts and cause respiratory diseases. Among them, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus (SARS-CoV) and Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus (MERS-CoV) are zoonotic and highly pathogenic coronaviruses that have resulted in regional and global outbreaks. According to the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses, coronaviruses are classified under the order Nidovirales, family Coronaviridae, subfamily Coronavirinae. Based on early serological and later genomic evidence, Coronavirinae is divided into four genera: Alphacoronavirus, Betacoronavirus, Gammacoronavirus, and Deltacoronavirus<sup>1</sup>

## The updated classification scheme of HCoV and other coronaviruses<sup>1</sup>



**Fig. 1: Taxonomy of HCoVs: the updated classification scheme of HCoV and other coronaviruses**

The six known HCoVs are in blue. Abbreviations: BtCoV, bat coronavirus; BuCoV, bulbul coronavirus; HCoV, human coronavirus; MERS-CoV, Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus; SARS-CoV, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus.

## PAST HISTORY

Human coronaviruses were first discovered in the late 1960s. The earliest ones discovered were an infectious bronchitis virus in chickens and two in human patients with the common cold (later named human coronavirus 229E and human coronavirus OC43). Other members of this family have since been identified, including SARS-CoV in 2003, HCoV NL63 in 2004, HKU1 in 2005,

A newly emerged highly pathogenic beta-coronavirus called Middle East Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus (MERS-CoV) formerly known as HCoV-EMC (Human Coronavirus Erasmus Medical Center) was recognized as the causal agent of 50% lethality and fatal respiratory disease in humans during 2012<sup>2</sup> As the first case was detected on June, 2012 in Saudi Arabia and the next was in Qatar where a 49 years old man was infected by the novel coronavirus (MERS-CoV) in September 2012 and there was a 99.5% sequence match between the two viruses separated from the patients. The viral transmission from discriminating animal species to human has been evidenced and another study has also demonstrated that the pathogen has spread worldwide largely by human to human infection.<sup>3</sup> Globally, since September 2012, WHO has been alerted about 1,595 laboratory-confirmed cases of infection with MERS-CoV, including at least 571 related decease. Till August 2015, 498 deaths were found among 1165 cases in the Saudi Arabian territory (ECDC 2015).<sup>4,5</sup> SARS-CoV2 (formerly known as 2019-nCoV) was found in 2019. Most of these have involved serious respiratory tract infections.<sup>6</sup>

## SOURCES OF INFECTION AND TRANSMISSION ROUTES

Respiratory infections can be transmitted through droplets of different sizes: when the droplet particles are >5-10 µm in diameter they are referred to as respiratory droplets, and

## Spectrophotometric Method of Bisoprolol and Amlodipine in Bulk and Pharmaceutical Dosage Form

Sufiyan Ahmad<sup>\*1</sup>, Avinash Khedkar<sup>1</sup>, Mohammed Imran<sup>2</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>\*3</sup>, Bharat V. Jain<sup>4</sup>, Swapnil D. Salunkhe<sup>4</sup>

<sup>\*1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Dhule (M.S.), India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Quality Assurance, KBH SS Trust's Institute of Pharmacy, Malegaon (M.S.), India

<sup>\*3</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil Chopda College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India


<sup>4</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil Chopda College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

**Email ID:** [sufimpharm@rediffmail.com](mailto:sufimpharm@rediffmail.com), [rageebshaikh@gmail.com](mailto:rageebshaikh@gmail.com)

### ABSTRACT

**Objective:** In the present work, A Simple, rapid, sensitive, precise and reproducible specific UV spectrophotometric method for the determination of Amlodipine and Bisoprolol Fumarate in bulk drug and pharmaceutical dosage form were developed and validated. **Methods:** A simple double beam UV spectrophotometric method has been developed and validated with different parameters such as linearity, precision, repeatability, limit of detection (LOD), Limit of Quantification (LOQ), accuracy as per ICH guidelines. **Results:** UV-visible spectrophotometric method, measurement of absorption at maximum wavelength in 10 ml methanol and volume make with water solvent system as reference Amlodipine and Bisoprolol Fumarate were found to be at 237nm and 272 nm respectively. The drug obeyed the Beer's law and showed good correlation. Beer's law was obeyed in concentration range 0.5-2.5µg/ml for Amlodipine and 2-10 µg/ml for Bisoprolol respectively with correlation coefficient was 0.999. The LOD and LOQ of Amlodipine was found to be 0.040 µg/ml and 0.01230 µg/ml, Bisoprolol were found to be 0.1230 µg/ml and 0.5460 µg/ml, respectively. Percentage assay of Amlodipine and Bisoprolol Fumarate in tablets was found to be 100-101%. **Conclusion:** The proposed method is simple, precise, accurate and reproducible can be used for routine analysis of Amlodipine and Bisoprolol Fumarate in bulk and tablet dosage form.

**Keywords:** UV spectrophotometric method, Amlodipine, Bisoprolol Fumarate, Validation.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Access this Article Online   | Quick Response Code:<br> |
| Website: <a href="http://www.journalofhospitalpharmacy.in">http://www.journalofhospitalpharmacy.in</a> |   |
| Received on 01/04/2020   |   |
| Accepted on 15/04/2020 © HEB All rights reserved   |   |



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

## Research Article



## Development and Evaluation of Oral Fast Disintegrating Tablets of Warfarin Prepared by Wet Granulation Tech

Sandip R. Pawar\*, Anil S. Mahajan, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Tanvir Y. Shaikh, Bharat V. Jain

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

\*Corresponding author's E-mail: [drmdrageeb@gmail.com](mailto:drmdrageeb@gmail.com)

Received: 01-09-2020; Revised: 24-10-2020; Accepted: 03-11-2020; Published on: 15-11-2020.

## ABSTRACT

The objective of the present study was to develop Warfarin Oral Fast Disintegrating Tablets by using wet granulation techniques which are simple and cost effective such as use of super disintegrant technology. In this study, Polyplasdon XL and Crospovidone CL were used in the rapid disintegration of the tablets. In this various trials were conducted for the selection of optimum concentration of super disintegrants. The optimized formula aids in the stabilization of final product. The blend and compressed tablets were evaluated for physical characteristics like bulk density, tapped density, angle of repose, hardness, friability, disintegration time, In- vitro dissolution, content uniformity. From the in vitro disintegration test it was found that in range of 11 to 28 seconds, Optimized F8 has lower disintegration time 11 seconds. Based on the dissolution data of all the prepared ODTs, the F8 batch shows 102.6% drug release in 30 minutes. The Stability Study was conducted for the optimized batch F8 & found stable. In conclusion, Oral Fast Disintegrating Tablets of Warfarin prepared using wet granulation seems to be promising formulations.

**Keywords:** Warfarin, Wet granulation, Disintegration time, Polyplasdon XL, Stability Study.

## QUICK RESPONSE CODE →

## DOI:

10.47583/ijpsrr.2020.v65i01.023



## DOI link:

<http://dx.doi.org/10.47583/ijpsrr.2020.v65i01.023>

not required water to swallow. MDT easily dissolved or disintegrates in saliva within a few seconds (15 s to 3 min) without the need of drinking water or chewing, leaves no residue in the mouth when administered and less sensitive to environmental conditions like temperature, humidity<sup>10-13</sup>.

## MATERIALS AND METHOD

Warfarin was obtained as a gift sample Maxheal Pharmaceuticals, MIDC, Nashik Polyplasdon XL, Crospovidone CL, Avicel PH 102, PVP K30, Avicel PH 102, Orange, Mannitol, Aspartame, Mg. stearate, Colloidal Silicon Dioxide. From Research Lab Fine Chem. Ltd. Mumbai.

## METHODS

**Formulation of Oral Fast Disintegrating Tablets by Wet Granulation<sup>14-16</sup>.**

Weighted and sifted Warfarin, Diluents (Mannitol, MCC) and superdisintegrants Crospovidone CL, Polyplasdone XL passed through #40 sieves. Mixed Warfarin and diluents in octagonal blender for 5 minutes. Weighted and Dissolved the binder (PVP K30) into pure water (approximately 25%). Then slowly add above binder solution into the mix powder in Rapid Mixer Granulator. At last allowed to dry the obtained granules into a tray dryer for around 2 hr at 60°C & passed the drying granules through #20 sieve. Weighted and sifted Colloidal Silicon Dioxide, Sweetener, Flavors, and Lubricant through 60# sieve. Mixed all ingredients in poly bag for 5 minutes. Lubricated granules were compressed into tablets using 12mm FFBE (Flat Face Bevel Edge) punch set using an eight station tablet press. Compression was carried out using "B" tooling punches sets.

## INTRODUCTION

Difficulty in swallowing (Dysphasia) is common among all age groups, especially in elderly, and is also seen in swallowing of conventional tablets and capsules<sup>1</sup>. Geriatric and pediatric patients and travelling patients who may not have ready access to water are mostly in need of easy swallowing dosage forms<sup>2-5</sup>. 50% of the population suffers from this problem<sup>6</sup>.

To overcome these problems, mouth dissolving tablets (MDT) have been developed, which having good hardness, dose uniformity, easy administration and serves as the first choice of dosage form for pediatrics, geriatrics and travelling patients. MDTs are also known as "fast-melting, fast-dissolving, oral disintegrating or disperse"<sup>7-10</sup>.

Mouth dissolving tablets can define as "A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances, which disintegrates rapidly, usually within a matter of seconds, when placed under the tongue Fast disintegrating drug delivery (FDDTs,) can be achieved by various conventional methods like direct compression, wet granulation, moulding, spray drying, freeze drying, and sublimation. Orodispersible Tablets are also known as mouth disintegrating tablets, melt-in mouth tablets, Orodispersible tablets, porous tablets, quick dissolving tablets, fast dissolving tablets. Mouth Dissolving Tablet has a pleasing mouth feel, and it



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda







## Colonic Drug Delivery System: A Review

Pooja P. Chaudhari\*, Sudhir G. Patil<sup>1</sup>, Sandip R. Pawar<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>1</sup>

\*Trimurti Institute of Pharmacy Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India.

<sup>1</sup>Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

\*Corresponding author's E-mail: [drmdrageeb@gmail.com](mailto:drmdrageeb@gmail.com)

Received: 14-08-2020; Revised: 19-10-2020; Accepted: 27-10-2020; Published on: 15-11-2020.

### ABSTRACT

Targeted drug delivery into the colon is highly desirable for local treatment of a variety of bowel diseases such as ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease, amoebiasis, colonic cancer, local treatment of colonic pathologies, and systemic delivery of protein and peptide drugs. To achieve successful colon targeted drug delivery, a drug need to be protect from degradation, release and absorption in upper portion of the GI tract and then to be ensured abrupt or controlled release in proximal colon. This review is focused on the merits and demerits, novel approaches in the colon targeted drug delivery, clinical evaluation techniques and some information on the marketed dosage forms.

**Keywords:** G.I.T, Colon Drug Delivery System, Colonic.

### QUICK RESPONSE CODE →

#### DOI:

10.47583/ijpsrr.2020.v65i01.017



DOI link: <http://dx.doi.org/10.47583/ijpsrr.2020.v65i01.017>

### INTRODUCTION

Day by day there are new developments in field of colon specific drug delivery system. Colonic drug delivery has gained increased importance not just for the delivery of the drugs for the treatment of local diseases associated with the colon like crohn's disease, etc. but also for the systemic delivery of anti-asthmatic drugs, antihypertensive drugs and anti-diabetic agents. New systems and technologies have been developed for colon targeting and to overcome previous method's limitations. Colon targeting holds a great potential and still need more innovative work.

Traditionally solid oral dosage forms have been designed to release their drug load in upper region of G.I.T. where conditions are generally more suited to drug dissolution and absorption<sup>1</sup>. Recently greater emphasis has been placed on controlling the rate and site of drug release from oral formulations for the purpose of patient compliance and treatment efficiency.

The colonic region of G.I.T. is one of that would benefit from the development and such modified release technologies. Although considered by many to be an innocence organ that may simple functions in the form of water and electro light absorption and the formation storage and explosion of fecal material, the colon is valuable to a no of disorders including alternative qualities

corn's disease irritable bower syndrome and carcinomas<sup>1,2</sup>. Targeted drug delivery to the colon would therefore ensure direct treatment at the disease site lower closing and favour systemic side effects.

In addition to local therapy, the color can also be utilized as a portal for entry of drug into the systemic circulation. E.g.:- molecules that are degraded parry absorbed in upperget, such as peptides and proteins, may be better absorbed from more being environment of colon. In addition, systemic absorption from colon can also be used as a means of achieving chemotherapy for diseases that are sensitive to circadian rhythms such as asthma, angina, orthotics<sup>1,2</sup>.

### TARGETING MECHANISM OF DRUG ACTING ON COLON

1. Pre-dependent delivery
2. Time-dependent delivery
3. Pressure-dependent delivery
4. Bacteria dependent delivery

Successful colonic drug delivery requires careful considerations of a number of factors, including the properties of drug, the type of delivery system and its interaction with the healthy or diseased gut<sup>1</sup>.

#### 1. Pre-dependent Delivery

Pre-sensitive enteric coatings have been used routing to deliver drugs to small intestine. These polymer coatings are insensitive to the acidic conditions of stomach yet dissolve at the higher PH environment of small intestine. This PH differential principle has also been attempted for colonic delivery purposes although polymers used for solenoid targeting and to have a threshold PH for dissolution that is higher than those used in conventional enteric coating application<sup>1,7</sup>. Most commonly co-



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





## Evaluation and Formulation of Floating Microspheres of Clarithromycin Solid Dispersion

**Dr. Sandip R Pawar**

*Dept of Pharmaceutics*

Smt Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
college of Pharmacy Chopda, Dist  
Jalgaon (MS)

**Dr. Bharat V.Jain**

*Dept of Pharmaceutics*

Smt Sharadchandrika Suresh  
Patil college of Pharmacy  
Chopda, Dist Jalgaon  
(MS)

**Mr Tanvir Y Shaikh**

*Dept of Pharmaceutics*

Smt Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
college of Pharmacy Chopda, Dist  
Jalgaon (MS)

### ABSTRACT

Drug absorption in the preferred amount means, first to achieve the useful plasma degree in an acceptable brief period of time; next, to stay away from an overshoot in the situation of quickly assimilated medications and 3rd to keep highly effective plasma amounts with the sought-after period of time. Even though the intensity of pharmacological outcome is connected to the medication focus in the website of measures, that is in turn, associated to the plasma medication focus, a great circumstance is obtained once the focus is continually maintained between least powerful as well as optimum secure amounts (Therapeutic Index). Invariably, standard medication dosage styles don't conserve the medication. DDS effort to experience medication bloodstream focus during fairly continuous as well as powerful pH levels in the entire body by temporal shipping or spatial positioning. Therefore, CRDDS offer different benefits viz. decrease blood amount variations, reduce medication build-up, use much less complete medication, enhance patient conformity, and also reduce systemic and local side effects.

**Keywords:** DDS (Drug Delivery System), Solid Dispersion, Medication.

### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### FLOATING MICROSPHERES

The oral course of drug administration is the central way of administering medicines for systemic consequences. The parental course isn't regularly utilized or perhaps not feasible to self-administration of drugs. The topical course of administration has just been already used to provide prescriptions on the body for systemic consequences. It's likely that more than 90% of all medications utilized to create systemic consequences are administered by the oral course. Whenever a new medication is discovered, one of the primary issues a

## Section Articles

### Evaluation and Formulation of Floating Microspheres of Metronidazole Solid Dispersion

 Dr. Sandip R Pawar

---

 Dr Md Rageeb Md Usman

---

 Dr. Bharat V.Jain

---

 Download

---



#### **Abstract**

Solid dispersions are among the best ways to boost medication release of improperly soluble prescriptions. In 1961 Obi along with Sekiguchi had been the very amorphous precipitations in 1a 1crystalline 1carrier, Simple eutectic mixtures along with mixture of the prior 5 kinds.

*Our Heritage Journal (ISSN 0474-9030) has been Discontinued as per UGC notification from Feb 2020*



  
**Principal**  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

## Evaluation and Formulation of Floating Microspheres of Lansoprazole Solid Dispersion

**Dr. Sandip R Pawar**

*Dept of Pharmaceutics*

Smt Sharadchandrika Suresh  
Patil college of Pharmacy  
Chopda, Distt. Jalgaon  
(MS)

**Dr. Bharat V.Jain**

*Dept of Pharmaceutics*

Smt Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
college of Pharmacy Chopda,  
Distt. Jalgaon (MS)

**Dr. Md Rageeb Md Usman**

*Dept of Pharmaceutics*

Smt Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
college of Pharmacy Chopda,  
Distt. Jalgaon (MS)

### ABSTRACT

Current medical and also patent literature displays increased interest in manufacturing study organizations and academics about the novel dosage types which may be kept in the tummy for a predictable and prolonged time to time. One of the more achievable methods for attaining a predictable and prolonged medication distribution profile in the GI tract is usually to manage the GRT, utilizing GRDDS which provides us with different as well as crucial healing choices. Gastroretentive system is able to stay in the gastric area for many hours and hence greatly extend the gastric residence period of medications. Extended gastric retention betters bioavailability, lowers medication trash, as well as increases solubility of medications which are much less soluble in a very high pH atmosphere. It's uses too for regional drug distribution on the tummy and also proximal little intestines. Gastro retention helps you to provide much better accessibility of goods that are new with innovative healing choices as well as advantages that are sizable for individuals. This paper focuses on the evaluation and formulation of floating microspheres of Lansoprazole solid dispersion.

**Keywords:** *Floating Microsphere, Drug Administration, Lansoprazole*

### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### Floating Microspheres

The oral course of drug administration is the central way of administering medicines for systemic consequences. The parental course isn't regularly utilized or perhaps not feasible to self-administration of drugs. The topical course of administration has just been already used to provide prescriptions on the body for systemic consequences. It's likely that more than 90% of all medications utilized to create systemic consequences are administered by the oral course. Whenever a new medication is discovered, one of the primary issues a pharmaceutical business asks is if the medication could be successfully administered for the



Available online on 22.03.2019 at

# Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics

Open Access to Pharmaceutical and Medical Research

© 2011-18, publisher and licensee JDDT, This is an Open Access article which permits unrestricted non-commercial use, provided the original work is properly cited

Open  Access

Review Article

## Solubility enhancement (Solid Dispersions) novel boon to increase bioavailability

Sandip R. Pawar\*, Shashikant D. Barhate<sup>1</sup>

\*Research Scholar, Shri. JTT University Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan, India

<sup>1</sup> Principal, Shri. Sureshdada Jain Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, Jamner, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT

The solubility of a solute is the maximum quantity of solute that can dissolve in a certain quantity of solvent or quantity of solution at a specified temperature. Solubility is one of the important parameter to achieve desired concentration of drug in systemic circulation for pharmacological response to be shown. Solubility is essential for the therapeutic effectiveness of the drug, independent of the route of administration. Low aqueous solubility is the major problem encountered with formulation development of new chemical entities as well as for the generic development. Poorly soluble drugs are often a challenging task for formulators in the industry. Conventional approaches for enhancement of solubility have limited applicability, especially when the drugs are poorly soluble simultaneously in aqueous and in non-aqueous media. Drug with poor water solubility cause slow dissolution rates, generally show erratic and incomplete absorption leading to low bioavailability when administered orally. Solubilization may be affected by cosolvent water interaction, micellar solubilization, reduction in particle size, inclusion complexes, solid dispersion, and change in polymorph. Some new technologies are also available to increase the solubility like micro emulsion, self-emulsifying drug delivery system and supercritical fluid technology. This present review details about the different approaches used for the enhancement of the solubility of poorly water-soluble drugs include particle size reduction, nanonization, pH adjustment, solid dispersion, complexation, co-solvency, hydro-tropy etc. The purpose of this article is to describe the techniques of solubilization for the attainment of effective absorption and improved bioavailability.

**Keywords:** Solubility, Solubility Enhancement, bioavailability, solid dispersion, Solid Dispersion, Solubilization.

**Article Info:** Received 08 Feb 2019; Review Completed 18 March 2019; Accepted 19 March 2019; Available online 22 March 2019

### Cite this article as:

Pawar SR, SD Barhate, Solubility enhancement (Solid Dispersions) novel boon to increase bioavailability Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics. 2019; 9(2):583-590 <http://dx.doi.org/10.22270/jddt.v9i2.2437>

### \*Address for Correspondence:

Sandip R. Pawar, Research Scholar, Shri. JTT University Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan, India

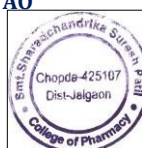


### INTRODUCTION

It has been estimated that nearly 35-40 % of drugs suffer from poor aqueous solubility and it affects the absorption of drug from gastrointestinal tract that leads to high inter and intra subject variability, poor oral bioavailability, increase in dose, reduction in therapeutic efficiency and finally failure in formulation development<sup>2,4</sup>. Various formulation strategies like micronization, solubilization, complexation, dendrimers for drug solubilization, formation of solid solutions/dispersions with hydrophilic carriers, self-micro emulsifying drug delivery systems (SMEDDS). Nano particulate approaches spray drying, pro-drug approaches and salt synthesis had been attempted for solubility enhancement<sup>1,2</sup>. An attractive possibility would be represented by implementing a simple solid dispersion technique by utilizing several hydrophilic carriers. Such technique impart a means of reducing particle size to a nearly molecular level, presenting a variety of processing and excipients options which allow for flaccidity when formulating oral delivery systems of low water soluble drugs

with cost effectiveness and denoting dose reduction. Solubility and dissolution. The solubility behaviour of a drug is a crucial determinant of its oral bioavailability<sup>1</sup>. There have been always certain drugs, for which solubility has conferred a challenge to the development of a suitable formulation for oral administration. With the recent advent of high throughput screening of potential therapeutic agents, the number of poorly soluble drug moieties has increased suddenly and thus the formulation of poorly soluble compounds for oral delivery now presents one of the most frequent and greatest challenges to formulation scientists in the pharmaceutical industry<sup>6</sup>. The free energy (G) is a measure of the energy available to the system to perform work. Its value decreases during a continuously occurring process unless and until an equilibrium position is achieved when no further energy can be made available, i.e.,  $\Delta G=0$  at equilibrium<sup>2,3,5</sup>. The solution was developed when equilibrium is established between undissolved and dissolved solute components in a dissolution process is termed as saturated solution. The amount of substance that

ISSN: 2250-1177[583]CODEN (USA): JDDTAO



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# Bhasma: The Effective Nanomedicine

Kundankumar C. Patil\*, Gautam P. Vadnere<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md.Usman<sup>1</sup>

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

## Abstract

Nanotechnology is very significant in the area of healthcare, diagnosis of disease, cure and prevention of disease. It is the technology of material dealing with very small dimension usually in the range of 1-100nm. Nano drug delivery systems can reduce dose of drug and side-effects by lowering the deposition of the active agent in the non targeted sites. Ayurveda is one of the old system of Indian medicine. Various herbs, metals and non-metals preparations are used as medicine in Ayurveda. In the Ayurveda, several metallic preparations called *Bhasma* are in clinical use. A *Bhasma* means an ash obtained through incineration; the starter material undergoes an elaborate process of purification and this process is followed by incorporation of some other minerals or herbal extract. The therapeutic effect of *Bhasma* may be due to small particle size by which they can easily transport into cell nucleus and to specific target sites as desired. There are various importance of *Bhasma* like maintaining optimum alkalinity for optimum health, neutralizing harmful acids, because *Bhasma* do not get metabolized so they don't produce any harmful metabolite, rather it breakdowns heavy metals in the body. Methods for *Bhasma* preparation include parpati, rasayoga, sindora, etc. Standardization of *Bhasma* is necessary to determine its quality, purity safety, effectiveness and acceptability of the product. But the most important challenges faced by these formulations are the lack of complete standardization by physiochemical parameters.

**Keywords:** Ayurveda, *Bhasma*, Herbomineral formulation, nano-particle, shodhna, standardization.

## Introduction

In the last 3 decades applications of nonmaterial has widely progressed. Nonmaterial possess very unique features due to their small size, as compared with larger bulk materials, making them suitable for novel applications<sup>1</sup>. Pharmacokinetics and bio-distribution of active ingredients can be improved remarkably with nano drug delivery systems by targeting them to the specified site, thereby efficacy and bio availability can be improved and drug toxicity will be reduced.

Ayurveda is one of the oldest systems of medicine, practiced in Indian sub-continent. At the time of *Charka* and *Sushuruta* medicinal plants were primarily used for the preparation of remedial agents<sup>2</sup>. In 8th century AD the Indian alchemist *Nagarjuna* first introduced the use of metals and minerals like – gold, silver, copper, and mercury as medicinal agent. The branch of Ayurveda dealing with herbo-metallic preparation is known as *RasaShastra*<sup>3</sup>.

## Bhasma

Bhasmas are unique metal based drugs and are suggested with herbal juices or fruits for treating various chronic diseases. A *Bhasma* is ash obtained by incineration. The material undergoes an elaborate process of purification, followed by the reaction phase. In reaction phase some other mineral and herbal extracts are incorporated. Then the material in pellet form is incinerated in a furnace. Animal derivatives such as horns, shells, feathers, metallic and nonmetallic minerals are normally administered as *Bhasma*. The Examples are SwarnaBhasma, Shankha Bhasma, and Tamra Bhasma<sup>4, 5</sup>.

## Classification of Bhasmas

Bhasmas are generally classified based on the basis of their colour and appearance or based on the dominant metal or mineral group. Usual colour of Bhasma is yellowish black, dark, white, grey, reddish black and red depending upon the drug used<sup>6</sup>.

- Metal-based Bhasma
- Mineral-based Bhasma
- Herbal Bhasma.

## Importance of Bhasma

Bhasmas are most ancient form of administration having pharmacological activities like analgesic, anti-inflammatory, immune-modulatory, and antioxidant. By the use of nanotechnology bhasmas are made target oriented with increased therapeutic efficacy<sup>8, 9</sup>.

The main advantages of Bhasmas are:-

- Potent in small dose







|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Sufiyan Ahmad*</b>       | Department of Pharmacognosy, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Dhule (M.S.), India.<br>*Correspondence Author |
| <b>Md. Rageeb Md. Usman</b> | Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India             |
| <b>Mohammed Imran</b>       | Department of Quality Assurance, KBHSS Trust's Institute of Pharmacy, Malegaon (M.S.), India              |
| <b>Vinod A. Bairagi</b>     | Department of Quality Assurance, KBH SS Trust's Institute of Pharmacy, Malegaon (M.S.), India             |
| <b>Rohit S. Patil</b>       | Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India             |

**ABSTRACT**

The objective of the recent study was to develop a simple, accurate and precise RP-HPLC method with subsequently validate as per ICH guidelines for the determination of Amlodipine (AMLO) and Bisoprolol Fumarate (BISO) using mobile phase (mixture of a Methanol: Water (0.1%OPA) 65:35 v/v) as the solvent. The proposed method involves the measurement of Retention time at analytical wavelength 230 nm was selected. The Retention time of Amlodipine and Bisoprolol Fumarate was found to be 3.49 and 6.52 min respectively. The linearity of the proposed method was investigated in the range of 5 -25 µg/ml for both the drugs Amlodipine and Bisoprolol Fumarate. The method was validated for its linearity, accuracy and precision. Both inter-day and intra-day variation was found to be showing less 2 % RSD.

**KEYWORDS :** RP-HPLC method, Amlodipine, Bisoprolol Fumarate, Validation.

**INTRODUCTION**

Pharmaceutical Analysis plays a vital role in quality assurance and quality control of bulk drugs and their formulations. Pharmaceutical analysis is a particular branch of analytical chemistry, which includes isolating, identifying and determining the relative amounts of compounds in a sample matter. It is concerned with chemical characterization of matter both quantitative and qualitative. In recent years many analytical techniques have been developed. Analytical method is a particular utilization of a procedure to solve a problem. Analytical instrumentation assumes an imperative part in the production and evaluation of new products and protection of Consumers and the environment. This instrumentation provides the lower detection limits required to assure safe foods, medications, water and air.

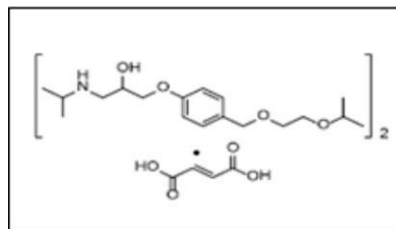
Validation of an analytical method is the process by which it is established, by laboratory studies, that the performance characteristics of the method meet the requirements for the intended analytical applications. There are two important reasons for validating assays in the pharmaceutical industry. The first, and by far the most important, is that assay validation is an integral part of the quality control system. The second is that current good manufacturing practice regulation requires assay validation.

Bisoprolol Fumarate **Fig. 1** is chemically (RS) -1- {4-[(2 - isopropoxyethoxy) methyl] phenoxy } -3- (isopropyl amino) propan - 2- ol. It is  $\beta_1$  selective 2nd generation drug. B - blocker lacking intrinsic sympathomimetic activity; suitable for once daily administration in angina, hypertension and CHF. It is official in United State Pharmacopoeia. It is freely soluble in ethanol and methanol. Molecular formula of Bisoprolol Fumarate is (C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>31</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>. C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>4</sub>O<sub>4</sub> and molecular weight is 766.96 g/mol.

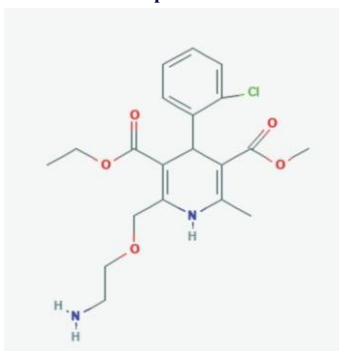
Amlodipine **Fig. 2** is chemically a 2-[(2-Aminoethoxy)methyl]-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-methyl-3,5-pyridine dicarboxylic acid-3-ethyl 5-methyl ester and it belongs to the class of calcium channel blocker [1-5].

Literature review reveals that several methods such as HPLC, HPTLC, UV Spectrophotometry, UPLC etc [7-20]. Methods have been reported for the individual drugs as well as in combination with others drugs in formulation. But no method was reported for the simultaneous estimation of Cilnidipine and Bisoprolol Fumarate in tablet dosage

form by HPLC method. Therefore main objectives of study were to develop simple, accurate and precise method for estimation of Cilnidipine and Bisoprolol Fumarate. Validation of the developed method done in accordance with ICH guidelines [6].



**Fig. no.1- Structure of Bisoprolol Fumarate**



**Fig. 2: Structure of Amlodipine**

**MATERIALS AND METHODS****Materials and Reagents**

The analysis of the drug was carried out on Agilent (S. K.) Gradient System UV Detector. Equipped with reverse phase (Grace) C<sub>18</sub> column (4.6mm x 250mm; 5µm), a SP940D pump, a 20µl injection loop and UV740D Absorbance detector and running Chemstation software. Amlodipine and Bisoprolol Fumarate were procured from R.S.I.T.C Jalgaon. Orthophosphoric acid (OPA) (Avantor Performance

**Research Article****Investigation on antibacterial effect of *Eulophia herbacea* against *Streptococcus mutans***Kiran D. Patil<sup>1\*</sup>, Tushar P. Patil<sup>1</sup>, Kiran D. Baviskar<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacology, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, (M.S.) India<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, (M.S.) India

Received: 5 October 2019

Revised: 23 November 2019

Accepted: 2 December 2019

**Abstract**

**Objective:** The study was aimed to evaluate *in vitro* antibacterial effect of various extract of *Eulophia herbacea* against *Streptococcus mutans*, and *Lactobacillus*. **Materials and methods:** Plant leaves material was collected, washed, dried, coarselygrinded and defatted with petroleum ether and extracted byusing ethanol and water. The both extracts were taken and performed the preliminary phytochemical tests, powder character and antimicrobial activity on *Staphylococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus*. Pure strains of test organisms were obtained from Hi media (Mumbai). Using Agar well diffusion method, zone of inhibition of various extract of *Eulophia herbacea* against test organism were performed. All tests were performed in triplicates manner. **Results:** Phytochemical studies of different extracts of *Eulophia herbacea* revealed the presence of carbohydrates, proteins, amino acids, tannins, saponins, flavonoids and alkaloids. The various extracts of *Eulophia herbacea* were showed significant antibacterial efficacy against the oral test microbes. Zone of inhibition showed good efficacy against *S. mutans* and moderate efficacy against *Lactobacillus*. Overall non toxic and equally efficacious herbal product can be an interesting alternative to synthetic drug. **Conclusion:** The study reveals that the various extracts of *Eulophia herbacea* can be used as anticariogenic or antiplaque agent.

**Keywords:** *Eulophia herbacea*, agar well diffusion, *Streptococcus mutans*, dental caries, antimicrobial

**Introduction**

In developing countries as well as in India, dental problems due to microbial infections are a very common (Rajalaxami and Lakshami, 2017). In the development of dental caries and periodontal disease bacteria existing in the dental plaque or biofilm play an important role (Marsh, 2006). The biofilm is the main factor that causes dental caries by encourages the aggregation of bacteria on the tooth surface. Dental caries, also known as tooth decay (Saini et al., 2003). *Streptococcus mutans* is one of the most cariogenic microorganisms that are involved in the development of dental caries and dental plaque in humans. The major source of dental plaque or biofilm is *S. mutans* which can produce acid and synthesizes water insoluble glucan by the action of glucosyltransferase (GTFase)

(Dos Santos et al., 2002; Wiater et al., 1999). Oral cavity pathogens other than *Streptococcus mutans* include *Lactobacilli*, *Streptococcus salivarius*, *Halobacterium* sp., *Veilonella* sp. etc. These bacteria grow and attack the tissues causing gingivitis, characterized by inflamed gums that bleed easily (Ghada et al., 2013). Approximately 60- 65% Indian population suffers from dental caries (Shouri, 1941; Ramchandran et al., 1973). Pathogenic bacteria had developed or increased the resistance to currently used antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. There are many products for the oral cavity such as toothpastes, gums, or mouthwashes that can reduce the risk of tooth decay Numbers of commercially chemical agents are available, such as chlorhexidine, triclosan, or sodium fluoride which is used as antibacterial and antiplaque agents in the oral cavity. Unfortunately, these agents cause oral mucosa irritation and have undesirable side effects such as vomiting, diarrhea, and tooth staining (Park et al., 2003). Hence, there is a need to develop some alternative products against dental caries. Various traditional plants and natural

**\*Address for Corresponding Author:**

Dr. Kiran D. Patil  
Department of Pharmacology, Smt. S. S. Patil College  
of Pharmacy, Chopda, (M.S.) India  
Email: kiranp1700@gmail.com

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.31024/apj.2019.4.6.5>

2456-1436/Copyright © 2019, N.S. Memorial Scientific Research and Education Society. This is an open access article under the CC BY- NC-ND license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>).

**Review Article****Role of hyaluronic acid based hydrogel in management of wound healing effect****Kiran Baviskar<sup>1</sup>, Tanvir Shaikh<sup>1</sup>, Kiran D. Patil<sup>1</sup>, Rahul Baviskar<sup>2</sup>, Santram Lodhi<sup>3\*</sup>**<sup>1</sup>Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, Maharashtra, India<sup>2</sup>Rural institute of Ayurveda & Research Centre hospital, Myani, (M.S.) India<sup>3</sup>Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, RKDF University, Bhopal, (M.P.), India

Received: 22 October 2019

Revised: 24 December 2019

Accepted: 29 December 2019

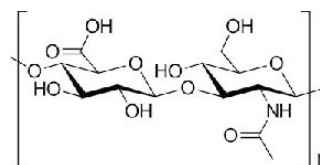
**Abstract**

Hyaluronic acid (HA) is a natural polymer of the body capable of reaching high molecular weights leading to a excess of properties. HA is a high molecular weight biopolysaccharides, it is a natural linear dipolysaccharides consists of  $\beta$ - (1,4)-linked D-glucuronic acid and  $\beta$ -(1,3) N-acetyl-D-glucosamine units. HA is naturally degraded by hyaluronidases, reactive oxygen species, and by endothelial cells of the lymphatic vessels. HA plays an important role in regulating cell differentiation, migration, angiogenesis and inflammation responses. HA has been widely researched and applied in dermatology. It has shown to be effective as dermal fillers, anti-wrinkle agents, and in tissue regeneration. Serving as volumetric fillers, HA can treat superficial depressions thus improving skin quality. Hydrogels have several unique characteristic properties, including their similarity to tissue extracellular matrix (ECM), support for cell proliferation and migration, controlled release of drugs or growth factors, minimal mechanical irritation to surrounding tissue, and nutrient diffusion, that support the viability and proliferation of cells. Since HA is rich in carboxyl and hydroxyl groups, it can form a hydrogel under mild conditions like chemical modification, crosslinking or photo-crosslinking. HA's utilization in wound healing is an extremely intriguing area of research for the future. Most notably, HA is an effective alternative to mainstay treatment since it is a natural polymer of the body, thus having limited adverse reactions. Hyaluronic acid is a promising candidate for the tissue engineering field because of its unique physicochemical and biological properties. Thus, this review provides compilation of selective studies have been investigated to develop biocompatibility of hyaluronic acid based hydrogel for effective wound healing applications.

**Keywords:** Hyaluronic acid, hydrogel, wound healing, dermatology, drug delivery**Introduction**

Hyaluronic acid (HA) is an unbranched biopolysaccharides having high molecular weight. It is a natural linear dipolysaccharides consists of  $\beta$ -(1,4)-linked D-glucuronic acid and  $\beta$ -(1,3) N-acetyl-D-glucosamine units (Figure 1). It is a polyanionic polymer with unique physicochemical properties and distinctive biological functions. A is presented in the human body specifically in neural and epithelial tissues. Thus, HA was chosen as a good polymer due to its biological, endogenic and

natural origin. Recently HA is known for its widespread biomedical applications such as ophthalmic surgery, arthritis treatment, polymeric scaffolds for wound healing, tissue engineering, cartilage repair, and drug delivery, and it has been used also as components for implant or scaffold materials. HA is naturally degraded by hyaluronidases, reactive oxygen species, and by endothelial cells of the lymphatic vessels. Hyaluronidases and reactive oxygen species degrade about 30% of HA while 70% is degraded

**Figure 1.** Chemical structure of Hyaluronic acid**\*Address for Corresponding Author:**

Dr. Santram Lodhi

Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, RKDF

University, Bhopal, (M.P.), India

Email: srlodhi78@gmail.com

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.31024/apj.2019.4.6.3>2456-1436/Copyright © 2019, N.S. Memorial Scientific Research and Education Society. This is an open access article under the CC BY- NC-ND license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>).



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine

journal homepage: <http://www.elsevier.com/locate/jtcm>

## Protective effects of luteolin on injury induced inflammation through reduction of tissue uric acid and pro-inflammatory cytokines in rats

Santram Lodhi <sup>a</sup>, Gautam P. Vadnere <sup>a,\*</sup>, Kiran D. Patil <sup>b</sup>, Tushar P. Patil <sup>b</sup><sup>a</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon 425107, M. S, India<sup>b</sup> Department of Pharmacology, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon 425107, M. S, India

## ARTICLE INFO

## Article history:

Received 28 February 2018

Received in revised form 17

February 2019

Accepted 24 February 2019

Available online 27 February 2019

## Keywords:

Luteolin

Monosodium urate crystals

Acetaminophen

Colchicine

Anti-inflammatory

## ABSTRACT

**Background and aim:** Luteolin belongs to flavone group of flavonoids, present in many plants with potent antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and anti-proliferative effects. The objective of present study was to investigate protective effect of luteolin on injury induced inflammation via Monosodium urate (MSU) crystals induced and Acetaminophen (AMP) induced liver injury in rats.

**Experimental procedure:** Protective effect of luteolin was observed by measurement of rat paw edema, lysosomal enzymes, antioxidants status and cytokine level. Measurement of uric acid level and neutrophil infiltration were done in AMP induced liver injury in rats. Luteolin was tested at 30 and 50 mg/kg doses and compare with colchicine.

**Results and conclusion:** Luteolin significantly decreases paw edema in dose dependent manner compare to control group in MSU crystal-induced rats. Luteolin (50 mg/kg) was showed significant decrease in serum level of oxidative and lysosomal enzymes, proinflammatory cytokines i.e. tumor necrosis factor (TNF)- $\alpha$  ( $39.28 \pm 3.17$ ), interleukin (IL)-1b ( $12.07 \pm 1.24$ ), and IL-6 ( $24.72 \pm 2.52$ ) in MSU crystal-induced rats. In AMP induced liver injury, tissue uric acid level and myeloperoxidase were decreased significantly after treatment with luteolin as well as N-acetylcysteine. Serum level of liver enzymes was significantly reduced after treatment with luteolin. Histological observation of ankle joints and liver was support to protective effect of luteolin at both doses. In conclusion, luteolin showed anti-inflammatory effect through restoration of cytokine level, lysosomal enzymes level and antioxidants status. The reduction of liver tissue uric acid content may be one of the mechanisms for protective effect of luteolin. It can contribute to reduce injury induced inflammation.

© 2019 Center for Food and Biomolecules, National Taiwan University. Production and hosting by Elsevier Taiwan LLC. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>).

## 1. Introduction

In the innate immunity, the role of immune responses to the initiation of any injury inflammation, and infection has prominently increased. In comparison to the acquired immune system, innate responses notch the instant and early phases of host defense against foreign microbes as well as to injury, originating the inflammatory reaction. These developments focus our reflection to be linked between cells of the innate immune system and the products of tissue damage and cell death.<sup>1,2</sup> In an in vivo study, as a result

of necrotic cell death it produces an acute inflammatory response that resulting further tissue damage and can cause disease condition. This inflammatory response induced by releasing pro-inflammatory intracellular components, such as uric acid.<sup>3</sup>

Gout arthritis is an inflammatory joint disorder which occurs due to increasing amount of uric acid deposited as monosodium urate crystals in the joints leading to an intense inflammatory process and pain. This deposition of uric acid occurs in the body due to poor metabolism of uric acid which leads to the formation of monosodium urate (MSU) crystals.<sup>4</sup> Diabetes, hypertension, obesity, cancer and hyperlipidaemia are the risk factors of arthritis. MSU crystals interact with various immune cells such as macrophages, neutrophils and synovial cells that induces the secretion of various inflammatory mediators such as tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF- $\alpha$ ), interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-6, IL-8, and oxygen-derived free radicals, resulting in tissue damage. These cytokines are

\* Corresponding author. Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Dist Jalgaon 425107, M.S, India.

E-mail address: [gautamvadnere31@rediffmail.com](mailto:gautamvadnere31@rediffmail.com) (G.P. Vadnere).

Peer review under responsibility of The Center for Food and Biomolecules, National Taiwan University.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtcm.2019.02.004>

2225-4110/© 2019 Center for Food and Biomolecules, National Taiwan University. Production and hosting by Elsevier Taiwan LLC. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>).



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Design and Synthesis of Novel Imidazopyridine Analogues and Evaluation as H<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase Antagonist

R.S. SONAWANE<sup>1</sup>, MRUNAL SHIRSAT<sup>1</sup>, S.R. PATIL<sup>2</sup>, J.C. HUNDIWALE<sup>3</sup> and A.V. PATIL<sup>3,\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Pharmacy, Pacific Academy of Higher Education and Research University, Udaipur-313001, India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Chemistry, M.G.S.M. Arts, Science and Commerce College, Chopda-425107, India

<sup>3</sup>Smt. S.S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, India

\*Corresponding author: E-mail: avinashay\_princ@rediffmail.com

Received: 26 February 2020;

Accepted: 4 July 2020;

Published online: 28 October 2020;

AJC-20088

CID data base were explored considering AZD0865 as standard and docked in proton pump ATPase pocket (PDB ID: 4ux2) to find out novel imidazopyridine derivatives as proton pump inhibitors. A number of compounds showed good proton pump ATPase inhibitory activity as per the molecular docking study as compared to standard compound AZD0865. The compound AZD0865 showed a docking score of -7.11 and revealed the interactions with amino acids Asn 138 and Asp 137. A series of novel imidazopyridine derivatives as proton pump inhibitors were docked, synthesized and characterized by IR, NMR, CHN and MS spectral analysis. The target imidazopyridines were prepared from the intermediate substituted 2-aminonicotinic acid and 2-bromo-1-substituted ethanone. *in vitro* pharmacological studies explained that some compounds exhibited moderate to good proton pump ATPase inhibitory activity in comparison with the reference drugs *i.e.* AZD0865. Compound *N*-(3-(aminomethyl)benzyl)-3-(benzylamino)-2-(*o*-tolyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-8-carboxamide and *N*-(3-(aminomethyl)benzyl)-3-(benzylamino)-2-(4-ethylphenyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-8-carboxamide showed higher activities with the IC<sub>50</sub> 6.2 and 6.0 μg. Many compounds showed IC<sub>50</sub> as weak antiulcer activity as compared to positive control AZD0865.

**Keywords:** Acid Pump Antagonist, Imidazopyridines, Antiulcer activity, Docking study.

### INTRODUCTION

The common traits of ulcer is mild to moderate-severe pain just below the breastbone may last for once or a few times daily typically after eating. Etiology of gastric ulcer and gastroesophageal reflux disease reveals with the erosion of the inner lining of the stomach due to acidic food, stress and infection by bacteria *Helicobacter pylori*. There are some contributory factors for ulcer diseases includes cigarette smoking, chronic consumption of ulcerogenic drugs like non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, consumption of alcohol for prolonged periods, age, emotional stress and hereditary [1-4].

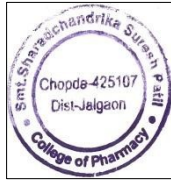
Large number of benzimidazole sulfoxide pyridine classes as proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), significantly progressed in this field with the interruption of H<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase [5-7]. Extreme acid suppression also leads to achlorohydrria and leads to enteric infections like typhoid, cholera and dysentery. Some time drug interplay leads to reduced absorption of some drugs like griseofulvin, ketoconazole, vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, iron salts, *etc.* Unpredictable

action shows hypergastrinemia, gastric polyps and carcinoma [8-10]. The main drawback of recent available proton pump inhibitors (PPIs) requires a long time to achieve almost acid inhibition at therapeutic doses. Primarily may be a chemical structural modification and irreversible inhibition of H<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase. Therapy is not reliable to control sustained acid inhibition throughout the twenty-four hours even dosing the drug in twice daily. Therefore, many novel strategies are used to solve the unmet needs of PPI therapy.

Acid pump antagonists (APAs) could play a significant role, due to their faster onset and longer duration of action than irreversible PPIs by their ability to reversibly bind to the proton pump. Many researchers worked to find out novel APAs but currently none is marketed. The imidazopyridine based compounds SCH28080 and AZD0865 (Fig. 1) are the prototype of this class. In comparison to omeprazole, SCH 28080 is a competitive inhibitor of the high affinity luminal K<sup>+</sup> site of the gastric proton pump. In contrast to Na<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase, it is highly selective to Na<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase activity. Compound SCH 28080 is a proton-

This is an open access journal, and articles are distributed under the terms of the Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0) License. This license lets others distribute, remix, tweak, and build upon your work, even commercially, as long as they credit the author for the original creation. You must give appropriate credit, provide a link to the license, and indicate if changes were made.







Received on 17 May 2019; received in revised form, 14 October 2019; accepted, 29 January 2020; published 01 March 2020

## DESIGN, SYNTHESIS AND BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF NOVEL QUINOLINE ANALOGUES AS HIV-1 INTEGRASE INHIBITOR

K. D. Deo <sup>1</sup>, I. J. Singhvi <sup>2</sup>, S. Murugesan <sup>3</sup>, G. P. Vadnere <sup>4</sup> and A. V. Patil \* <sup>4</sup>

Faculty of Pharmacy <sup>1, 2</sup>, Pacific Academy of Higher Education and Research University, Udaipur - 313001, Rajasthan, India.

Medicinal Chemistry Research Laboratory <sup>3</sup>, Department of Pharmacy, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani Campus, Pilani - 333031, Rajasthan, India.

Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy <sup>4</sup>, Chopda, Jalgaon - 425107, Maharashtra, India.

### Keywords:

Quinoline, Elvitegravir, Docking, HIV-1 integrase, Raltegravir, Syncytium

**ABSTRACT:** A progression of fourteen narrative quinolonyl diketo acid analogs were planned, synthesized, identified by IR, NMR, CHN and MS supernatural analysis and evaluated as potential HIV-1 Integrase hinders. Compounds of Zinc database were surfed considering Elvitegravir as standard.

### Correspondence to Author: Prof. Dr. Avinash V. Patil

Patil College  
Chopda, Jalgaon -  
Maharashtra, India.

**E-mail:** avinashay\_princ@rediffmail.com

Nearly 99 compounds were identified and docked in the active site of HIV-1 integrase. Molecular docking study of compounds 1, 4 and 7 showed docking score -10.38, -9.31 and -10.12 respectively as that of set drug Elvitegravir -4.93. Smt. S. S. The docking poses to open the interaction of the ligands with preferred amino acids. The standard drug Elvitegravir displayed connections with lys156, 425107, Asn155, Lys159 and Thr66. Raltegravir showed hydrogen bonding with Asp 116. A round fourteen target diketoquinolines were chosen for advance synthesis with the help of substituted oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate as starting material. *In-vitro* biological evaluation open that some of the upper-class compounds exhibited moderate to good inhibitory activity besides HIV1 Integrase compared to the reference drugs Raltegravir and Nevirapine. Compounds 1, 2, 3 and 4 weakly inhibited HIV-1 integrase at EC<sub>50</sub> of 0.31, 0.25, 0.22 & 0.21 with the therapeutic index 242, 260, 266 and 278 respectively. The cytotoxicity of upper-class compounds on C8166 cells was very low, the CC<sub>50</sub> value was higher than 200 μM, except for few compounds. As an optimistic control drug, Nevirapine showed significant anti-HIV-1 activity (EC<sub>50</sub> = 0.015~0.016 μM) *in-vitro*, and the CC<sub>50</sub> was higher than 200 μM, with a therapeutic index value of 12418.50. Compound 14 exhibited significant inhibition of HIV-1 syncytium and integrase at EC<sub>50</sub> 0.25 and 0.12 respectively.



**Principal**  
**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil**  
**College of Pharmacy, Chopda**

**INTRODUCTION:** Retrieving the first case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) of 1981 the Disease Expert Group (DEG) recently put forth the fact about nearly 40 million individuals were infected by HIV/AIDS.

The extent of antiretroviral therapy posing the success to change the infection of HIV from a deadly disease to controllable chronic disease significantly for the last three decades. Thus, the endurance in life expectancy has surged amongst folk infected with HIV <sup>1, 2</sup>.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>QUICK RESPONSE CODE</b></p>  | <p><b>DOI:</b><br/>10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.11(3).1210-23</p>                                     |
|  | <p>The article can be accessed online on<br/><a href="http://www.ijpsr.com">www.ijpsr.com</a></p> |
| <p>DOI link: <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.11(3).1210-23">http://dx.doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.11(3).1210-23</a></p> |   |

Etiology and prevalence of the infection shown to have very rapid development of drug resistance to many existing drug classes and warrant for the discovery of new targets. Among the three major enzymes, *i.e.* HIV-1 protease, HIV-1 reverse transcriptase and HIV-1 integrase [IN]) of the viral



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine

journal homepage: <http://www.elsevier.com/locate/jtcm>

## Protective effects of luteolin on injury induced inflammation through reduction of tissue uric acid and pro-inflammatory cytokines in rats



Santram Lodhi <sup>a</sup>, Gautam P. Vadnere <sup>a,\*</sup>, Kiran D. Patil <sup>b</sup>, Tushar P. Patil <sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon 425107, M. S, India

<sup>b</sup> Department of Pharmacology, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon 425107, M. S, India

### ARTICLE INFO

#### Article history:

Received 28 February 2018

Received in revised form 17

February 2019

Accepted 24 February 2019

Available online 27 February 2019

#### Keywords:

Luteolin

Monosodium urate crystals

Acetaminophen

Colchicine

Anti-inflammatory

### ABSTRACT

**Background and aim:** Luteolin belongs to flavone group of flavonoids, present in many plants with potent antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and anti-proliferative effects. The objective of present study was to investigate protective effect of luteolin on injury induced inflammation via Monosodium urate (MSU) crystals induced and Acetaminophen (AMP) induced liver injury in rats.

**Experimental procedure:** Protective effect of luteolin was observed by measurement of rat paw edema, lysosomal enzymes, antioxidants status and cytokine level. Measurement of uric acid level and neutrophil infiltration were done in AMP induced liver injury in rats. Luteolin was tested at 30 and 50 mg/kg doses and compare with colchicine.

**Results and conclusion:** Luteolin significantly decreases paw edema in dose dependent manner compare to control group in MSU crystal-induced rats. Luteolin (50 mg/kg) was showed significant decrease in serum level of oxidative and lysosomal enzymes, proinflammatory cytokines i.e. tumor necrosis factor (TNF)- $\alpha$  ( $39.28 \pm 3.17$ ), interleukin (IL)-1 $\beta$  ( $12.07 \pm 1.24$ ), and IL-6 ( $24.72 \pm 2.52$ ) in MSU crystal-induced rats. In AMP induced liver injury, tissue uric acid level and myeloperoxidase were decreased significantly after treatment with luteolin as well as N-acetylcysteine. Serum level of liver enzymes was significantly reduced after treatment with luteolin. Histological observation of ankle joints and liver was support to protective effect of luteolin at both doses. In conclusion, luteolin showed anti-inflammatory effect through restoration of cytokine level, lysosomal enzymes level and antioxidants status. The reduction of liver tissue uric acid content may be one of the mechanisms for protective effect of luteolin. It can contribute to reduce injury induced inflammation.

© 2019 Center for Food and Biomolecules, National Taiwan University. Production and hosting by Elsevier Taiwan LLC. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>).

### 1. Introduction

In the innate immunity, the role of immune responses to the initiation of any injury inflammation, and infection has prominently increased. In comparison to the acquired immune system, innate responses notch the instant and early phases of host defense against foreign microbes as well as to injury, originating the inflammatory reaction. These developments focus our reflection to be linked between cells of the innate immune system and the products of tissue damage and cell death.<sup>1,2</sup> In an *in vivo* study, as a result

of necrotic cell death it produces an acute inflammatory response that resulting further tissue damage and can cause disease condition. This inflammatory response induced by releasing pro-inflammatory intracellular components, such as uric acid.<sup>3</sup>

Gout arthritis is an inflammatory joint disorder which occurs due to increasing amount of uric acid deposited as monosodium urate crystals in the joints leading to an intense inflammatory process and pain. This deposition of uric acid occurs in the body due to poor metabolism of uric acid which leads to the formation of monosodium urate (MSU) crystals.<sup>4</sup> Diabetes, hypertension, obesity, cancer and hyperlipidaemia are the risk factors of arthritis. MSU crystals interact with various immune cells such as macrophages, neutrophils and synovial cells that induces the secretion of various inflammatory mediators such as tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF- $\alpha$ ), interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-6, IL-8, and oxygen-derived free radicals, resulting in tissue damage. These cytokines are

\* Corresponding author. Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Dist Jalgaon 425107, M.S, India.

E-mail address: [gautamvadnere31@rediffmail.com](mailto:gautamvadnere31@rediffmail.com) (G.P. Vadnere).

Peer review under responsibility of The Center for Food and Biomolecules, National Taiwan University.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtcm.2019.02.004>

2225-4110/© 2019 Center for Food and Biomolecules, National Taiwan University. Production and hosting by Elsevier Taiwan LLC. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>.

# Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences

## Antimicrobial Activity Of *Anacardium occidentale* On Some Microorganisms Associated With Dental Diseases.

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Ansari Asif Husain<sup>1</sup>, Sufiyan Ahmad<sup>1</sup>,  
Mohammed Zuber Shaikh<sup>2</sup>, and Bharat V. Jain<sup>3</sup>.

\*Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dist. Dhule (M.S.), India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Zoology, Senior Science College, Akkalkuwa, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT

Dental disease has become a major problem in all over the world, and current antibiotics has almost become ineffective for its treatment. Hence there is a need to find alternative ways of treatment for dental disease. *Anacardium occidentale* L. having family Anacardiaceae is frequently used to treat infections. *Anacardium occidentale* is a medium size tree spreading evergreen, much branched, costal sandy areas. There is different information on the pharmacological activities of *Anacardium occidentale* (cashew tree) byproducts in various dental disease such as periodontal disease, dental plaque, dental biofilm bacteria etc. The objective of this review is the current knowledge on the phytochemistry and pharmacology of *Anacardium occidentale* is updated with some description of their uses in dental diseases.

**Keywords:** *Anacardium occidentale*, dental disease, periodontal disease, dental plaque, dental biofilm bacteria etc.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

<https://doi.org/10.33887/rjpbcs/2020.11.3.17>

\*Corresponding author



**3.3.1.1. (5) Number of research papers per teachers in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years 2018-19**

| S.N | Title of paper   | Name of the author/s   | Name of journal  |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 1   | Preparation and evaluation of mucoadhesive buccal tablet for oral infection disease  | Surajj Sarode <sup>1</sup> , S. D. Barhate <sup>1</sup> , P. R. Patil <sup>2</sup> , Md.                                   | Journal of Pharmaceutical and BioSciences                |
| 2   | Contribution of poisonous plants in herbal remedies  | Surekha D. Salgar, Md.   | Journal of Pharmaceutical and BioSciences                |
| 3   | Preparation and evaluation of itraconazole liposome using ether injection solvent evaporation method                       | Virendra Tripathi <sup>1*</sup> , Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>2-3</sup> ,  | International Journal of Pharmacy & Life Sciences        |
| 4   | Nanosuspensions as a promising approach to enhance bioavailability of poorly soluble drugs : An update                     | Stanekzai Azimullah *, Vikrant <sup>1</sup> , Sudhakar CK <sup>1</sup> ,   | Journal of Drug Delivery & Therapeutics                  |
| 5   | Development and Evaluation of Disintegration Control Matrix Tablets of Febuxostat By Using 2 <sup>3</sup> Factorial Design | Kanke Pralhad* <sup>1</sup> , Sawant Pankaj <sup>1</sup> , Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>2</sup> , Baviskar Kiran <sup>3</sup> | Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Development |
| 6   | A Review on Disintegration Control Matrix Tablets  | Pralhad K. Kanke* <sup>1</sup> , Pankaj Sawant <sup>1</sup> , Ajit   | Journal of Drug Delivery & Therapeutics                  |
| 7   | Nanoemulsion: A brief review on development and application in Parenteral Drug Delivery                                    | Gautam P. Vadnere, Tushar Hemant Nikam,  | Advance Pharmaceutical Journal                           |
| 8   | Design, Synthesis and Pharmacological Evaluation of Novel Imidazo  | SONAWANE <sup>1</sup> , KIRAN  | Asian Journal of Chemistry                               |
| 9   | Docking, Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Novel Diketoquino  | SINGHV <sup>1</sup> , S.R. PATIL <sup>2</sup>  | Asian Journal of Chemistry                               |
| 10  | A Review on techniques to improve solubility of poorly soluble drug  | S. Salunkhe, Dr. M. J.   | World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences    |
| 11  | Synergistic effect of herbal plants on diabetic rats from Satpuda regi   | Kiran D. Patil, V. Vaidhyalingam, K. L. Shentilkumar   | Journal of Pharmaceutical Biosciences                    |



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# Preparation and evaluation of mucoadhesive buccal tablet for oral infection disease

Suraj Sarode<sup>1</sup>, S. D. Barhate<sup>1</sup>, P. R. Patil<sup>2</sup>, Md. Ragib Usman<sup>3</sup>, A. R. Bendale<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, SSIJPER College of Pharmacy, Jamner, Maharashtra, India, <sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacology, Arunamai College of Pharmacy, Mamurabad, Maharashtra, India, <sup>3</sup> Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India, <sup>4</sup> Department of Pharmaceutics, Sandip College of Pharmacy, Nashik, Maharashtra, India

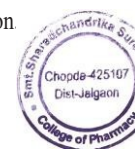
## ABSTRACT

In recent years, significant interest has been shown in the development of novel bioadhesive dosage forms for mucosal delivery of drugs. A drug administered through the buccal mucosa enters directly to the systemic circulation, thereby minimizing the first-pass hepatic metabolism and adverse gastrointestinal effect. The objective of the project was to develop a stable and robust formulation of buccal tablet of the selected antifungal drug miconazole nitrate for the treatment of oral candidiasis. Oral candidiasis is an opportunistic infection of the mouth, highly prevalent in a specific group of patients including AIDS patients. Without treatment, the lesion may spread to the esophagus, causing invasive esophageal candidiasis, which is categorized as an AIDS-defining illness. Miconazole nitrate has a broad-spectrum of activity against most pathogenic fungi and Gram-positive bacteria. The drug has poor aqueous solubility. It has the potential to be used in the treatment of all forms of both mucosal and systemic candidiasis. The result of the project would provide a process that would provide stable formulation of buccal tablet. In this project, buccal tablet was prepared by direct compression. Among different trials with direct compression, the trial batch showed satisfactory *in vitro* drug release profile as compared to that of innovator for sustained release formulation.

### Correspondence:

Dr. Suraj Sarode,  
 Department of Pharmaceutics, SSIJPER College of  
 Pharmacy, Jamner,  
 Maharashtra, India. Phone: +91-7397950974.  
 E-mail: drsurajssarode@gmail.com

**Keywords:** Miconazole nitrate, mucoadhesion, mucosal drug delivery, oral candidiasis



## Introduction

### Buccal drug delivery system

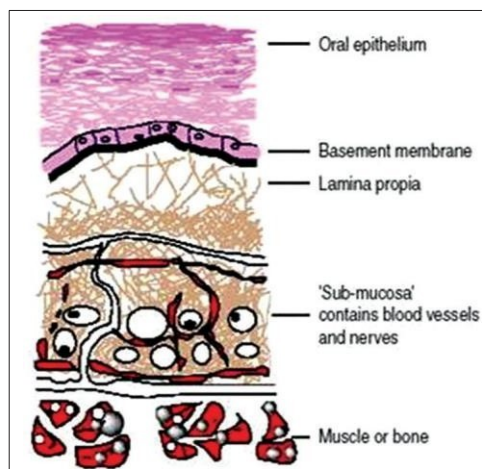
Among the various routes of drug delivery, the peroral has been one of the most convenient and widely accepted routes of delivery for most therapeutic agents. However, peroral administration of drugs has disadvantages, such as hepatic first-pass metabolism and enzymatic degradation within the gastrointestinal tract. These disadvantages may limit or prevent the oral administration of certain classes of drugs, especially peptides and proteins. Transmucosal routes of drug delivery offer distinct advantages over peroral administration for systemic drug delivery. These advantages include possible bypass of first-pass effect and avoidance of presystemic elimination within the gastrointestinal

tract (Bruschi *et al.*, 2005). The mucosal layer lines a number of regions of the gastrointestinal tract, the airways, the ear, nose, and the eye, and hence, the mucoadhesive drug delivery system includes the following.

1. Buccal delivery system
2. Sublingual delivery system
3. Vaginal delivery system
4. Rectal delivery system
5. Nasal delivery system
6. Ocular delivery system.



Principal  
 Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
 College of Pharmacy, Chopda



### Access this article online

Website: <http://www.jpbs-online.com>

E-ISSN: 2321-0125

DOI: 10.31555/jpbs/2017/5/4/38-43

**How to cite this article:** Sarode S, Patil PR, Barhate SD, Usman MR, Bendale AR. Preparation and evaluation of mucoadhesive buccal tablet for oral infection disease. J Pharm BioSci 2017;5(4):38-43.

**Source of Support:** Nil, **Conflict of Interest:** None declared.

# Contribution of poisonous plants in herbal remedies

Surekha D. Salgar, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman, Gautam P.Vadnere, Santram Lodhi, Kranti D. Patil

Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

## Correspondence:

Surekha D. Salgar, Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.  
E-mail: surekhayamgar@gmail.com

## Introduction

In India, the use of the different parts of several medicinal plants to cure specific ailments has been in vogue from ancient times. The indigenous system of medicine, namely, Ayurvedic, Siddha, and Unani has been in existence for several centuries. In Siddha medicinal system use of poisonous plants helps to cure some disease. It is important to have an awareness regarding the poisonous plants which when used in the proper, prescribed dose, acts as potent therapeutics agents. According to the World Health Organization, 80% of the population of developing countries depends on plant drugs for a regular source of medicines. Poisonous principles are classified based on the chemistry of toxic compounds present in it: Alkaloids, glycosides, oxalates, photosensitizing compounds, phytotoxins, polypeptides and resins.<sup>[1]</sup>

There are several species which are poisonous or injurious to human body and can be found in the garden or planted by the forest department as a roadside tree with or without the knowledge about their effects on human body system. Poisoning can be by contact causing skin irritation, ingestion causing internal poisoning and absorption. Some plants which are considered as harmless are actually

## ABSTRACT

The aim of this study concludes that toxic medicinal plants have some medicinal values. Certain precautions about those plants are enough to use these toxic plants as medication purpose. Since plant toxins show many useful effects, they can be used in treating respective diseases. They can be modified to show better affinity and efficacy. Poisonous, medicinal plants are used for various ailments. This study reveals that wide numbers of phytochemical constituents have been reported from various medicinal plants which possess pharmacological activities, herbal remedies, and other important medicinal properties. This information is the most important for pharmaceutical companies could formulate drug.

**Keywords:** Toxic medicinal, poisonous medicinal plants, herbs, formulate drug and medicinal properties

not so. Many plants are used in some way or the other in medicines especially in homeopathic pharmacology.<sup>[2]</sup>

## Classification of Poison

According to their mode of action, poisons are broadly classified into three groups; these three broad groups are sub-divided on the basis of their effect on the body, type of composition, etc., which are available in the literature<sup>[3-5]</sup> and summarized as shown in Figure 1.

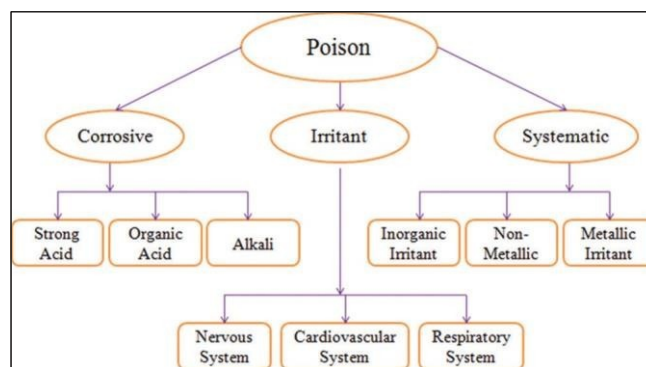


Figure 1: Types of poison in clinical point of view

## Classification

Plant toxins are classified based on their structural and chemical properties. They are grouped into alkaloids, glycosides, tannins, proteins, oxalates, enzyme inhibitors, antivitamin, phytoestrogens, volatile etheric layers, and photosensitizing substances.<sup>[1,5-8]</sup>

- Alkaloids include indole alkaloids, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, tropane alkaloids, opium alkaloids, vicine and convicine alkaloids.

### Access this article online

Website: <http://www.jpbs-online.com> E-ISSN: 2321-0125

DOI: 10.31555/jpbs/2018/6/2/18-35

**How to cite this article:** Salgar SD, Usman RMD, Vadnere GP, Lodhi S, Patil KD. Contribution of poisonous plants in herbal remedies. J Pharm BioSci 2018;6(2):18-35.

**Source of Support:** Nil, **Conflict of Interest:** None declared.

# Bhasma: The Effective Nanomedicine

Kundankumar C. Patil\*, Gautam P. Vadnere<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md.Usman<sup>1</sup>

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

## Abstract

Nanotechnology is very significant in the area of healthcare, diagnosis of disease, cure and prevention of disease. It is the technology of material dealing with very small dimension usually in the range of 1-100nm. Nano drug delivery systems can reduce dose of drug and side-effects by lowering the deposition of the active agent in the non targeted sites. Ayurveda is one of the old system of Indian medicine. Various herbs, metals and non-metals preparations are used as medicine in Ayurveda. In the Ayurveda, several metallic preparations called *Bhasma* are in clinical use. A *Bhasma* means an ash obtained through incineration; the starter material undergoes an elaborate process of purification and this process is followed by incorporation of some other minerals or herbal extract. The therapeutic effect of *Bhasma* may be due to small particle size by which they can easily transport into cell nucleus and to specific target sites as desired. There are various importance of *Bhasma* like maintaining optimum alkalinity for optimum health, neutralizing harmful acids, because *Bhasma* do not get metabolized so they don't produce any harmful metabolite, rather it breakdowns heavy metals in the body. Methods for *Bhasma* preparation include parpati, rasayoga, sindora, etc. Standardization of *Bhasma* is necessary to determine its quality, purity safety, effectiveness and acceptability of the product. But the most important challenges faced by these formulations are the lack of complete standardization by physiochemical parameters.

**Keywords:** Ayurveda, *Bhasma*, Herbomineral formulation, nano-particle, shodhna, standardization.

## Introduction

In the last 3 decades applications of nonmaterial has widely progressed. Nonmaterial possess very unique features due to their small size, as compared with larger bulk materials, making them suitable for novel applications<sup>1</sup>. Pharmacokinetics and bio-distribution of active ingredients can be improved remarkably with nano drug delivery systems by targeting them to the specified site, thereby efficacy and bio availability can be improved and drug toxicity will be reduced.

Ayurveda is one of the oldest systems of medicine, practiced in Indian sub-continent. At the time of *Charka* and *Sushruta* medicinal plants were primarily used for the preparation of remedial agents<sup>2</sup>. In 8th century AD the Indian alchemist *Nagarjuna* first introduced the use of metals and minerals like – gold, silver, copper, and mercury as medicinal agent. The branch of Ayurveda dealing with herbo-metallic preparation is known as *RasaShastra*<sup>3</sup>.

## Bhasma

Bhasmas are unique metal based drugs and are suggested with herbal juices or fruits for treating various chronic diseases. A *Bhasma* is ash obtained by incineration. The material undergoes an elaborate process of purification, followed by the reaction phase. In reaction phase some other mineral and herbal extracts are incorporated. Then the material in pellet form is incinerated in a furnace. Animal derivatives such as horns, shells, feathers, metallic and nonmetallic minerals are normally administered as *Bhasma*. The Examples are SwarnaBhasma, Shankha Bhasma, and Tamra Bhasma<sup>4, 5</sup>.

## Classification of Bhasmas

Bhasmas are generally classified based on the basis of their colour and appearance or based on the dominant metal or mineral group. Usual colour of Bhasma is yellowish black, dark, white, grey, reddish black and red depending upon the drug used<sup>6</sup>.

- Metal-based Bhasma
- Mineral-based Bhasma
- Herbal Bhasma.

## Importance of Bhasma

Bhasmas are most ancient form of administration having pharmacological activities like analgesic, anti-inflammatory, immune-modulatory, and antioxidant. By the use of nanotechnology bhasmas are made target oriented with increased therapeutic efficacy<sup>8, 9</sup>.

The main advantages of Bhasmas are:-

- Potent in small dose







## INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHARMACY & LIFE SCIENCES (Int. J. of Pharm. Life Sci.)

### Preparation and evaluation of itraconazole liposome using ether injection solvent evaporation method

Virendra Tripathi<sup>1\*</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>2,3</sup>, Sumeet Dwivedi<sup>2,4</sup> and Raghvendra Dubey<sup>1</sup>

1, College of Pharmacy, Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam University, Indore, (M.P.) - India

2, SPH Research Lab, 3, Smt. S.S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopada, (M.H.) - India

2, SPH Research Lab, 4, Swami Vivekanand College of Pharmacy, Indore, (M.P.) - India

#### Abstract

Itraconazole is an antifungal drug, is a frequently and widely used drug to treat fungally infected skin. The presently available ITZ formulations and techniques to determine the drug concentration during various studies were studied out (e.g., drug entrapment, in- vitro characterization)

**Introduction** concluded that out of four formulations prepared, F3 was optimized formulation.

Itraconazole is a triazole antifungal agent made with the same material as a cell membrane. Liposomes can be

filled with drugs, and used to deliver drugs for cancer and other diseases. Liposomes were first described by British haematologist Dr Alec D Bangham FRS in 1961 (published 1964), at the Babraham Institute, in Cambridge. They were discovered when Bangham and R. W. Horne were testing the institute's new electron microscope by adding negative stain to dry phospholipids. The resemblance to the plasmalemma was obvious, and the microscope pictures served as the first real evidence for the cell membrane being a bilayer lipid structure.<sup>1-2</sup>

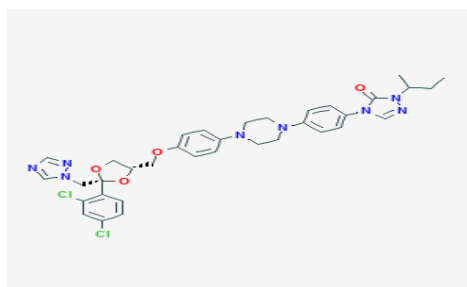
#### Itraconazole<sup>3-4</sup>

Itraconazole is an antifungal medication used to treat a number of fungal infections. This includes aspergillosis, blastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, and paracoccidioidomycosis. It may be given by mouth or intravenously. Itraconazole is a triazole antifungal agent that inhibits cytochrome P-450-dependent enzymes required for ergosterol synthesis.

antimycotic properties. Formulated for both topical and systemic use, itraconazole preferentially inhibits fungal cytochrome P450 enzymes, resulting in a decrease in fungal ergosterol synthesis. Because of its low toxicity profile, this agent can be used for long-term maintenance treatment of chronic fungal infections.

**Chemical formula:** C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>38</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>8</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**IUPAC:** 2-butan-2-yl-4-[4-[4-[4-[[[(2R,4S)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy]phenyl]piperazin-1-yl]phenyl]-1,2,4-triazol-3-one



\* Corresponding Author







Available online on 20.03.2019 at

# Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics

Open Access to Pharmaceutical and Medical Research

© 2011-18, publisher and licensee JDDT, This is an Open Access article which permits unrestricted non-commercial use, provided the original work is properly cited

Open  Access

Review Article

## Nanosuspensions as a promising approach to enhance bioavailability of poorly soluble drugs : An update

Stanekzai Azimullah \*, Vikrant<sup>1</sup>, Sudhakar CK<sup>1</sup>, Kumar Pankaj<sup>1</sup>, Patil Akshay<sup>2</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>2</sup>, Mohammed Zuber Shaikh Usman<sup>3</sup>, Bharat V. Jain<sup>2</sup>

\* Research Scholar, Lovely Institute of Technology (Pharmacy) School of Pharmaceutical Sciences Lovely Professional University Phagwara, Punjab and Lecturer at Kabul University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmaceutics.

<sup>1</sup> Lovely Institute of Technology (Pharmacy) School of Pharmaceutical Sciences Lovely Professional University Phagwara, Punjab.

<sup>2</sup> Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3</sup> RFNS, Senior Science College, Akkalkuwa, District Nandurbar, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT

Solubility is a vital factor for developing drug delivery systems for poorly water soluble drugs. Several conventional approaches for enhancement of solubility have li

**Keywords :** Solubility, fabrication, Characterization, Applications, Nanosuspension.

**Article Info:** Received 24 Jan 2019; Review Completed 10 March 2019; Accepted 19 March 2019; Available online 20 March 2019

**Cite this article as:**

Azimullah S, Vikrant, Sudhakar CK, Kumar P, Patil A, Md. Usman MR, Shaikh Usman MZ, Jain BV, Nanosuspensions as a promising approach to enhance bioavailabil

**\*Address for Correspondence:**



Stanekzai Azimullah A, Department of Pharmaceutics, Lovely Professional University, Phagwara, Punjab and Lecturer at Department of Pharmacy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Kabul University

### INTRODUCTION

In recent years, more than 40% of the new chemical moieties being generated by drug discovery projects are lipophilic in nature or poorly soluble in water. Developing poorly water soluble drug has always been a challenging issue confronted by the pharmaceutical researchers. To tackle this issue, nano sized formulation of these compounds can be implemented to all drug compounds belonging to biopharmaceutical classification system (BCS) classes II and IV to increase their solubility and attaining higher bioavailability. Micronization is used for class II drugs of (BCS), i.e. drugs having a good permeability and poor solubility<sup>1,2</sup>.

Nanosuspension is a colloidal formulation of very small particles (nanosized) of drug in which stabilized by surface active agents. The term Nanosuspension was derived from two words nano and suspension. Nano is related to very small (nano range) and suspension is biphasic dosage form which is the combination of two phases, namely dispersed phase and another one is dispersion medium. Generally, nanosuspensions are mainly used to increase physicochemical properties as well as safety and efficacy of drugs which have low solubility<sup>3</sup>.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Pa  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

Open  AccessAvailable online at <http://ajprd.com/index.php>

Research Article

## DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF DISINTEGRATION CONTROL MATRIX TABLETS OF FEBUXOSTAT BY USING 2<sup>3</sup> FACTORIAL DESIGN

Kanke Pralhad\*<sup>1</sup>, Sawant Pankaj<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>2</sup>, Baviskar Kiran<sup>3</sup><sup>\*1,3</sup>Dept. of Pharmaceutics, Smt S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India<sup>1</sup>Dept. of PDL, Unichem Lab Pvt. Ltd. Goa<sup>2</sup>Dept. of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT

Disintegration control matrix tablet (DCMT) is a new approach for poorly water soluble drugs which successfully sustain the release up to 24hrs by controlling the disintegration rate of tablet. DCMT mainly forms the granules containing drug febuxostat and disintegrant sodium alginate which controls the release of febuxostat by controlling the rate of disintegration in wax coating plays an important role. The sustained release of drug is maintained by increasing the wax coating or decreasing the amount of disintegrant. The release of drug from tablet is uniform throughout till all the drug releases from tablet and it is justified by in-vitro dissolution studies. DCMT increases the solubility of drug and improves the bioavailability without disturbing gastrointestinal transit.

**Key Words:**-DCMT, Wax, Disintegrating agent, Solid dispersion, Febuxostat.

Article Info: Received 25 July, 2018;

Review Completed 14 Aug 2018;

Accepted 18 Aug 2018



Cite this article as:

Kanke Pralhad, Development and Evaluation Of Disintegration Control Matrix Tablets Of Febuxostat By Using 2<sup>3</sup> Factorial Design, Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical research and Development. 2018;6 (4): 12-20DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.22270/ajprd.v6.i4.392>**\*Address for Correspondence**

Pralhad Kanke, Department. of Pharmaceutics, Smt S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

### INTRODUCTION

#### Disintegration control matrix tablet (DCMT):

DCMT is the novel approach employed for sustaining the drug release and increasing the solubility and bioavailability of drug. The drug release is controlled by the penetration of water in the matrix which is the rate determining step for dissolution of the DCMT. It contains water soluble matrix forming polymer HPMC, disintegrating agent sodium alginate, and carnauba wax which is insoluble or hardly soluble in aqueous body fluids and the release of drug is controlled by means of resistance of coating layer or matrix against the diffusion of drug therein [1,2,4]. Febuxostat is poorly water soluble drug belongs to BCS Class-II which is used in the treatment of gout [3]. Poor

solubility of drug is an issue in the formulation so it is firstly prepared with the solid dispersion which helps to

enhance the solubility of drug upto some extent, the SD is prepared with HPMC and sodium alginate which after SD coated with carnauba wax, Febuxostat is chemically 2- [3- cyano-4- (2- methylpropoxy) phenyl]- 4- methylthiazole- 5 carboxylic acid. It is a non purine selective inhibitor of xanthine oxidase that is indicated for use in the treatment of hyperuricemia and gout [4-7]

### MATERIALS AND METHODS

#### Materials

Febuxostat is provided as a gift sample by Ajanta Pharma Ltd., Aurangabad. The HPMC and magnesium st is provided by Colorcon, Mumbai as gift sample.



Available online on 15.09.2018 at

# Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics

Open Access to Pharmaceutical and Medical Research

© 2011-18, publisher and licensee JDDT, This is an Open Access article which permits unrestricted non-commercial use, provided the original work is properly cited

Open  Access

Review Article

## A REVIEW ON DISINTEGRATION CONTROL MATRIX TABLETS

Pralhad K. Kanke\*<sup>1</sup>, Pankaj Sawant<sup>1</sup>, Ajit Jadhav<sup>2</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md.Usman<sup>3</sup>, Bharat V. Jain<sup>1</sup>

\*<sup>1</sup>Dept. of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, India

<sup>1</sup>Dept. of PDL Unichem Lab Pvt. Ltd., Goa, India

<sup>2</sup>Dept. of F&D Emcure Pvt. Ltd., Pimpri, Pune, India

<sup>3</sup>Dept. of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S.S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, India

### ABSTRACT

A number of sustained release formulations are available in the market which successfully sustained the drug release over a prolonged period of

**Keywords:** Disintegration control matrix tablet (DCMT), Wax, Disintegrating agent, Solid dispersion.

**Article Info:** Received 12 July, 2018; Review Completed 07 Aug 2018; Accepted 10 Aug 2018; Available online 15 Sep 2018

**Cite this article as:**

Kanke PK, Sawant P, Jadhav A, Usman MRM, Jain BV, A review on disintegration control matrix tablets, Journal of Drug Delivery

**Address for Correspondence:**

Pralhad K. Kanke, Dept. of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy Chopda, India



### INTRODUCTION

#### Disintegration control matrix tablet (DCMT):

DCMT is the novel approach employed for sustaining the drug release and increasing the solubility and bioavailability of drug. The drug release is controlled by the penetration of water in the matrix which is the rate determining step for dissolution of the DCMT. It contains water soluble matrix forming polymer, disintegrating agent, and wax which is insoluble or hardly soluble in aqueous body fluids and the release of drug is controlled by means of said resistance of coating layer or matrix against the diffusion of drug therein. In this preparation, the rate of the release decreases due to the decrease in the concentration gradient and the increase in the distance of diffusion, and therefore the

amount of the release is approximately proportional to the square root of the time.<sup>1,2</sup>

This system releases the drug from the matrix by different types of the mechanism such as follows

These system release the drug from the matrix by different types of the mechanism such as follows

1. Diffusion controlled: DCMT mainly contains disintegrating agent in various concentrations along with matrix forming polymer which are coated by wax and makes the drug release diffusion control, the coating material used is insoluble or hardly soluble in aqueous body fluids which resist the penetration of water in the tablet and due to the presence of water soluble polymer and disintegrants on the surface of tablet gets swells and diffuses the





Available online on 22.03.2019 at

# Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics

Open Access to Pharmaceutical and Medical Research



© 2011-18, publisher and licensee JDDT, This is an Open Access article which permits unrestricted non-commercial use, provided the original work is properly cited

Open Access

Review Article

## Solubility enhancement (Solid Dispersions) novel boon to increase bioavailability

Sandip R. Pawar\*, Shashikant D. Barhate<sup>1</sup>

\*Research Schloar, Shri. JJT University Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan, India

<sup>1</sup> Principal, Shri. Sureshdada Jain Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, Jamner, Maharashtra, India

### ABSTRACT

The solubility of a solute is the maximum quantity of solute that can dissolve in a certain quantity of solvent or quantity of solution at a specified temperature. Solubility

**Keywords:** Solubility, Solubility Enhancement, bioavailability, solid dispersion, Solid Dispersion, Solubilization.

**Article Info:** Received 08 Feb 2019; Review Completed 18 March 2019; Accepted 19 March 2019; Available online 22 March 2019

**Cite this article as:**

Pawar SR, SD Barhate, Solubility enhancement (Solid Dispersions) novel boon to increase bioavailability Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics. 2019; 9(2):583-590

\*Address for Correspondence:



Sandip R. Pawar, Research Schloar, Shri. JJT University Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan, India

### INTRODUCTION

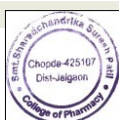
It has been estimated that nearly 35-40 % of drugs suffer from poor aqueous solubility and it affects the absorption of drug from gastrointestinal tract that leads to high inter and intra subject variability, poor oral bioavailability, increase in dose, reduction in therapeutic efficiency and finally failure in formulation development<sup>2,4</sup>. Various formulation strategies like micronization, solubilization, complexation, dendrimers for drug solubilization, formation of solid solutions/dispersions with hydrophilic carriers, self-micro emulsifying drug delivery systems (SMEDDS). Nano particulate approaches spray drying, pro-drug approaches and salt synthesis had been attempted for solubility enhancement<sup>12</sup>. An attractive possibility would be represented by implementing a simple solid dispersion technique by utilizing several hydrophilic carriers. Such technique impart a means of reducing particle size to a nearly molecular level, presenting a variety of processing and excipients options which allow for flaccidity when formulating oral delivery systems of low water soluble drugs

with cost effectiveness and denoting dose reduction. Solubility and dissolution. The solubility behaviour of a drug is a crucial determinant of its oral bioavailability<sup>1</sup>. There have been always certain drugs, for which solubility has conferred a challenge to the development of a suitable formulation for oral administration. With the recent advent of high throughput screening of potential therapeutic agents, the number of poorly soluble drug moieties has increased suddenly and thus the formulation of poorly soluble compounds for oral delivery now presents one of the most frequent and greatest challenges to formulation scientists in the pharmaceutical industry<sup>6</sup>. The free energy (G) is a measure of the energy available to the system to perform work. Its value decreases during a continuously occurring process unless and until an equilibrium position is achieved when no further energy can be made available, i.e.,  $\Delta G=0$  at equilibrium<sup>2,3,5</sup>. The solution was developed when equilibrium is established between undissolved and dissolved solute components in a dissolution process is termed as saturated solution. The amount of substance that

ISSN: 2250-1177

[583]

CODEN (USA): JDDTAO





## Review Article

# Nanoemulsion: A brief review on development and application in Parenteral Drug Delivery

Tushar Hemant Nikam, Mahesh Pralhad Patil, Snehal Sunil Patil, Gautam P. Vadnere, Santram Lodhi\*

Department of Pharmacognosy,

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda Dist. Jalgaon (Maharashtra) 425107 India.

Received: 22 March 2018

Revised: 20 April 2018

Accepted: 10 May 2018

## Abstract

An advanced mode of drug delivery system has been developed to overcome the major drawbacks associated with conventional drug delivery systems. This review gives a detailed idea about a nanoemulsion system. Nanoemulsions are nano-sized emulsions, which are manufactured for improving the delivery of active pharmaceutical ingredients. These are the thermodynamically stable isotropic system in which two immiscible liquids are mixed to form a single phase by means of an emulsifying agent, i.e., surfactant and co-surfactant. The droplet size of nanoemulsion falls typically in the range 20–200 nm. Nanoemulsions are biphasic dispersion of two immiscible liquids: either water in oil (W/O) or oil in water (O/W) droplets stabilized by an amphiphilic surfactant. These come across as ultrafine dispersions whose differential drug loading; viscoelastic as well as visual properties can cater to a wide range of functionalities including drug delivery. However there is still relatively narrow in sight regarding development, manufacturing, fabrication and manipulation of nanoemulsions which primarily stems from the fact that conventional aspects of emulsion formation and stabilization only partially apply to nanoemulsions. This general deficiency sets up the premise for current review. We attempt to explore varying intricacies, excipients, manufacturing techniques and their underlying principles, production conditions, structural dynamics, prevalent destabilization mechanisms, and drug delivery applications of nanoemulsions to spike interest of those contemplating a foray in this field.

**Keywords:** Nanoemulsions, amphiphilic surfactant, water in oil (W/O), oil in water (O/W)

## Introduction

Perspective drug delivery systems can be defined as mechanisms to introduce therapeutic agents into the body. Chewing leaves and roots of medical plants and inhalation of soot from the burning of medical substances are examples of drug delivery from the earliest times. However, these primitive approaches of delivering drugs lacked a very basic need in drug delivery; that is, consistency and uniformity (a required drug dose). This led to the development of different drug delivery

methods in the later part of the eighteenth and early nineteenth century. Those methods included pills, syrups, capsules, tablets, elixirs, solutions, extracts, emulsions, suspension, cachets, troches, lozenges, nebulizers, and many other traditional delivery mechanisms. Many of these delivery mechanisms use the drugs derived from plant extracts (Paolino and Webster, 2006). As the technological advancements been made some new formulation approaches have been devised by the scientists. Most of the new chemical entities being invented pose the problem of poor solubility. Nanotechnology and nanoscience are widely seen as having a great potential to bring benefits to many areas of research and applications where poor solubility is an issue with API.

Nanoemulsions are a colloidal particulate system in the submicron size range acting as carriers of drug molecules.

\*Address for Corresponding Author:

Dr. Santram Lodhi

Department of

Pharmacognosy,

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda

Dist. Jalgaon (Maharashtra) 425107 India.

Email: srlodhi78@gmail.com

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.31024/apj.2018.3.2.2>

2456-1436/Copyright © 2018, N.S. Memorial Scientific Research and Education Society. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>).



[www.apjonline.in](http://www.apjonline.in)

  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Design, Synthesis and Pharmacological Evaluation of Novel Imidazopyridine Analogues as Proton Pump

### Antagonist

RAVINDRA S. SONAWANE<sup>1</sup>, KIRAN D. PATIL<sup>2</sup> and AVINASH V. PATIL<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Pharmacy, Pacific Academy of Higher Education and Research University, Udaipur-313003, India

<sup>2</sup>Smt. S.S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, India

\*Corresponding author: E-mail: avinashay\_princ@rediffmail.com

Received: 7 September 2019;

Accepted: 30 October 2019;

Published online: 25 February 2020;

AJC-19791

A series of novel imidazopyridine derivatives as proton pump inhibitors was designed with compounds of CID data base and explored considering AZD0865 as standard. Many compounds were identified and docked in proton pump ATPase pocket (PDB ID: 4ux2). Molecular docking studies revealed that many compounds showed good proton pump ATPase inhibitory activity. The docking poses revealed the interaction of ligands with amino acid. The standard drug AZD0865 had docking score of -7.112302 and displayed interactions with Asn138 and Asp137. A series of novel imidazopyridine derivatives as proton pump inhibitors were docked, synthesized and characterized by IR, NMR, CHN and MS spectral analysis. The target imidazopyridines were prepared from substituted 2-aminonicotinic acid and 2-bromo-1-substituted ethanone. *in vitro* Studies explained that few compounds exhibited moderate to good proton pump ATPase inhibitory activity in comparison with the reference drugs *i.e.* AZD0865. Compounds **11** and **12** shown higher activities with the IC<sub>50</sub> 4.3. Compounds **1**, **4**, **6**, **7**, **8**, **10** and **13** showed weak anti-ulcer activity with its IC<sub>50</sub> 5.2, 5.8, 5.5, 5.1, 4.9, 4.6 and 5.9 and positive control AZD0865 shown IC<sub>50</sub> 2.0.

**Keywords:** Imidazopyridine, Proton pump, ATPase, Antiulcer, Molecular docking.

### INTRODUCTION

Gastric acid secretion is involved in the etiology of ulcer and gastroesophageal reflux disease with the erosion of the inner lining of the stomach. From many years, it is believed that acidic food, stress and infection by bacteria *Helicobacter pylori* cause ulcers. Other factors associated with recurrence of ulcer diseases includes cigarette smoking, chronic consumption of ulcerogenic drugs like NSAID, consumption of alcohol for prolonged periods, age, emotional stress and family history. The common symptom of ulcer is mild to moderate severe pain just below the breastbone may last for once or a few times daily typically after eating. Other symptoms include heartburn and nausea and vomiting [1-4].

Inhibition of H<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase, therefore, blocks the basal and stimulated acid secretion. Many benzimidazole sulfoxide pyridine classes as proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), significantly progressed in this field. Starting from 1974, timoprazole, pico-prazole, omeprazole, pantoprazole, rabeprazole, *etc.* were disc-

overed [5-7]. Extreme acid suppression also shown achloro- hydria and that may produce enteric infections like typhoid, cholera and dysentery. Some time drug interactions leads to decreased absorption of some drugs like griseofulvin, ketoconazole, vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, iron salts, *etc.* Unpredictable action shows hypergastrinemia, gastric polyps and carcinoma [8-10].

The currently available PPIs requires long time to achieve maximum acid inhibition at therapeutic doses, primarily due to their chemical structural modification and irreversible inhibition of H<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase. Therapy failed to control sustained acid inhibition throughout the day and night, in spite of twice daily administration. Therefore, many novel strategies are used to solve the unmet needs of PPI therapy. Acid pump antagonists (APAs) could play a promising role, due to their faster onset and longer duration of action than irreversible PPIs by their ability to reversibly bind to the proton pump. The imidazopyridine based compound SCH28080 and AZD0865 (Fig. 1) was the prototype of this class. In comparison to omeprazole, SCH 28080 is a competitive inhibitor of high affinity luminal



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

## Docking, Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Novel Diketoquinoline Analogues as HIV-1 Integrase

### Inhibitor

KISHORE D. DEO<sup>1</sup>, I.J. SINGHVI<sup>1</sup>, S.R. PATIL<sup>2</sup> and AVINASH V. PATIL<sup>3,\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacy, Pacific Academy of Higher Education and Research University, Udaipur-313003, India

<sup>2</sup>M.G.S.M. Arts, Science and Commerce College, Chopda-425107, India

<sup>3</sup>Smt. S.S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda-425107, India

\*Corresponding author: E-mail: avinashay\_princ@rediffmail.com

Received: 4 March 2019;

Accepted: 20 April 2019;

Published online: 31 July 2019;

AJC-19489

A series of novel diketoquinoline acid derivatives as potential anti-HIV-1 Integrase inhibitors were docked, synthesized and characterized by IR, NMR, CHN and MS spectral analysis. Many compounds were identified and docked in integrase pocket. The target diketoquinolines were prepared from substituted oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate. *In vitro* biological evaluation revealed that some of the titled compounds exhibited moderate to good anti-HIV-1 Integrase inhibitory activity in comparison with the reference drugs *i.e.* raltegravir and nevirapine. The cytotoxicity of most of testing compounds on C8166 were very low, the CC<sub>50</sub> value of them were higher than 200 μM, except the few compounds. Compounds **1-5** showed weak anti-HIV-1 activity, its therapeutic index was 457, 531, 583, 869 and 909 respectively. As a positive control drug, Nevirapine has the best anti-HIV-1 activity (EC<sub>50</sub> = 0.015-0.016 μM) *in vitro* and the CC<sub>50</sub> of was higher than 200 μM, its therapeutic index was higher 12418.50. In integrase assay compound **6** and **7** showed EC<sub>50</sub> value 0.08 μM as compared with standard drug raltegravir.

**Keywords:** Elvitegravir, Diketoquinoline, Docking, HIV-1 integrase, Raltegravir, Nevirapine, Syncytium.

### INTRODUCTION

Integrase (IN) is a key enzyme for HIV-1 replication, catalyzing the integration of reverse transcribed DNA into the host cell genome. In the past decade, integrase has emerged as an attractive target. Whereas structural studies of integrase reveal a single binding site for Mg<sup>2+</sup>, the number of metal ions present and required in the active site during the process remains controversial. A great number of HIV-1 integrase inhibitors with metal binding properties have been described and numerous reviews have been published [1-4].

Among all reported integrase inhibitors, the β-diketo acid (DKA) class of compounds has emerged as the most potent and the most promising. Raltegravir is the first approved integrase inhibitor whereas Elvitegravir and GSK364735 reached clinical development Fig. 1. Like other well-known DKA inhibitors, these also share two common structural chemotypes essential for the anti-integrase activity: a diketo acid chain able to interact with Mg<sup>2+</sup> metal ions and a properly

oriented hydrophobic benzyl moiety. They selectively inhibit ST (strand transfer) reaction, suggesting that they bind at the IN/DNA interface, acting as “interfacial inhibitors”. Elvitegravir binds to magnesium cations and inhibits the strand transfer reaction. Designing such drug targeting integrase may give rise to newer ideal drug to treat AIDS and overcome the side effects of previous compounds and may generate second generation integrase inhibitors [5-7].

The target diketoquinolines were first selected from zinc database and few active compounds with their derivatives were prepared from the carboxylate compounds reacted with substituted piperazine, benzoic acid, 2-phenoxyacetic acid and benzene-1-sulfonyl chloride to form diketoquinoline series. In the present study, structures were docked in integrase pocket. In this context, we synthesized new diketoquinoline derivatives (**1-7**) by the replacement of various substituents present on elvitegravir. All these compounds were evaluated for their anti-integrase activity.



  
**Principal**  
**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil**  
**College of Pharmacy, Chopda**



## A REVIEW ON TECHNIQUES TO IMPROVE SOLUBILITY OF POORLY SOLUBLE DRUGS

Harshada Wagh\*, Dr. K. S. Salunkhe, Dr. M. J. Chavan, Dr. J. C. Hundiwale, Amit Asti and Umesh Pere

Department of Pharmaceutics, Amrutvahini College of Pharmacy, Sangamner 422605, India.

Article Received on 15 May 2018,  
Revised on 05 June 2018,  
Accepted on 26 June 2018  
DOI: 10.20959/wjpps20187-11845

### ABSTRACT

Solubility is the phenomenon in which the conversion of solute into solution, and it is very important for the absorption, bioavailability and pharmacological response. About 40% new drug has water solubility, which is difficult to formulate. This review gives details about techniques to improve solubility of poorly water soluble drugs, includes particle size reduction, nanosuspension, self emulsifying drug delivery system, liquisolid compact, solid dispersion etc. The selection of solubility enhancement techniques depends on drug property, site of absorption and required dosage form characteristics.

\*Corresponding Author Harshada Wagh Department of Pharmaceutics, Amrutvahini College of Pharmacy, Sangamner 422605, India.

**KEYWORDS:** Solubility, bioavailability, solid dispersion, self emulsifying drug delivery system, microemulsion, nanosuspension.

### INTRODUCTION

Solubility is the ability of substance that is solute to dissolve in a solvent. It is measured amount of solute dissolved in a solvent at equilibrium. The resulting solution is called as a saturated solution.<sup>[1]</sup> Therapeutic response of drug depends upon the bioavailability and solubility of drug.<sup>[2,3]</sup> The solubility property that can be altered by physical and chemical modification of drug molecule. The definition of solubility as per United States Pharmacopoeia given in the Table no - 1.<sup>[4]</sup>



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



**Research Article****Investigation on antibacterial effect of *Eulophia herbacea* against *Streptococcus mutans***Kiran D. Patil<sup>1\*</sup>, Tushar P. Patil<sup>1</sup>, Kiran D. Baviskar<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacology, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, (M.S.) India<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, (M.S.) India

Received: 5 October 2019

Revised: 23 November 2019

Accepted: 2 December 2019

**Abstract**

**Objective:** The study was aimed to evaluate *in vitro* antibacterial effect of various extract of *Eulophia herbacea* against *Streptococcus mutans*, and *Lactobacillus*. **Materials and methods:** Plant leaves material was collected, washed, dried, coarsely grinded and defatted with petroleum ether and extracted by using ethanol and water. The both extracts were taken and performed the preliminary phytochemical tests, powder character and antimicrobial activity on *Staphylococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus*. Pure strains of test organisms were obtained from Hi media (Mumbai). Using Agar well diffusion method, zone of inhibition of various extract of *Eulophia herbacea* against test organism were performed. All tests were performed in triplicates manner. **Results:** Phytochemical studies of different extracts of *Eulophia herbacea* revealed the presence of carbohydrates, proteins, amino acids, tannins, saponins, flavonoids and alkaloids. The various extracts of *Eulophia herbacea* were showed significant antibacterial efficacy against theoral test microbes. Zone of inhibition showed good efficacy against *S. mutans* and moderate efficacy against *Lactobacillus*. Overall non toxic and equally efficacious herbal product can be an interesting alternative to synthetic drug. **Conclusion:** The study reveals that the various extracts of *Eulophia herbacea* can be used as anticariogenic orantiplaque agent.

**Keywords:** *Eulophia herbacea*, agar well diffusion, *Streptococcus mutans*, dental caries, antimicrobial

**Introduction**

In developing countries as well as in India, dental problems due to microbial infections are a very common (Rajalaxami and Lakshami, 2017). In the development of dental caries and periodontal disease bacteria existing in the dental plaque or biofilm play an important role (Marsh, 2006). The biofilm is the main factor that causes dental caries by encourages the aggregation of bacteria on the tooth surface. Dental caries, also known as tooth decay (Saini et al., 2003). *Streptococcus mutans* is one of the most cariogenic microorganisms that are involved in the development of dental caries and dental plaque in humans. The major source of dental plaque or biofilm is *S. mutans* which can produce acid and synthesizes water insoluble glucan by the action of glucosyltransferase (GTFase)

(Dos Santos et al., 2002; Wiater et al., 1999). Oral cavity pathogens other than *Streptococcus mutans* include *Lactobacilli*, *Streptococcus salivarius*, *Halobacterium* sp., *Veillonella* sp. etc. These bacteria grow and attack the tissues causing gingivitis, characterized by inflamed gums that bleed easily (Ghada et al., 2013). Approximately 60- 65% Indian population suffers from dental caries (Shouri, 1941; Ramchandran et al., 1973). Pathogenic bacteria had developed or increased the resistance to currently used antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. There are many products for the oral cavity such as toothpastes, gums, or mouthwashes that can reduce the risk of tooth decay. Numbers of commercially chemical agents are available, such as chlorhexidine, triclosan, or sodium fluoride which is used as antibacterial and antiplaque agents in the oral cavity. Unfortunately, these agents cause oral mucosa irritation and have undesirable side effects such as vomiting, diarrhea, and tooth staining (Park et al., 2003). Hence, there is a need to develop some alternative products against dental caries. Various traditional plants and natural

**\*Address for Corresponding Author:**

Dr. Kiran D. Patil

Department of Pharmacology, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, (M.S.) India

Email: kiranp1700@gmail.com

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.31024/apj.2019.4.6.5>

2456-1436/Copyright © 2019, N.S. Memorial Scientific Research and Education Society. This is an open access article under the CC BY- NC-ND license



# Synergistic effect of herbal plants in diabetic rats from Satpuda region

Kiran D. Patil, V. Vaidhyalingam, K. L. Shentilkumar

Department of Pharmacology, Tamil Nadu Dr. M. G. R. Medical University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

#### Correspondence:

Kiran D. Patil, Department of  
Pharmacology, Tamil Nadu Dr. M. G. R.  
Medical University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu,  
India.  
E-mail: Kiranp1700@gmail.com

## ABSTRACT

The incidence of diabetes mellitus is reportedly on the rise, especially in the developing countries, and it is estimated that these countries will witness a 69% increase between 2010 and 2030. A high cost of medical care of diabetes is forcing an increasing number of people into the use of herbal alternatives for cure. Till now, so many researchers have evaluated many plants for their antihyperglycemic and antihyperlipidemic activities. However, still, we are lacking to prepare effective ayurvedic dosage form which can complete the allopathic drugs. This difficulty can be overcome using the synergism. Synergism can be defined as the interaction or cooperation of two or more substances to produce a combined effect greater than of their separate effects. Hence, in this present study, we therefore assessed the combinatorial effect of the extracts of fresh fruit of *Lagenaria siceraria* and *Eulophia herbacea* in diabetic rats. The significant reduction of glucose and lipid levels in combinatorial extracts was superior as compared with the respective monotherapies. Finally, the combinatorial effect of extracts proved the hypothesis of the synergistic effect of selected plants.

**Keywords:** Hyperglycemia, *Lagenaria siceraria*, *Eulophia herbacea*, cholesterol, alloxan Introduction

## Introduction

Diabetes mellitus is a group of metabolic diseases characterized by high blood sugar (glucose) levels that result from defects in insulin. Normally, blood glucose levels are tightly controlled by insulin, a hormone produced by the pancreas. Insulin lowers the blood glucose level. When the blood glucose elevates (e.g., after eating food), insulin is released from the pancreas to normalize the glucose level. In patients with diabetes, the absence or insufficient production of insulin causes hyperglycemia.<sup>[1]</sup> Diabetes is a chronic medical condition, called as silent killer because it is often diagnosed too late on the damage may already have been done. It impacts not only people with the disease but also their families and costing societies heavily in treating many serious complications that arise in undiagnosed or poorly treated diabetes.<sup>[2]</sup>

The incidence of diabetes mellitus is reportedly on the rise, especially in the developing countries, and it is estimated that these countries

will witness a 69% increase between 2010 and 2030.<sup>[3]</sup> According to the International Diabetes Federation (IDF), diabetes is turning out to be bigger monster than AIDS. As for the recent statistics released by IDF, every ten seconds, a person dies from diabetes-related causes across the world. Every year 3.8 million people die of this disease, and more than 246 million people ranging from 20 to 79 years live with diabetes.<sup>[4]</sup> The World Health Organization (WHO) estimates that by 2025 as many as 200–300 million people worldwide will develop diabetes.<sup>[5]</sup> Pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus is managed by insulin and oral administration of hypoglycemic drugs such as sulfonylureas and biguanides.<sup>[2]</sup> Development of an adverse event is one of the complications in the treatment of any systemic disorder; hence, many of the research institutes and pharmaceutical companies are involved in drug development to find the molecules with good therapeutic potential and less adverse events.<sup>[6]</sup> Toxicity of oral antidiabetic agents differs widely in clinical manifestations, severity, and treatment. The use of herbal medicines for the treatment of diabetes mellitus has gained importance throughout the world. The WHO also recommended and encouraged this practice, especially in countries, where access to the conventional treatment of diabetes is not adequate. There is an increased demand to use natural products with antidiabetic activity due to the side effects associated with the use of insulin and oral hypoglycemic agents. The available literature showed that there are more than 400 plant species having hypoglycemic activity.<sup>[7]</sup> Therefore, it is a need of the day to search other materials from natural sources that are less toxic and less expensive and provides better safety and efficacy on long use. Herbal medicines have been used for many

#### Access this article online

Website: <http://www.jpbs-online.com>

E-ISSN: 2321-0125

DOI: 10.31555/jpbs/2018/6/1/5-8

**How to cite this article:** Patil KD, Vaidhyalingam V, Shentilkumar KL. Synergistic effect of herbal plants in diabetic rats from Satpuda region. J Pharm BioSci 2018;6(4):50-54.

**Source of Support:** Nil, **Conflicts of Interest:** None declared.

**3.3.1.1 (6) Number of research papers per teachers in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years 2017-18**

| S.N | Title of paper   | Name of the author/s  | Name of journal  |
|-----|--|---|--|
| 1   | Marrubium Vulgare L. : A Review on Phytochemical and Pharmacological Aspect  | Santram Lodhi <sup>1</sup> , Gautam Prakash Vadnere <sup>1</sup> , Vimal              | Journal of Intercultural Ethnopharmacology                             |
| 2   | Phytochemical Investigation and In Vitro Antimicrobial Screening of Santalum Album Seeds Extracts  | Gautam P. Vadnere*, Rageeb Usman,   | International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (IJPPS)  |
| 3   | Analytical Method Development and Validation for The Simultaneous Estimation of Emtricitabine and Tenofovir by Reversed-Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography In Bulk and Tablet Dosage Forms | Sufiyan Ahmad*, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman <sup>1</sup>                                     | Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical & Clinical Research                    |
| 4   | Development and Validation of RP- HPLC Method for Simultaneous Estimation of Metformin and Miglitol in Bulk and Dosage Form  | Sufiyan Ahmad*; Ansari Sajjad; Md. Rageeb Md. Usman; Mohammed                         | Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical & Clinical Research                    |
| 5   | Novel RP-HPLC Method Development and Validation of Meloxicam Suppository   | Sufiyan Ahmad <sup>1</sup> *, Sharma Deepika <sup>1</sup> , Patil Amol <sup>1</sup> , | International Journal of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (IJPER) |
| 6   | Pharmacognostic and Antioxidant Studies of Pyrostegia Venusta Pres. Stem   | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*   | Indo American Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (IAJPS)               |
| 7   | Pesticides: An Overview  | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman* ,Koli Deepak Ramdas,  | Journal of Drug Delivery & Therapeutics (JDDT)                         |
| 8   | Hyphenated Techniques of Drug Analysis   | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Swapnil R. Badgujar,   | Scholars Academic Journal of Pharmacy (SAJP)                           |
| 9   | Niosomes: A Novel Trend of Drug Delivery   | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Prasanna R.  | European Journal of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical sciences (EJBPS)     |
| 10  | Effect of Size Reduction and Drying Technology on Granules Production  | Md. Rageeb Md. Usman*, Arun S. Mahajan and  | World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (WJPPS)          |
| 11  | Analytical method development and validation abacavir and lamivudine   | Sufiyan Ahmad, Lalit Patil, Md. Rageeb Md.  | Pharmacognosy Research (PR)  |
| 12  | Relevance and Perspectives of Experimental Wound Models in Wound healing Research  | Gautam P. Vadnere. Santram Lodhi,   | Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research                  |



  
**Principal**  
**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil**  
**College of Pharmacy, Chopda**



# Marrubium vulgare L.: A review on phytochemical and pharmacological aspects

Santram Lodhi<sup>1</sup>, Gautam Prakash Vadnere<sup>1</sup>, Vimal Kant Sharma<sup>2</sup>,  
Md. Rageeb Usman<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India, <sup>2</sup>Department of BioMolecular Sciences, Division of Pharmacognosy, The School of Pharmacy, The University of Mississippi, MS, USA

**Address for correspondence:**  
Gautam Prakash Vadnere, Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India.  
E-mail: gautamvadnere31@rediffmail.com

**Received:** July 13, 2017  
**Accepted:** September 20, 2017  
**Published:** August 17, 2017

## ABSTRACT

*Marrubium vulgare* L. (family: Lamiaceae), also known as the white horehound, is widely used as an herbal remedy for chronic coughs and colds. It is used in various disorders related to skin, liver, gastric, heart, and immune system. This review abridges phytochemical, pharmacological studies, and medicinal uses of *M. vulgare* and provides scientific proof for various ethnobotanical claims to identify gaps, which will give impulsion for novel research on *M. vulgare* based herbal medicines. This review summarizes selected scientific evidence on phytochemistry and pharmacological properties of *M. vulgare* over the past 48 years (1968-2016). Works related to *M. vulgare* was reviewed from various sources such as books, internet source, i.e., Google Search engine, PubMed, and Science Direct, and chemical abstract. The exhaustive literature was studied, and critical analysis was performed according to their phytochemical and pharmacological properties. Phytochemical investigations on different parts of *M. vulgare* have been reported the presence of flavonoids, steroids, terpenoids, tannins, saponins, and volatile oils (0.05%). The aerial parts contain marrubiin, together with ursolic acid and choline. Pharmacological activities such as antinociceptive, antispasmodic, antihypertensive, antidiabetic, gastroprotective, anti-inflammatory, antimicrobial, anticancer, antioxidant, and antihepatotoxic activity have been reported. *M. vulgare* has therapeutic potential in the treatment of inflammatory conditions, liver disorders, pain, cardiovascular, gastric, and diabetic conditions. Aerial parts of *M. vulgare* is a good source of labdane type diterpene especially marrubiin which is present in high concentrations. However, further scientific studies are needed to explore clinical efficacy, toxicity and to explore the therapeutic effect of major secondary metabolites such as diterpenes, phenylpropanoid, and phenylethanoid glycosides of *M. vulgare*.

KEY WORDS: Diterpenoids, marrubiin, *Marrubium vulgare*, marrubenol, phenylpropanoid

## INTRODUCTION

Natural products originated from plant, animal, and minerals have been the basis of treatment of human disease. Herbal medicines are currently in demand and their popularity is increasing day by day. According to the WHO, about 70-80% of world population uses herbal medicines for their therapeutic effects [1]. Traditional system of medicine is based largely on plants species and animals for primary health care. Herbal medicines have an important value in the developing countries for their medicinal value, sociocultural and spiritual use in rural and tribal [2]. About 50,000-80,000 of flowering plants are uses for medicinal purposes by the peoples worldwide. Different indigenous systems such as Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, and Allopathy use a number of plant species to treat different ailments [3,4] and becoming more popular due to toxicity and side effects of allopathic medicines. The practices continue

today because of its biomedical benefits as well as place in cultural beliefs in many parts of the world and have made a great contribution toward maintaining human health [5].

A clear understanding of the herb's benefits and possible risks, as well as, a clearly defined patient diagnosis are essential for the practitioner to safely and effectively counsel patients as to safe and effective choices in the herb use [6]. In addition, the objective is to separate active constituents of medicinal plants in pure form, that can be possible to clarify its mode of action, and this study is major in phytotherapy. Thus, the subject of phytochemistry demonstrated characterization of number of chemical constituents and establishes their exact chemical formulae [7].

The Lamiaceae is most diverse plant family in terms of ethnomedicine. Due to high volatile content, it has great

# PHYTOCHEMICAL INVESTIGATION AND *INVITRO* ANTIMICROBIAL SCREENING OF *SANTALUM ALBUM* SEEDS EXTRACTS

GAUTAM P. VADNERE<sup>\*</sup>, MD. RAGEEB USMAN, SANTRAMLODHI, VAISHALI PATIL

Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon 425107, M. S. India

Email: gautamvadnere31@rediffmail.com

Received: 08 Jul 2017 Revised and Accepted: 21 Sep 2017

## ABSTRACT

**Objective:** Aim of the present study was to perform phytochemical evaluation and antimicrobial screening of petroleum ether and ethanol extracts of *Santalum album* seeds.

**Methods:** Petroleum ether and ethanol extracts were screened for the presence of chemical constituents. Petroleum ether extract was investigated detail by using chromatographic and spectroscopic methods. *In vitro* antimicrobial activity of both extracts were investigated using disc diffusion method on two gram-positive bacteria, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, gram-negative *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli* and fungus *Candida albicans*.

**Results:** Santalbic acid was identified in petroleum ether extract and content determined by HPTLC was



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION FOR THE SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF EMTRICITABINE AND TENOFOVIR BY REVERSED-PHASE HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY IN BULK AND TABLET DOSAGE FORMS

SUFİYAN AHMAD<sup>1\*</sup>, Md. RAGEEB Md. USMAN<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Quality Assurance, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dhule, Maharashtra, India. <sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil Chopda College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India. Email: [sufimpharm@rediffmail.com](mailto:sufimpharm@rediffmail.com)

Received: 05 June 2017, Revised and Accepted: 11 July 2017

### ABSTRACT

**Objective:** A simple rapid, accurate, precise, and reproducible validated reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography method was developed for the determination of emtricitabine (EMB) and tenofovir (TEN) in bulk and tablet dosage forms.

**Methods:** The quantification was carried out using symmetry Premsil C<sub>18</sub> (250 mm×4.6 mm, 5 μm) Younglin (S.K.) gradient way using mobile phase comprising of methanol:water (70:30 v/v) pH 3 and a detection wavelength of 273 nm, and injection volume of 20 μL, with a flow rate of 1 ml/minutes.

**Results:** In the developed method, the retention time of EMB and TEN were found to be 3.1667 minutes and 7.5000 minutes. The developed method was validated according to the International Conference on Harmonization (ICH) guidelines.

**Conclusion:** The linearity, precision, range, robustness was within the limits as specified by the ICH guidelines. Hence, the method was found to be simple, accurate, precise, economic, and reproducible. Hence, it is worthwhile that the proposed methods can be successfully utilized for the routine quality control analysis EMB and TEN in bulk drug as well as in formulations.

**Keywords:** Emtricitabine and tenofovir, Method development, Validation, Simultaneous estimation, High performance liquid chromatography.

© 2017 The Authors. Published by Innovare Academic Sciences Pvt Ltd. This is an open access article under the CC BY license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>) DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.22159/ajpcr.2017.v10i11.20477>

### INTRODUCTION

Emtricitabine (EMB) and tenofovir (TEN) are antiretroviral drugs used for the treatment of Human Immune Syndrome [1]. Forstavir - EM is the combination of the two drugs containing 150 mg of EMB and 300 mg of TEN. EMB is chemically 4-Amino-5-fluoro-1-[2-(hydroxyl methyl)-1, 3-oxathiolan-5-yl]-pyrimidin-2-one [2,3]. It is a nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (Fig. 1). Chemically TEN is 1-(6-aminopurin- 9-yl)-prapan-2-yl-oxy-methylphosphonic acid [3,4]. It is a nucleotide analogue reverse transcriptase inhibitor (Fig. 2). Extensive literature survey revealed that only liquid chromatography mass spectroscopy (LC-MS/MS) and reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC) [5,6] methods for the determination of EMB and TEN in human plasma, RP-HPLC [7] for determination of TEN in plasma, LC/MS/MS for determination of plasma TEN concentrations [8], LC-MS method for determination of plasma TEN concentrations [9], and HPLC with fluorimetric detection for determination of EMB in human plasma [10] have been reported so far. There is no evidence of determination of the drug combination by HPLC. Thus, this study is to develop simple, precise, and accurate HPLC methods for the quantification of EMB and TEN in combined dosage form.

### METHODS

#### Reagents and materials

The analysis of the drug was performed on Youngline (S.K.) gradient system ultraviolet (UV) detector. Equipped with Reverse Phase (premsil) c18 column (4.6 mm×250 mm; 5 μm), a SP930D pump, a 20 μl injection loop and UV730D Absorbance detector and running autochrom 3000 software.

EMB and TEN in the form of gift samples were kindly supplied by R. S. I. T. C, Jalgaon. AR grade methanol used for HPLC method and methanol: Water (0.1% orthophosphoric acid [OPA]), prepared in

solvent double distilled water was used as solvent throughout the study. A combination of EMB (20 mg) and TEN (30 mg) in tablet formulation was procured from local pharmacy (Travin-EM, Emcure Pvt, Ltd).

#### Chromatographic conditions

Column C18 (250 mm×4.6 mm); particle size packing 5 μm; detection wavelength 271 nm; flow rate 0.5 ml/minutes; temperature ambient; sample size 20 μl; mobile phase acetonitrile: Water (0.05% OPA with pH 3) (50+50% v/v); run time 10 minutes.

#### Preparation of standard stock solution

**Preparation of standard EMB solution: (Stock I)**

From the freshly prepared standard stock solution (1000 μg/ml), 0.1 ml stock solution was pipette out in 10 ml of volumetric flask and volume was made up to 10 ml with mobile phase to get final concentration of 10 μg/ml (Fig. 3).

**Preparation of standard TEN solution: (Stock II)**

From the freshly prepared standard stock solution (1000 μg/ml), 0.1 ml stock solution was pipette out in 10 ml of volumetric flask and volume was made up to 10 ml with mobile phase to get final concentration 10 μg/ml (Fig. 4).

**Preparation of standard EMB and TEN solution: (Stock III)**

From the freshly prepared standard stock solution (1000 μg/ml), 0.1 ml stock solution was pipette out in 10 ml of volumetric flask and volume was made up to 10 ml with mobile phase to get final concentration 10 μg/ml. In the standard mixture of EMB and TEN theoretical plates (TP) were found above 2000, i.e., for EMB 4085.3 and TEN 11229.0 at minimum retention time (RT) 3.1667 and 7.500, respectively (Fig. 5 and Table 1).



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

# Development and Validation of RP- HPLC Method for Simultaneous Estimation of Metformin and Miglitol in Bulk and Dosage Form

Sufiyan Ahmad<sup>1\*</sup>, Ansari Sajjad<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md. Usman<sup>2</sup>,  
Mohammed Imran<sup>3</sup>,  
Rashid Akhtar<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Quality Assurance, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dist. Dhule (M.S.), India

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India

<sup>3</sup>KBHSS Trust's Institute of Pharmacy, Malegaon Camp (M.S.), India

\*Corresponding Author E-mail: [sufimpharm@rediffmail.com](mailto:sufimpharm@rediffmail.com)

## ABSTRACT:

Attempts were made to develop RP-HPLC method for simultaneous estimation of Metformin and Miglitol from tablet. For the RP - HPLC method, Younglin (S.K.) Gradient system UV detector and C<sub>18</sub> column with 150mm x 4.6 mm i. d. and 5µm particle size Acetonitrile: ph. Buffer (40: 60v/v) pH 3.2 was used as the mobile phase for the method. The detection wavelength was 235 nm and flow rate was 0.7 ml/min. In the developed method, the retention time of Metformin and Miglitol sodium were found to be 3.4667 min and 7.4833 min. The developed method was validated according to the ICH guidelines. The linearity, precision, range, robustness was within the limits as specified by the ICH guidelines. Hence the method was found to be simple, accurate, precise, economic and reproducible.

A new, simple, accurate, precise, linear and rapid RP-HPLC method was developed and validated for the simultaneous estimation of Metformin and Miglitol in bulk drugs and formulations as per ICH guidelines. Hence the method can be used for the routine and stability analysis in various pharmaceutical industries in bulk drugs and formulations.

**KEY WORDS:** Metformin and Miglitol, Method development, Validation, HPLC.

## INTRODUCTION:

Metformin (MET) [Figure 1] is an oral anti- diabetic drug in the biguanide class. It is most widely prescribed anti-diabetic drug in the world used to treat type 2 diabetes. Metformin helps to control the amount of glucose (sugar) in blood. It decreases the amount of glucose and also increases body's response to insulin, a natural substance that controls the amount of glucose in the blood. It is not used to treat type I diabetes.

It is also used for treatment of gestational diabetes, polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) [1]. It works by decreasing hyperglycemia primarily by suppressing glucose production by the liver (hepatic gluconeogenesis). It helps to reduce LDL cholesterol and triglyceride levels, and is not associated with weight gain. MET comes as a liquid, as a tablet, and as an extended- release (long - acting) tablet taken orally. It is used alone or with other medications. Very rare but serious side effect with Metformin is lactic acidosis. Other than that common side effect are gastrointestinal irritations, including diarrhea, cramps, nausea, vomiting and increased flatulence. Literature survey revealed

The HPLC methods for estimation of metformin in Bulk, human plasma and pharmaceutical dosage forms [2-7]. LC-MS-MS method was reported for the determination of MET in human plasma [8]. Literature survey reveals several analytical and bio- analytical methods for the analysis of MET. These methods reported with Metformin alone or in combination with another drug. These include, HPLC [9-11] and spectrophotometric analysis of MET in tablets [12 -13].

Miglitol (MIG) [Figure 2] belongs to a class of drug called alpha-glucosidase inhibitors used to control blood glucose (sugar) levels in type 2 diabetes (non-insulin dependent diabetes). It is approved by FDA in December 1996. Miglitol inhibits glycoside hydrolase enzymes called alpha-glucosidases thereby slowing the appearance of sugar in the blood after meal. It works by slowing down the absorption of carbohydrates from diet so that blood sugar does not rise as much after meal

  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





# Novel RP-HPLC Method Development and Validation of Meloxicam Suppository

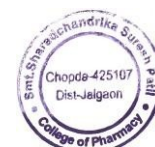
Sufiyan Ahmad\*, Sharma Deepika<sup>1</sup>, Patil Amol<sup>1</sup>, Warude Kapil<sup>1</sup>, Md. Rageeb Md.Usman<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Quality Assurance, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dist-Dhule (M.S.), INDIA.

<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, INDIA.

## ABSTRACT

A simple reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic (RP-HPLC) method has been developed and validated for simultaneous determination of Meloxicam drug (MLX) in pharmaceutical mixture. Effective chromatographic separation achieved using a phenomenex luna C<sub>18</sub> (4.6 mm, 250 mm, 5 μm) column with isocratic elution by the mobile phase composed of 0.02 M Potassium dihydrogen orthophosphate, pH adjusted to 4 with orthophosphoric acid (filtered): acetonitrile (50:50) respectively. The flow rate is 1.0 ml/min on detecting wavelength 220nm. The proposed HPLC method was statistically validated with respect to linearity, ranges, precision, accuracy, selectivity, LOD, LOQ and robustness. The retention time (RT) of Meloxicam was found to be 6.0 min. respectively. All parameters were found to be within the acceptance limit. The calibration curve was linear in ranges of 3-6, 6-9, and 15-18 mg/ml for Meloxicam. The R<sup>2</sup> of Meloxicam was found to be 0.996 respectively. A novel simple, sensitive, precise, rapid, accurate and economical and reliable RP-HPLC method was developed and validated for the Meloxicam suppository.



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda

## INTRODUCTION

Meloxicam is chemically designated as 4-hydroxy- 2- methyl- N-(5 -methyl-2 -thiazolyl)-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxamide-1,1-dioxide [Figure 1] The molecular weight is 351.4 gm/moles. Its empirical formula is C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>13</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub>. Meloxicam is highly soluble in strong acids and bases. It has pKa values of 1.1 and 4.2.<sup>1-3</sup>

Meloxicam is an NSAID of the oxicam class that acts by inhibiting the prostaglandin synthesis and inducible COX-2, thereby exerting anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic effects. The molecule is highly plasma protein bound when circulating in the body (95-99%). It has a long plasma half-life, enabling less frequent dosage schemes.<sup>4-7</sup>

The detailed literature survey divulges bio analytical method for the analysis of Meloxicam individually and in various combinations in biological matrices.<sup>8</sup> and few RP- HPLC methods for the determination

of assay of Meloxicam in bulk and in tablet and capsule dosage form.<sup>9-10</sup>

Method validation is an important issue in drug analysis according to conventional regulations such as FDA, EMEA and ICH. The process confirms that the analytical procedure employed for the analysis is suitable for its intended use and to show reliability of the results produced by any method. Therefore method validation is essential in drug analysis.

However, to best of our knowledge, no reported RP-HPLC method have ever been reported in literature for the development and validation of Meloxicam suppository. The aim of present study, the authors report a simple, sensitive, sensitive, precise, rapid, accurate and economical and reliable RP-HPLC method was developed and validated for the Meloxicam suppository.

Submission Date: 09-02-2017;

Revision Date: 14-03-2017;

Accepted Date: 13-07-2017

DOI: 10.5530/ijper.51.4.95

Correspondence:

Dr. Sufiyan Ahmad,  
Department of Quality Assurance, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Nagaon, Dist-Dhule (M.S.), INDIA  
Mobile. 09970865798  
E-mail: sufimpharm@rediffmail.com



www.ijper.org





CODEN [USA]: IAJPBB

ISSN: 2349-7750

INDO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF  
**PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES**

Available online at: <http://www.iajps.com>

Research Article

**PHARMACOGNOSTIC AND ANTIOXIDANT STUDIES  
OF *PYROSTEGIA VENUSTA* PRES. STEM**

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Neelesh Choubey<sup>1</sup>

<sup>\*1</sup>Department of School of Pharmacy, Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore, M.P, India.

**Abstract:**

The objective of present studies deals with the Pharmacognostic and antioxidant studies of stems of *Pyrostegia venusta* Pres. Some dis

**Key Words:** *Pyrostegia venusta* Pers., Stems, Pharmacognostical, Physicochemical, Antioxidant, DPPH.

**Correspondence author:**

**Mohammed Rageeb Mohammed Usman,**

Department of School of Pharmacy,  
Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical  
Sciences, Sehore, M.P, India.

Email: [rageebshaikh@gmail.com](mailto:rageebshaikh@gmail.com)

QR code



Please cite this article in press as Md. Rageeb Md. Usman and Neelesh Choubey, **Pharmacognostic and Antioxidant Studies of *Pyrostegia venusta* Pres. Stem**



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



## Review Article

**Hyphenated Techniques of Drug Analysis**Md. Rageeb Md. Us man<sup>1\*</sup>, Swap nil R. Badgujar<sup>1</sup>, Tanvir Y. Shaikh<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy Chopda, Maharashtra, India<sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmaceutics, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy Chopda, Maharashtra, India**\*Corresponding author**

Md. Rageeb Md. Us man

Email: [rageebshaikh@gmail.com](mailto:rageebshaikh@gmail.com)

**Abstract:** A Hyphenated technique is combination or coupling of two different analytical techniques. Which is used as a separation techniques and an online spectroscopic detection technology? . The remarkable improvements in hyphenated analytical methods over the last two decades have significantly broadened their applications in the analysis of biomaterials, natural products, elemental species, explosives, trace elements, etc. and show specificity and sensitivity. in this article recent advance application about hyphenated techniques and information about analytical techniques, GC-MS, CE-MS, LC-MS, LC-FTIR, LC-NMR, etc. the different areas like forensic science, environment, biotechnology, geography, pharmaceutical etc. are discussed with appropriate examples for various purpose.

**Keywords:** Hyphenated technique, GC-MS, LC-MS, LC-FTIR, LC-NMR, natural products, separation technique, Chromatographic Techniques, Spectroscopic Techniques.

**INTRODUCTION**

A couple of decades ago, Hirschfield introduced the term –hyphenation|| to refer to the on-line combination of a separation technique and one or more spectroscopic detection techniques. This technique, developed from a marriage of a separation technique and a spectroscopic detection technique, is nowadays known as hyphenated technique [1]. Hyphenated separation techniques refer to a combination of two or more techniques to separate chemicals from solutions and detect them. Most often the other technique is some form of chromatography. Hyphenated techniques are widely used in chemistry and biochemistry. A slash is sometimes used instead of hyphen, especially if the name of one of the methods contains a hyphen itself Combinations of the above techniques produce "hybrid" or "hyphenated" techniques. Several examples are in popular use today and new hybrid techniques are under development. For example, gas chromatography-mass spectrometry, LC-MS, GC-IR, LC-NMR, LC-IR, CE-MS, ICP-MS, and so on Hyphenated techniques combine chromatographic and spectral methods to exploit the advantages of both. [2-5]Chromatography produces pure or nearly pure fractions of chemical components in a mixture. Spectroscopy produces selective information for identification using standards or library spectra. [6] (Figure 1).

**ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES {HYPHENATED TECHNIQUES**

The coupling of a separation technique and an on-line separation technique leads to the development of hyphenated technique. A hyphenated technique in analytical chemistry is ‘the marriage of two separate analytical techniques via appropriate interfaces, usually with backup of a computer tying everything together’. –Hyphenation|| term was first coined by Hirschfield although the idea itself began with coupling of GC & MS in the early 1970’s. In recent years, hyphenated techniques have received ever-increasing attention as the principal means to solve complex analytical problems. The power of combining separation technologies with spectroscopic techniques has been demonstrated over the years for both quantitative and qualitative analysis of unknown compounds in complex natural product extracts or fractions. To obtain structural information leading to the identification of the compounds present in a crude sample, liquid chromatography (LC), usually a high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), gas chromatography (GC), or capillary electrophoresis (CE) is linked to spectroscopic detection. Fourier-transform infrared (FTIR), photodiode array (PDA) UV-vis absorbance or fluorescence emission, mass spectroscopy (MS), and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR), are sum of the modern hyphenated techniques. A variety of hyphenated techniques such as LC-MS, GC-MS, LC-NMR, ICP-MS, and CE-MS have been applied in the



## NIOSOMES: A NOVEL TREND OF DRUG DELIVERY

Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Prasanna R. Ghuge and Bharat V. Jain

Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

\*Corresponding Author: Md. Rageeb Md. Usman

Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Maharashtra, India.

Article Received on 06/05/2017

Article Revised on 27/05/2017

Article Accepted on 17/06/2017

### ABSTRACT

Niosome are non-ionic surfactant vesicles obtained on hydration of synthetic nonionic surfactants, with or without incorporation of cholesterol.

**KEYWORDS:** Niosomes, Compositions, Preparation Methods, Factors affecting, Characterizations, Invitro methods and Application

### INTRODUCTION

Paul Ehrlich, in 1909, initiated the development for targeted delivery when he envisaged a drug delivery mechanism that would target directly to diseased cell. Drug targeting can be defined as the ability to direct a therapeutic agent specifically to desired site of action with little or no interaction with non target tissue<sup>1</sup>. In niosome, the vesicles forming amphiphile is a non-ionic surfactant such as Span-60 which is usually stabilized by addition of cholesterol and small amount of anionic surfactant such as dicetyl phosphate. The first report of non-ionic surfactant vesicles came from the cosmetic applications devised by L'Oreal. The concept of incorporating the drug into niosome for a better targeting of the drug at appropriate tissue destination is widely accepted by researchers and academicians. Various types of drug deliveries can be possible using niosomes like targeting, ophthalmic, topical, parental, etc.

### ORIGIN OF NIOSOMES

The first niosome formulations were developed and patented by L'Oreal in 1975. Niosomes were first utilized in drug delivery for anticancer drugs. The developed niosome formulations were capable of altering the pharmacokinetic profile, organ distribution and metabolism of methotrexate in mice. Niosomes are versatile in structure, morphology and size; they can entrap hydrophilic drugs in aqueous compartments or

lipophilic drugs by partitioning of these molecules into bilayer domain. Furthermore, they can be formulated as unilamellar, oligolamellar or multilamellar vesicle. Niosomes also possess good physical stability, are cost-effective, and are relatively straight forward for routine and large-scale production.

### DEFINITIONS

A niosome is a non-ionic surfactant-based liposome. Niosomes are formed mostly by cholesterol incorporation as an excipient. Other excipients can also be used. Niosomes have more penetrating capability than the previous preparations of emulsions. They are structurally similar to liposomes in having a bilayer, however, the materials used to prepare niosomes make them more stable and thus niosomes offer many more advantages over liposomes. The sizes of niosomes are microscopic and lie in nanometric scale. The particle size ranges from 10nm-100nm.<sup>[1,2]</sup>

### STRUCTURE OF NIOSOME

A typical niosome vesicle would consist of a vesicle forming amphiphile i.e. a non-ionic surfactant such as Span-60, which is usually stabilized by the addition of cholesterol and a small amount of anionic surfactant such as dicetyl phosphate, which also helps in stabilizing the vesicle.<sup>[3, 4]</sup>

Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda





## EFFECT OF SIZE REDUCTION AND DRYING TECHNOLOGY ON GRANULES P

**Md. Rageeb Md. Usman\*, Arun S. Mahajan<sup>1</sup> and Sandip R. Pawar<sup>1</sup>**

Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy Chopda, Jalgoan, Maharashtra, India.

Article Received on 13 May 2017,  
Revised on 01 June 2017,  
Accepted on 23 June 2017  
DOI:10.20959/wjpps20177-9610

### ABSTRAT

Granulation is well known important unit operation in the Production of pharmaceutical solid oral dosage forms. Granulation process must be forwarded to improve from, compressibility of powder characteristic, improve the content uniformity, decreases isolation rate and avoided excessive fines practical. The result will be improve yields, reduction defects, increased productivity and reduce down time. The pharmaceutical Industry has employs several techniques like as direct compression, wet granulation, dry granulation methods for production of granules. The granules typically have a size rang between 0.2 to 0.4 mm bases on subseques several use. The aim of present work is focus on the factors affecting granulation like as size reduction and moisture contents. Also addition Information of drying technology and applicable use of granulation.

\*Corresponding Author' Md. Rageeb Md. Usman Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy Chopda, Jalgoan, Maharashtra,

**KEYWORDS:** Granulation, Techniques, factors, Application, Production.

### INTRODUCTION<sup>[1-4]</sup>

Granulation may be defined as a size enlargement process which converts fine or coarse particles. The process in which primary powder particles are made to adhere to form larger, multiparticle that's called granules.

### Reasons for granulation<sup>[5-7]</sup>

1. To prevent segregation of the constituents of the powder mixture.
2. To improve the flow properties of the mixture.
3. Increase the uniformity of drug distribution in the product.
4. Improve appearance of the product.



Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda



# Analytical Method Development and Validation for the Simultaneous Estimation of Abacavir and Lamivudine by Reversed-phase High-performance Liquid Chromatography in Bulk and Tablet Dosage Forms

Sufiyan Ahmad Raees Ahmad<sup>1</sup>, Lalit Patil<sup>1</sup>, Mohammed Rageeb Mohammed Usman<sup>2</sup>, Mohammad Imran<sup>3</sup>, Rashid Akhtar<sup>4</sup>

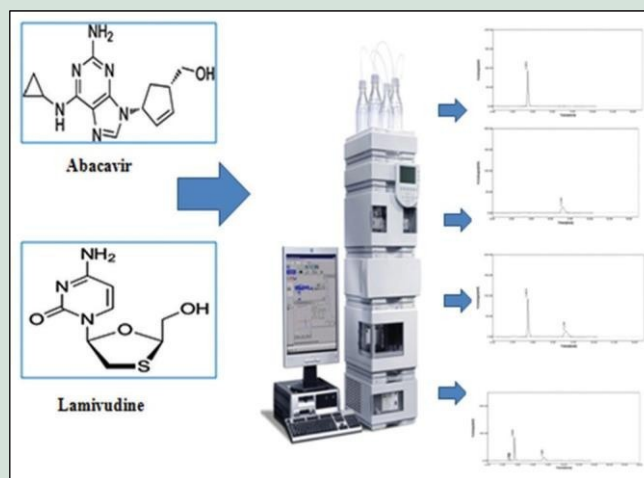
<sup>1</sup>Department of Quality Assurance, Gangamai College of Pharmacy, Dhule, <sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. S. S. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, <sup>3</sup>Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, KBHSS Trusts Institute of Pharmacy, <sup>4</sup>Department of Pharmacognosy, Royal College of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, Nasik, Maharashtra, India

## ABSTRACT

**Objective:** A simple rapid, accurate, precise, and reproducible validated reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) method was developed for the determination of Abacavir (ABAC) and Lamivudine (LAMI) in bulk and tablet dosage forms. **Methods:** The quantification was carried out using Symmetry Premisil C18 (250 mm × 4.6 mm, 5 μm) column run in isocratic way using mobile phase comprising methanol: water (0.05% orthophosphoric acid with pH 3) 83:17 v/v and a detection wavelength of 245 nm and injection volume of 20 μl, with a flow rate of 1 ml/min. **Results:** In the developed method, the retention times of ABAC and LAMI were found to be 3.5 min and 7.4 min, respectively. The method was validated in terms of linearity, precision, accuracy, limits of detection, limits of quantitation, and robustness in accordance with the International Conference on Harmonization guidelines. **Conclusion:** The assay of the proposed method was found to be 99% – 101%. The recovery studies were also carried out and mean % recovery was found to be 99% – 101%. The % relative standard deviation from reproducibility was found to be <2%. The proposed method was statistically evaluated and can be applied for routine quality control analysis of ABAC and LAMI in bulk and in tablet dosage form. **Key words:** Abacavir, dosage forms, lamivudine, method development, reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography, validation

## SUMMARY

- Attempts were made to develop RP-HPLC method for simultaneous estimation of Abacavir and Lamivudine for the RP-HPLC method. The developed method was validated according to the ICH guidelines. The linearity, precision, range, robustness were within the limits as specified by the ICH guidelines. Hence the method was found to be simple, accurate, precise, economic and reproducible. So the proposed methods can be used for the routine quality control analysis of Abacavir and Lamivudine in bulk drug as well as in formulations.



**Abbreviations Used:** HPLC: High-performance liquid chromatography, UV: Ultraviolet, ICH: International Conference on Harmonization, ABAC: Abacavir, LAMI: Lamivudine, HIV: Human immunodeficiency virus, AIDS: Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, NRTI: Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, ARV: Antiretroviral, RSD: Relative standard deviation, RT: Retention time, SD: Standard deviation.

## Correspondence:

Dr. Sufiyan Ahmad Raees Ahmad,  
781/1, Islampura, Malegaon, District Nasik,  
Maharashtra, India.  
E-mail: sufimpharm@rediffmail.com  
DOI: 10.4103/pr.pr\_96\_17

Access this article online

Website: [www.phcogres.com](http://www.phcogres.com)

Quick Response Code:



## INTRODUCTION

Abacavir (ABAC) and lamivudine (LAMI) are synthetic nucleoside analogs that show a potent and synergistic effect on the inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1), the causative agent of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).<sup>[1]</sup> HIV encodes at least three enzymes: protease, reverse transcriptase, and endonuclease. ABAC and LAMI belong to the class of nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NRTIs). New therapeutic strategy of AIDS treatment requires the combination of these antiretroviral (ARV) drugs. The introduction of highly effective combination regimens of ARV drugs has led to substantial improvements in morbidity and mortality. ABAC tablets in combination with other ARV agents in tablet form are indicated for the

treatment of HIV-1 infection. ABAC should not be added as a single agent when ARV regimens are changed due to loss of virologic response.

This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 3.0 License, which allows others to remix, tweak, and build upon the work non-commercially, as long as the author is credited and the new creations are licensed under the identical terms.

For reprints contact: [reprints@medknow.com](mailto:reprints@medknow.com)

**Cite this article as:** Raees Ahmad SA, Patil L, Mohammed Usman MR, Imran M, Akhtar R. Analytical Method Development and Validation for the Simultaneous Estimation of Abacavir and Lamivudine by Reversed-phase High-performance Liquid Chromatography in Bulk and Tablet Dosage Forms. Phcog Res 2018;10:92-7.

92



  
**Principal**  
**Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil**  
**College of Pharmacy, Chopda**

© 2018 Pharmacognosy Research | Published by Wolters Kluwer - Medknow

## RELEVANCE AND PERSPECTIVES OF EXPERIMENTAL WOUND MODELS IN WOUND HEALING RESEARCH

SANTRAM LODHI, GAUTAM P VADNERE\*

Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon - 425 107, Maharashtra, India.

Email: gautamvadner31@rediffmail.com

Received: 04 March 2017, Revised and Accepted: 13 April 2017

### ABSTRACT

The wound healing process consists of four highly integrated and overlapping phases: Hemostasis, inflammation, proliferation, and tissue remodeling. These phases and their biophysiological functions must occur in the proper sequence, at a specific time and continue for a specific duration at an optimal intensity. There are many factors that can affect wound healing which interferes with one or more phases in this process, thus causing improper or impaired tissue repair. This review was aimed to collect data and made a critical analysis. This will provide concise information regarding different models and parameters used for wound healing study. The data related to different wound models are collected using popular search engines as well as relevant science search engines and database including Google Scholar, Science Direct, and PubMed. A new drug substance can be evaluated for wound healing activity using different in vitro models such as cell culture, chick chorioallantoic membrane model, tube formation on metrigel and capillary growth model. The in vivo wound models such as incision, excision, dead space, burn wound, ischemic wound, and diabetic wound models are frequently used. Each model has specific importance. The limitations and advantages of each are described in this review. Although animal wound repair is an imperfect reflection of human wound healing and its clinical challenges, these models can be fundamental tools for the development of new approaches to rational wound therapy.

**Keywords:** Wound healing, Animal models, Cell culture, Burn, Ischemic wound, Diabetic.

© 2017 The Authors. Published by Innovare Academic Sciences Pvt Ltd. This is an open access article under the CC BY license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>) DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.22159/ajpcr.2017.v10i7.18276>

### INTRODUCTION

Wound can be defined as any process which leads to the disruption of the normal architecture of a tissue. They may be closed or open, e.g. abrasions, lacerations, avulsions, ballistic and excised, or surgical wounds. Open wounds are by far the most common and are characterized by a break in the skin. Wounds may be classified according to the number of skin layer affected. Damage limited to the epithelial tissue along (epidermis) is regarded as superficial wound, which will heal rapidly by regeneration of epithelial cells [1]. A partial thickness wound involves the deeper dermal layer and includes blood vessel damage. A full thickness wound affects the subcutaneous fat layer and beyond. Its healing requires the synthesis of new connective tissue, and it takes the larger time to heal because it contracts whereas partial thickness wound do not [2].

Healing restores the cellular and anatomic continuity of an organism. It minimizes tissue damage, debris nonviable tissue, maximizes tissue perfusion and oxygenation, proper nutrition provides moist wound healing environment. Major events in the wound healing include inflammation, proliferation, and migration of connective tissue cells production of extracellular matrix including collagen synthesis, epithelial cell migration and proliferation leading to re-epithelialization and endothelial cell migration and proliferation leading to neovascularization of the wounded tissue [3]. Healing of a wound can be divided into several stages: The inflammatory phase includes alteration of capillary permeability, transudation, and cellular migration, followed by a proliferative phase which requires a proliferation of fibroblasts, endothelial cells and epithelial cells in the injured area. Finally, there is the remodeling phase in which cell production is balanced by cell death, collagen production by degradation and absorption and capillary formation by capillary obliteration. A plethora of cytokines attractant, proteolytic enzymes, fibrin degradation factors, growth factors matrix proteins prostaglandins kinins, autacoids such as histamine, serotonin, and

other factors such as oxygen free radicals, nitric oxide, and various trace elements take part in wound healing [4].

To demonstrate a pharmacological effect, nothing can replace observation of animal models, but as they are expensive and often difficult to interpret, simpler tests are used. These tests require less effort and also make possible a better understanding of the mechanisms of action of substances being tested. Non-animal models are becoming smaller and smaller while still remaining representative of a living organism [5]. The advantages of an in vivo model in wound healing research are that the wounded tissue is similar to wound found in clinical practice and in the case of skin wounds, can be made in human subjects. The disadvantages are that direct examination of single tissue components is difficult, and in the case of human skin wounds, only small, clean wounds can be produced, and even this may be an ethical problem [6]. An experimental animal model, therefore, can be defined as a living organism with an intensified, naturally acquired or induced a pathological process that, in one or more respects to closely resembles the same phenomenon in man. This review focus on the different wound models used for evaluation of a drug substance for wound healing activity.

### MECHANISM OF WOUND HEALING

#### Epidermal wound healing

In an epidermal wound, central portion of wound may extend to the dermis while the edge of usually involves only slight damage to superficial epidermal cells. Epidermal wound is an abrasion and also it is a first-degree or second-degree burn. In response to injury, basal epidermal cells in wound area, break their contact with basement membrane and then enlarge migrate as a sheet across the wound until advancing cell from opposite sides of the wound meet. When epidermal cells encounter each other, their continue migration is stopped by contact inhibition. Contact inhibition appears to occur only among like cells (epidermal cells) and stops when it is finally in contact on



  
 Principal  
 Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
 College of Pharmacy, Chopda

**Original Article**

**PHYTOCHEMICAL INVESTIGATION AND IN VITRO ANTIMICROBIAL SCREENING OF SANTALUM ALBUM SEEDS EXTRACTS**

**GAUTAM P. VADNERE\*, MD. RAGEEB USMAN, SANTRAM LODHI, VAISHALI PATIL**

Department of Pharmacognosy, Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda, Jalgaon 425107, M. S. India  
Email: gautamvadnere31@rediffmail.com

Received: 08 Jul 2017 Revised and Accepted: 21 Sep 2017

**ABSTRACT**

**Objective:** Aim of the present study was to perform phytochemical evaluation and antimicrobial screening of petroleum ether and ethanol extracts of *Santalum album* seeds.

**Methods:** Petroleum ether and ethanol extracts were screened for the presence of chemical constituents. Petroleum ether extract was investigated detail by using chromatographic and spectroscopic methods. In vitro antimicrobial activity of both extracts were investigated using disc diffusion method on two gram-positive bacteria, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, gram-negative *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli* and fungus *Candida albicans*.

**Results:** Santalbic acid was identified in petroleum ether extract and content determined by HPTLC was 4.7%w/w. It was seen that petroleum ether extract have MIC value for *B. subtilis*, *P. aeruginosa*, *E. coli* and *C. albicans* were 78.125 µg/ml, 19.331 µg/ml, 625 µg/ml and 39.062 µg/ml respectively while MBC was 39.062 µg/ml, 4.882 µg/ml, 312.5 µg/ml and 9.765 µg/ml, respectively. Petroleum ether extract showed MIC and MBC values for *S. aureus* was similar as 156.25 µg/ml. So, the petroleum ether extract showed significant antimicrobial activity against both gram positive, gram negative and fungal strain.

**Conclusion:** The results of present investigations were indicative of possible high potency of petroleum ether extract due to santalbic acid which could serve as chemotherapeutic agent.

**Keywords:** *Santalum album*, Antimicrobial, Santalbic acid, HPTLC, Sandalwood

© 2017 The Authors. Published by Innovare Academic Sciences Pvt Ltd. This is an open access article under the CC BY license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>) DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.22159/ijpps.2017v9i11.21216>

**INTRODUCTION**

*Santalum album* Linn. (family: Santalaceae) is an evergreen small tree, a partial root parasite, attaining a height of 12 to 13 meters and girth of 1 to 2.4 meters with slender drooping as well as erect branching [1]. Historical review reveals that sandalwood has been referred to in Indian mythology, folklore and ancient scriptures. In India, *S. album* L. is found all over the country, with over 90% of the area in Karnataka and Tamil Nadu [2, 3]. Medicinally *S. album* is useful in biliousness, fever and thirst. Extremely, a paste of *S. album* is used at scorpion bites, inflamed site and skin eruption. It is commonly used in cosmetic and hair oil. Sandalwood oil relieves itching, pruritus, inflammation of the skin. It is most effective in relieving dehydrated skin so that it making great for anti-ageing skin care. The sandalwood oil is a popular remedy in gonorrhoea, chronic bronchitis, cystitis, gleet, urethral haemorrhage and scabies. *S. album* L. is bitter, cooling, sedative diuretic, expectorant, stimulant and has astringent actions. It is disinfectant to mucous membrane in genitor-urinary and bronchial tracts. Good for memory and act as blood purifier [2, 3]. The essential oil has antibacterial, antifungal action and used in dysuria, urethral discharges and gallbladder diseases. Sandalwood is bacteriostatic against gram-positive bacteria and used as a urinary antiseptic in chronic cystitis and sexually transmitted diseases [4].

The heartwood contains essential oil, dark resin and tannic acid [2]. The essential oil contains a mixture of sesquiterpene alcohols especially  $\alpha$ -trans-bergamotol, cis- $\alpha$ -santalol, cis- $\beta$ -santalol, epi-cis- $\beta$ -santalol with a small amount of trans- $\beta$ -santalol and cis-lanceol [5]. Other chemical constituents present in the heartwood of *S. album* L. includes hydrocarbons  $\alpha$ -santene and  $\beta$ -santene, the alcohols santenol, teresantalol, the aldehydes nortricycloecasantalol and isovaleraldehyde, the ketones santenone, santalone with santalic acids [6]. Other hydrocarbons such as  $\alpha$ -santalene,  $\beta$ -santalene,  $\alpha$ -bergamotene and epi- $\beta$ -santalene are also present in the oil as well as  $\alpha$ -curcumene,  $\beta$ -curcumene,  $\gamma$ -curcumene,  $\beta$ -bisabolene and  $\alpha$ -

bisabolol are also reported in heartwood [6]. New antitumor sesquiterpenoid from *S. album* L. also reported in methanolic extract of heartwood [7]. From Indian origin heartwood of *S. album*, some new bisabolane and santalane type of sesquiterpenoids along with (+)  $\alpha$ -nuciferol, (+) citronellol and geraniol were isolated [8]. More oil constituents including santalone, 3-dien-1-yl methyl ketone, 4-methylcyclohexa-1, (E)-5-(2, 3-dimethyl-3-nortricycyl)-pent-3-en-2-one and 5, 6-dimethyl-5-norbornen-exo-2-ol were identified [9]. Indian sandalwood oil also confirmed two new sesquiterpene aldehydes as Cyclosantalol and epicyclosantalol [10]. The heartwood oil of *S. album* L. contains bisabolene A to E and  $\alpha$ -trans-bergamotene [11].

The seed oil of *S. album* is dark red viscid fixed oil containing santalbic acid (or Ximenynic acid) and stearolic acid (9-octadecenoic acid) [12,13]. The seed oil from young and mature trees contains santalic acid, saturated fatty acid, nitrogen, protein, K<sub>2</sub>O, CaO, MgO, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. A calcium-dependent protein kinase is expressed in sandalwood seeds under developmental regulation, and it is localized with spherical storage organelles in the endosperm [14]. Aim of the present study was to perform phytochemical evaluation and antimicrobial screening of petroleum ether and ethanol extracts of *Santalum album* seeds to find out the most effective extract.

**MATERIALS AND METHODS**

**Chemicals and reagents**

All reagents and chemicals were of analytical grade. Silica gel GF254, was purchased from Merck Life Science Private Limited, Mumbai, India. Dimethyl sulfoxide and other reagents were purchased from Sigma Chemical Co. (USA). Santalbic acid marker was obtained from the Sami Labs Ltd., Bangalore. All media were used of Hi media Pvt Ltd.



  
Principal  
Smt. Sharadchandrika Suresh Patil  
College of Pharmacy, Chopda